VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

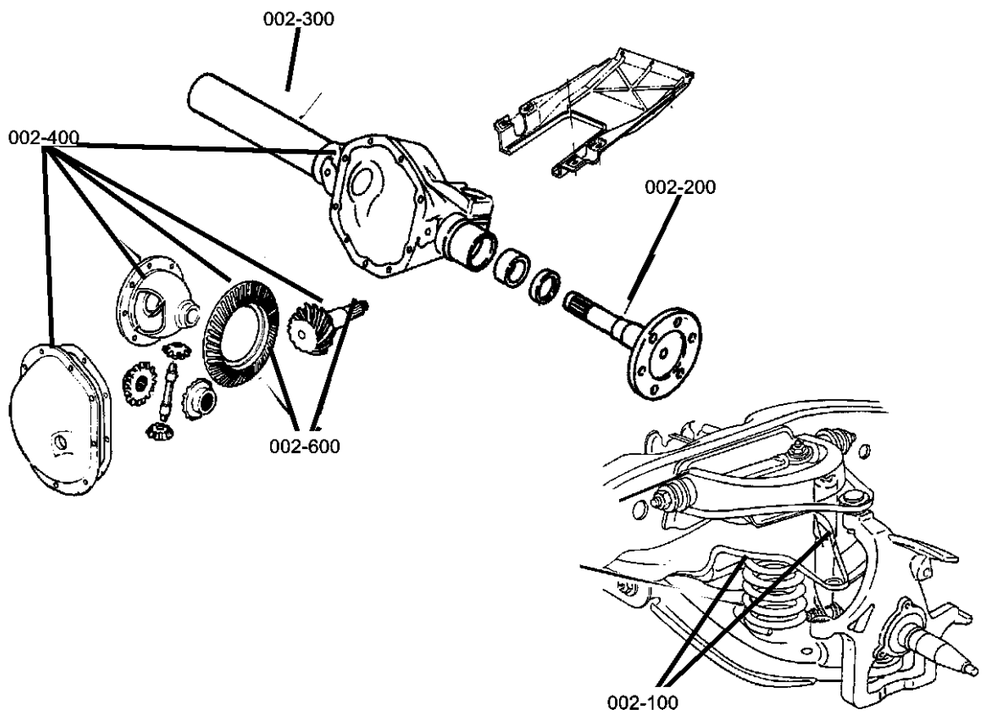
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	**Make**	**Vehicle Type**	**Other**	**Line**	**Series**	**Body Style**	**Engine**	**Check Digit**	**Model Year**	**Assy. Plant**	**Sequence No.**

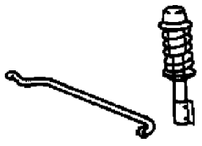
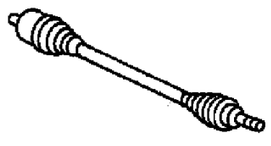
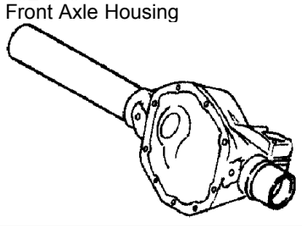
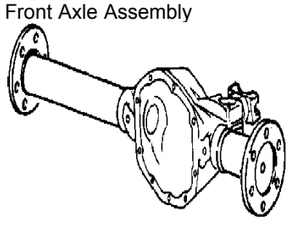
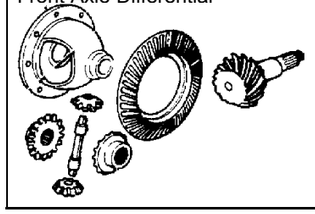
The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built In United States by Chrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Wrangler (LHD) 4x4
6	Series	1 = Wrangler Sport (Canada TJ Sport) 2 = Wrangler SE (Canada TJ SE) 4 = Wrangler Sahara (Canada TJ Sahara)
7	Body Style	9 = TJ - 77
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	4 = 2004 5 = 2005 W = 1998
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive



002-100 Front Suspension 	**002-200** Front Axle Drive Shafts 	**002-300** Front Axle Housing 	**002-400** Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 			

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar ..... Fig. 2 - 110
Bar,Front Stabilizer ..... Fig. 2 - 120

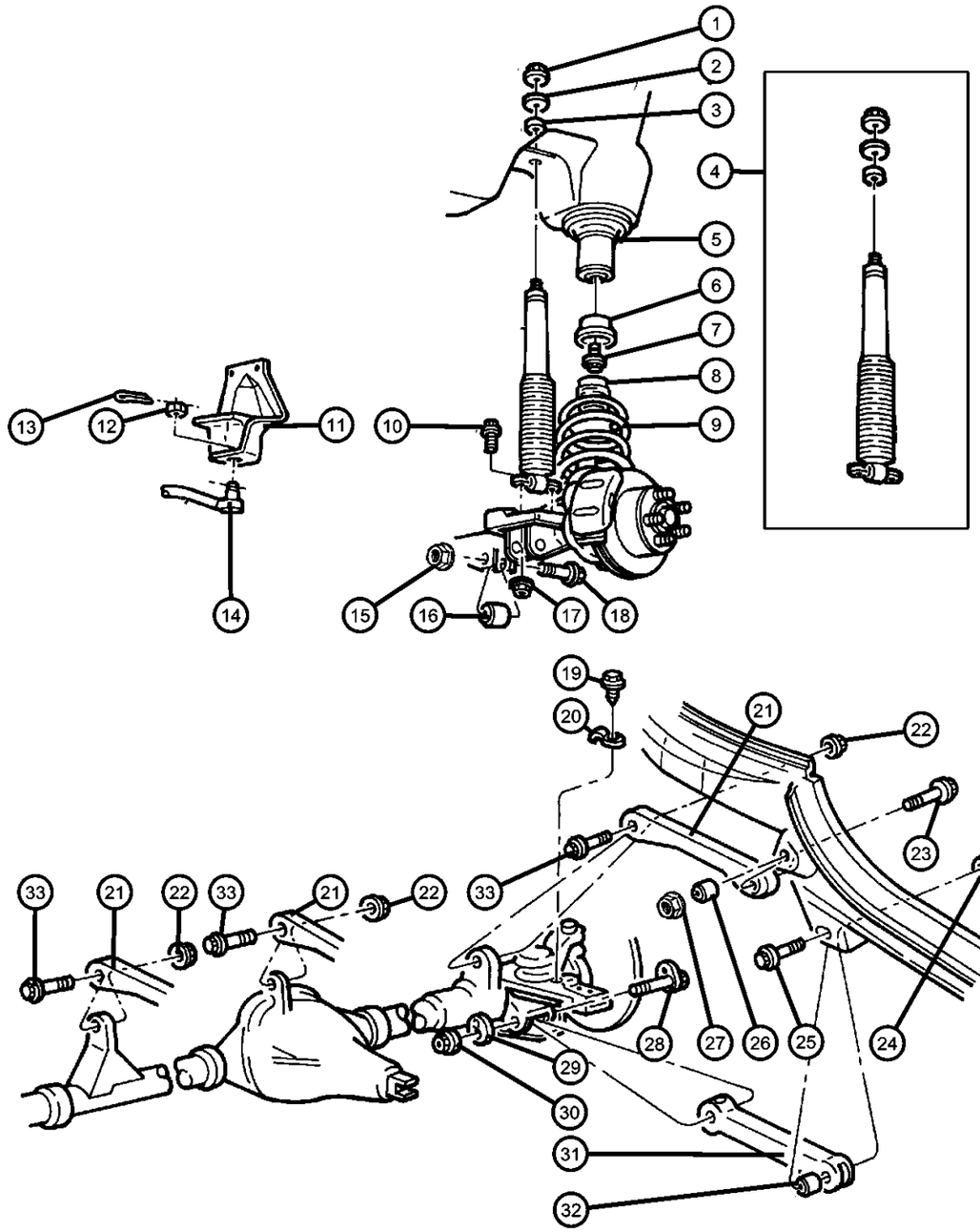
Front Axle Drive Shafts
Shafts,Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 210

Front Axle Housing
Housing,Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 310

Front Axle Assembly
Axle Assembly,Front ..... Fig. 2 - 410

Front Axle Differential
Differential,Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 610

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

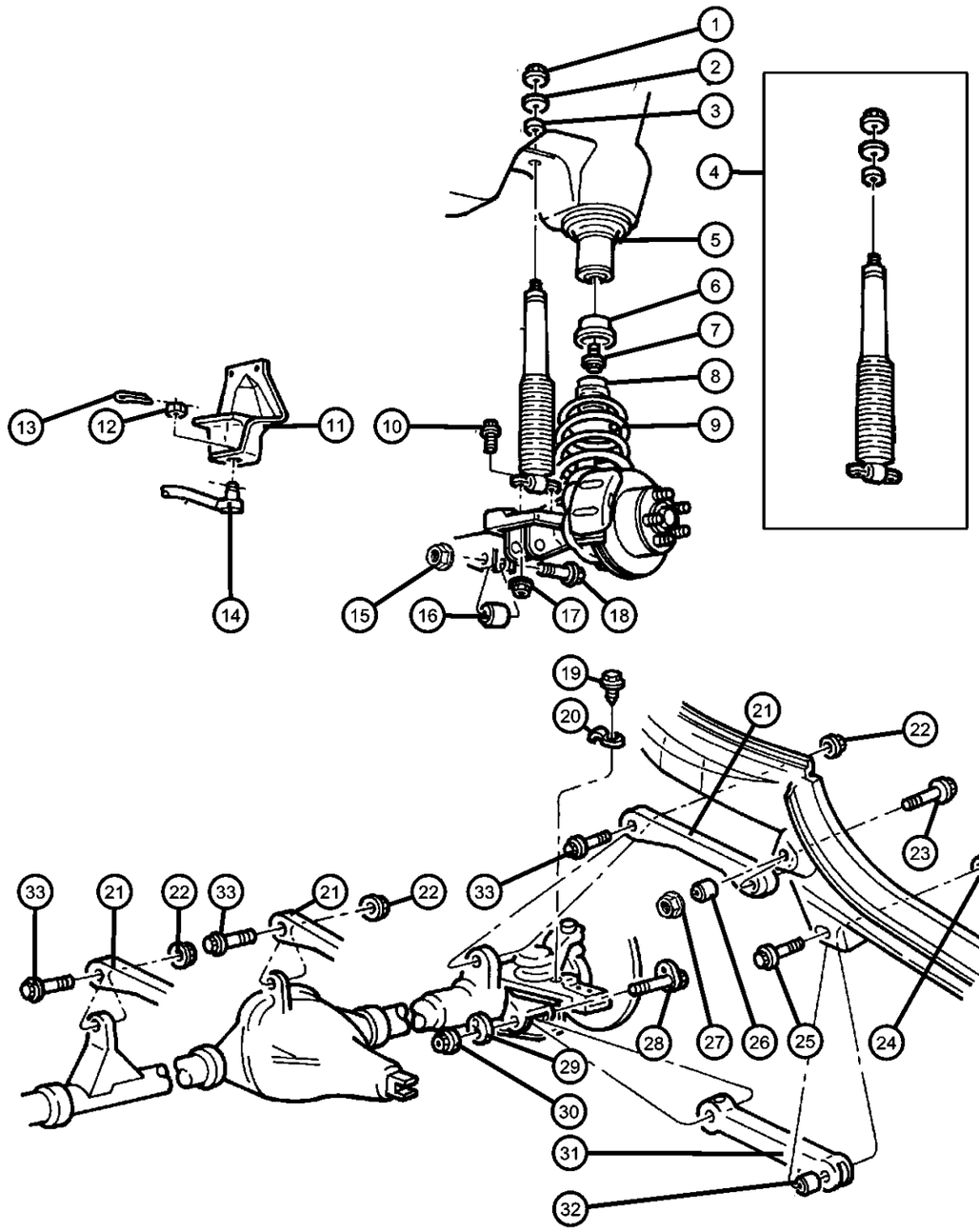


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Gas Charged/Normal Duty [SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged [ZBD] Through [ZPG] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	52005574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04886533AC	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	04897567AA	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5239								Rancho Shock
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	52087767	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
6	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce BumperUpper
7	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
8	52087992	2							BUMPER, JounceUpper
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088126AB	1							[ZBD,ZPD]
	52088127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
10	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
11	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar to Rail, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
13	06034358	1							PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED)
14									BAR, Track
	52088430	1	U						
	52088432	1	J						
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

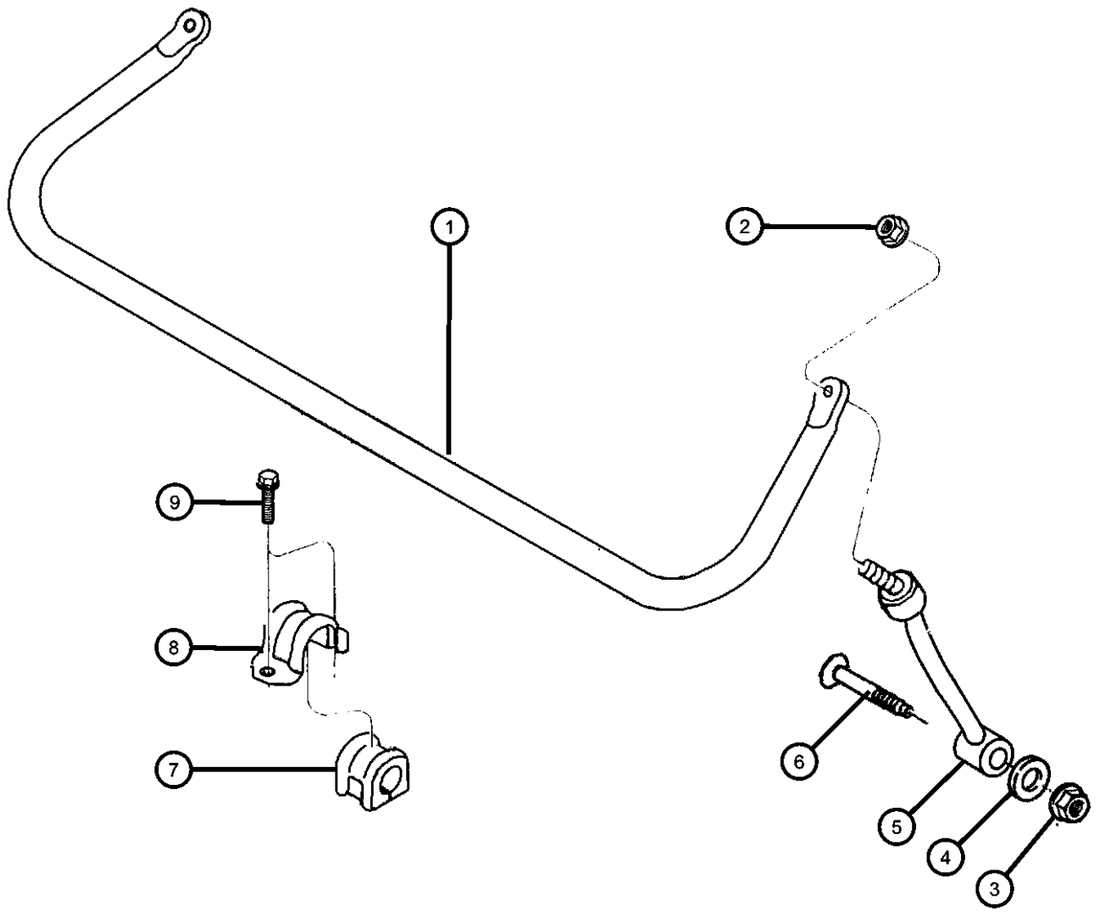


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06502561	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									BUSHING, Track Bar
	52088431	1	U						
		1	J						
17	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Lower, Mounting
18	06503981	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
19	06502468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
20	52005917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
21	52087711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
22	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	06503085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting
24	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
25	06502963	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper Rear to Frame, Mounting
27	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	06504238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	06504236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	06503841	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	52088654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
32	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Lower
33	06505154AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x75.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Bar,Front Stabilizer
Figure 2-120

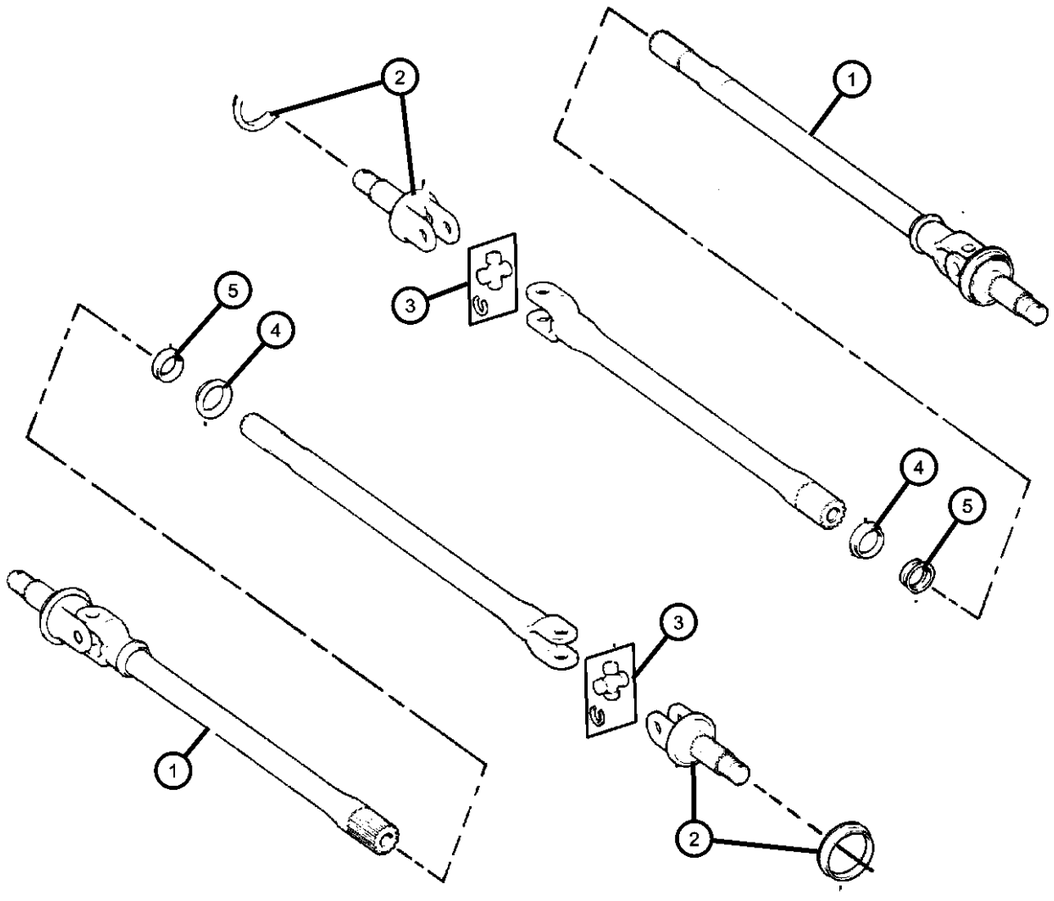


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52087824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06502697	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52087771	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	06505465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
7	52088378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 2-210

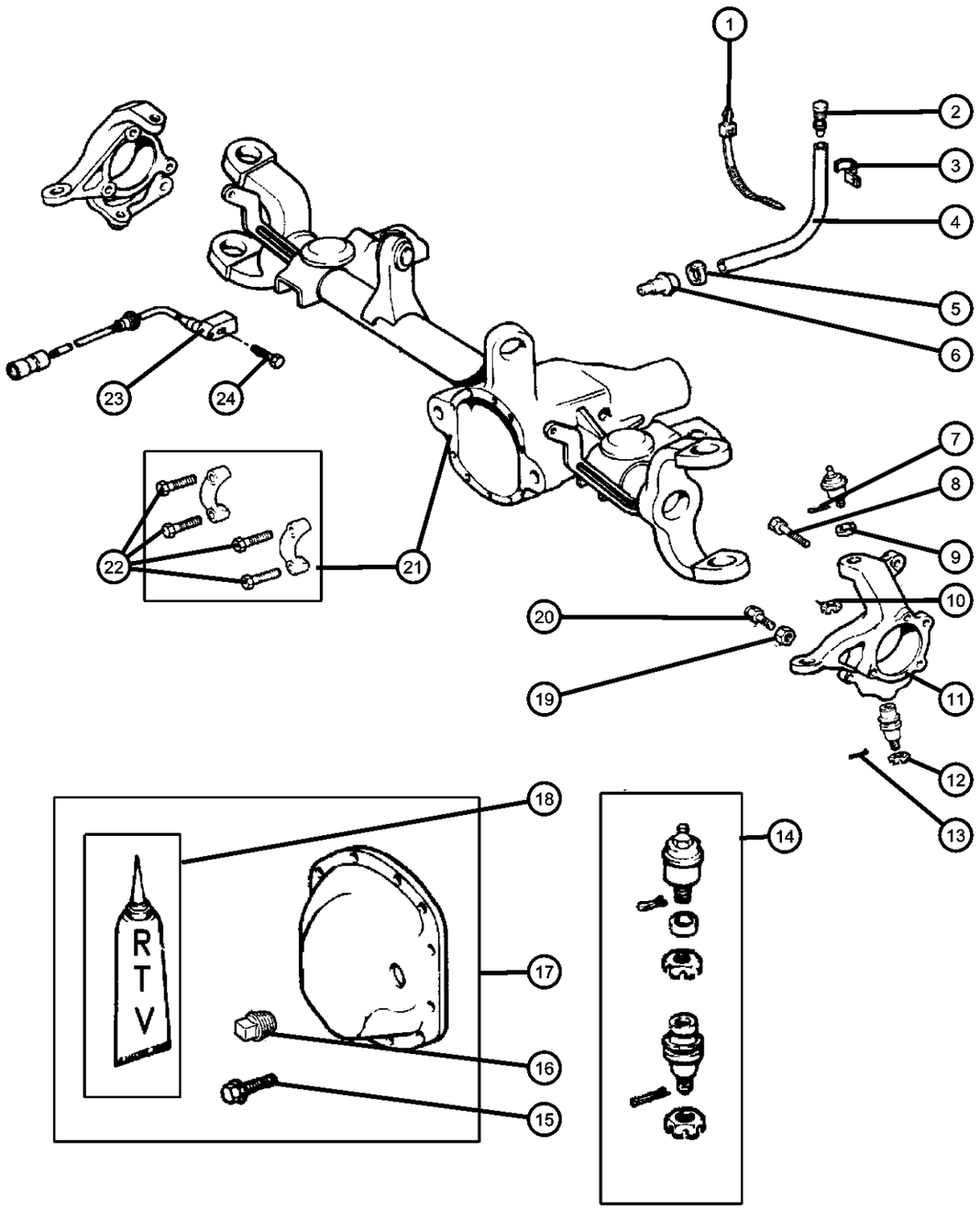


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	83500184	1	J						[BGA], Right or Left
		1	U						[BGA], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	2	J						
		2	U						
4									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	J						
		2	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

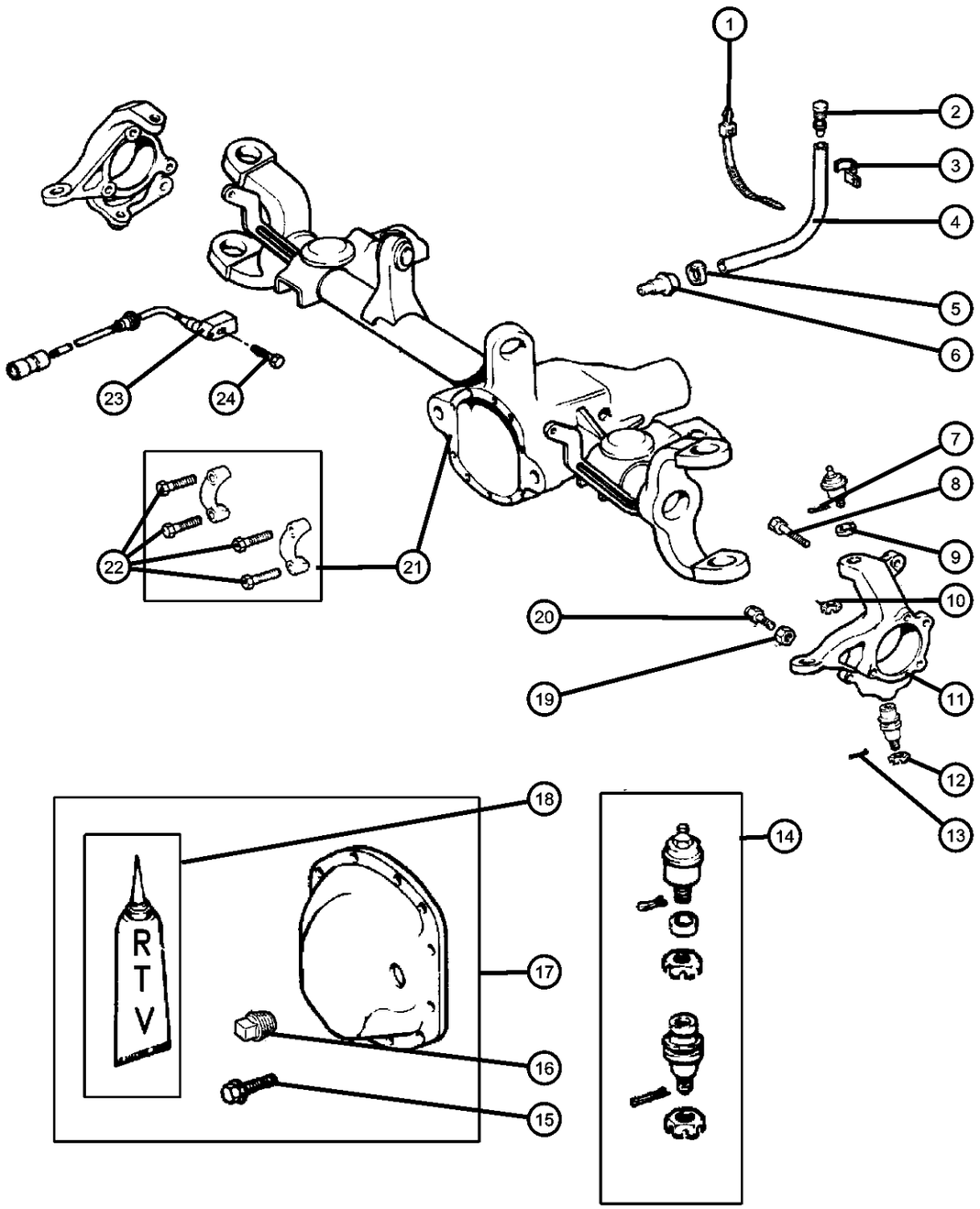


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	34201788	2							STRAP, Tie
2	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV00516								HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	06503573	1							CLIP
6									VENT, Axle
	83504653	1	J						
		1	U						
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	2	J						
		2	U						
10									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J0125258	2	J						
		2	U						
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	52067576	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52067577	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									NUT
	J8123318	2	J						
		2	U						
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	J						
		2	U						
14									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

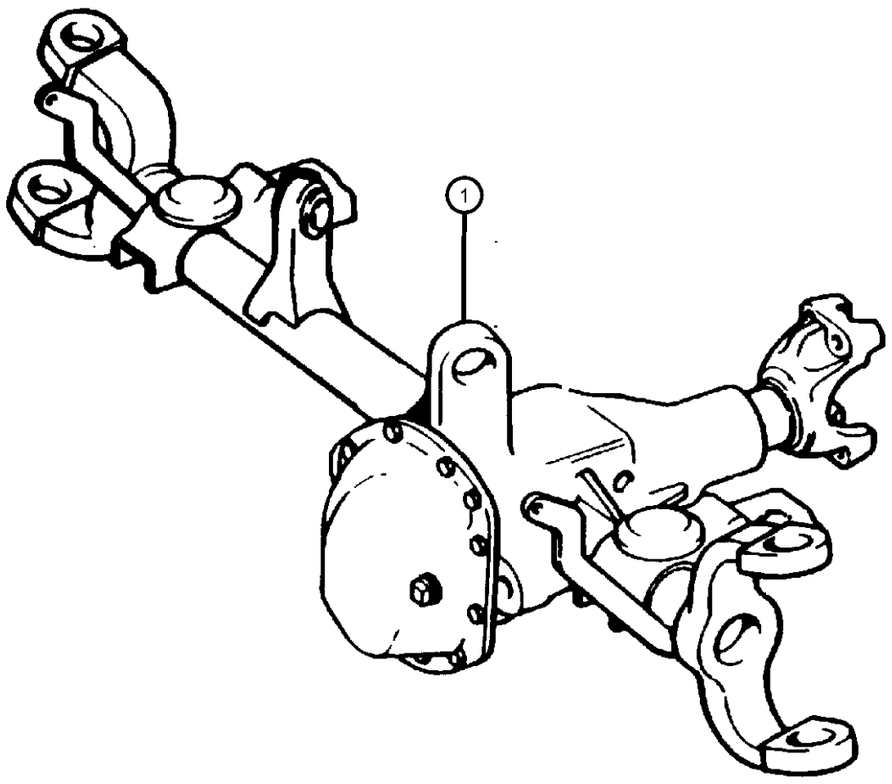


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83500202	1	J						
		1	U						
15									BOLT, Differential Cover
	02954031	10	J						
		10	U						
16									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J4004751	1	J						
		1	U						
17									COVER, Differential
	04713451	1	J						
		1	U						
18									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
19									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S0114494	2	J						
		2	U						
20									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	01791701	2	J						
		2	U						
21									HOUSING, Axle
	04864840	1	J						
	04864904	1	U						
22									BOLT, Differential
	04897482AB	4	J						
		4	U						
23	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	83504920	2	J						BOLT

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410

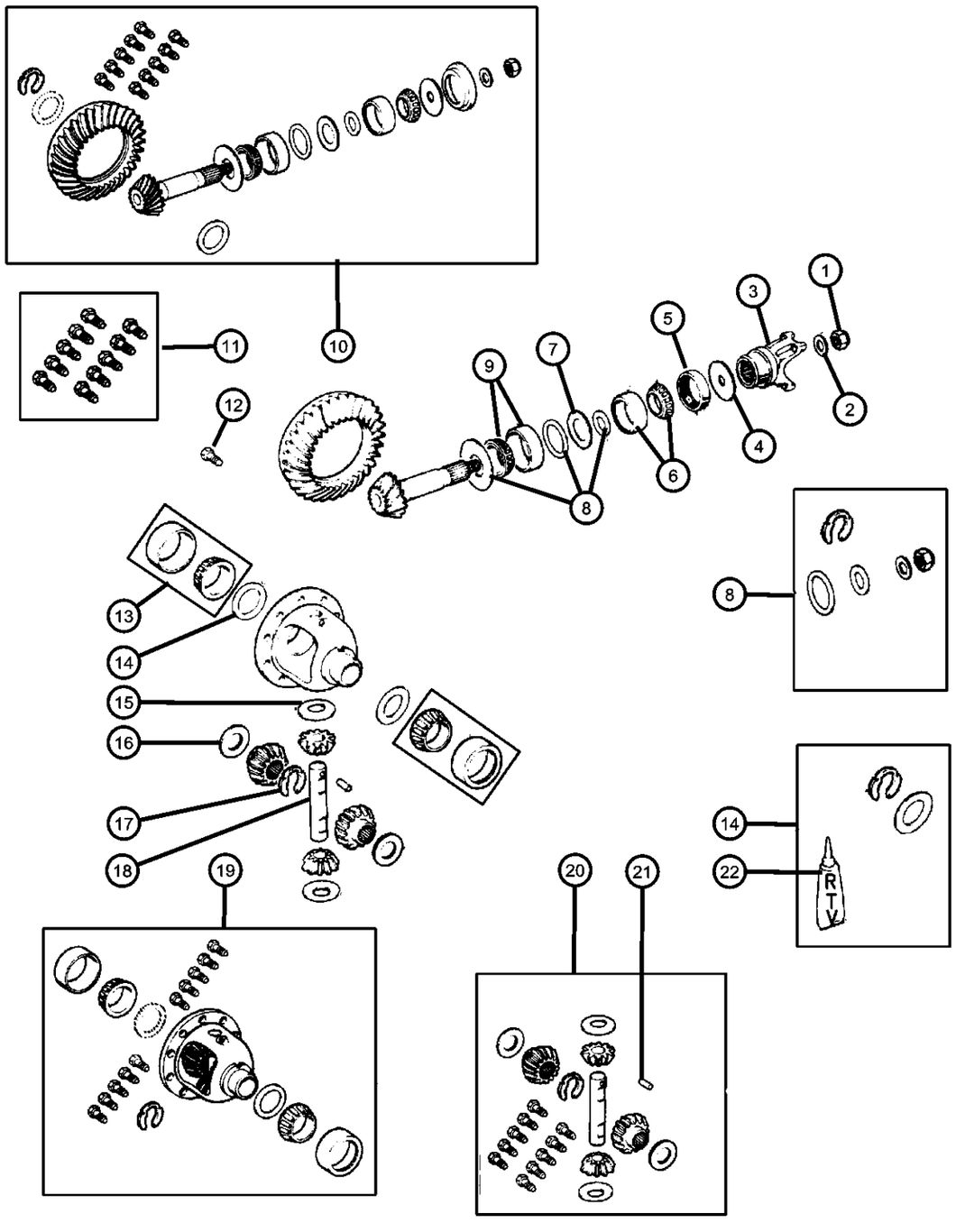


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	04864841	1	J						[DME] with Tag# 52099200AB,52111033AA
	04864852	1	J						[DMM] with Tag# 52099198AB,52099227AB
	04864910	1	J						[DMF] with Tag# 52099226AB
	04882155	1	U						[DMM] with Tag# 52099454AC
	04882337	1	U						[DME] with Tag# 52099450AC

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

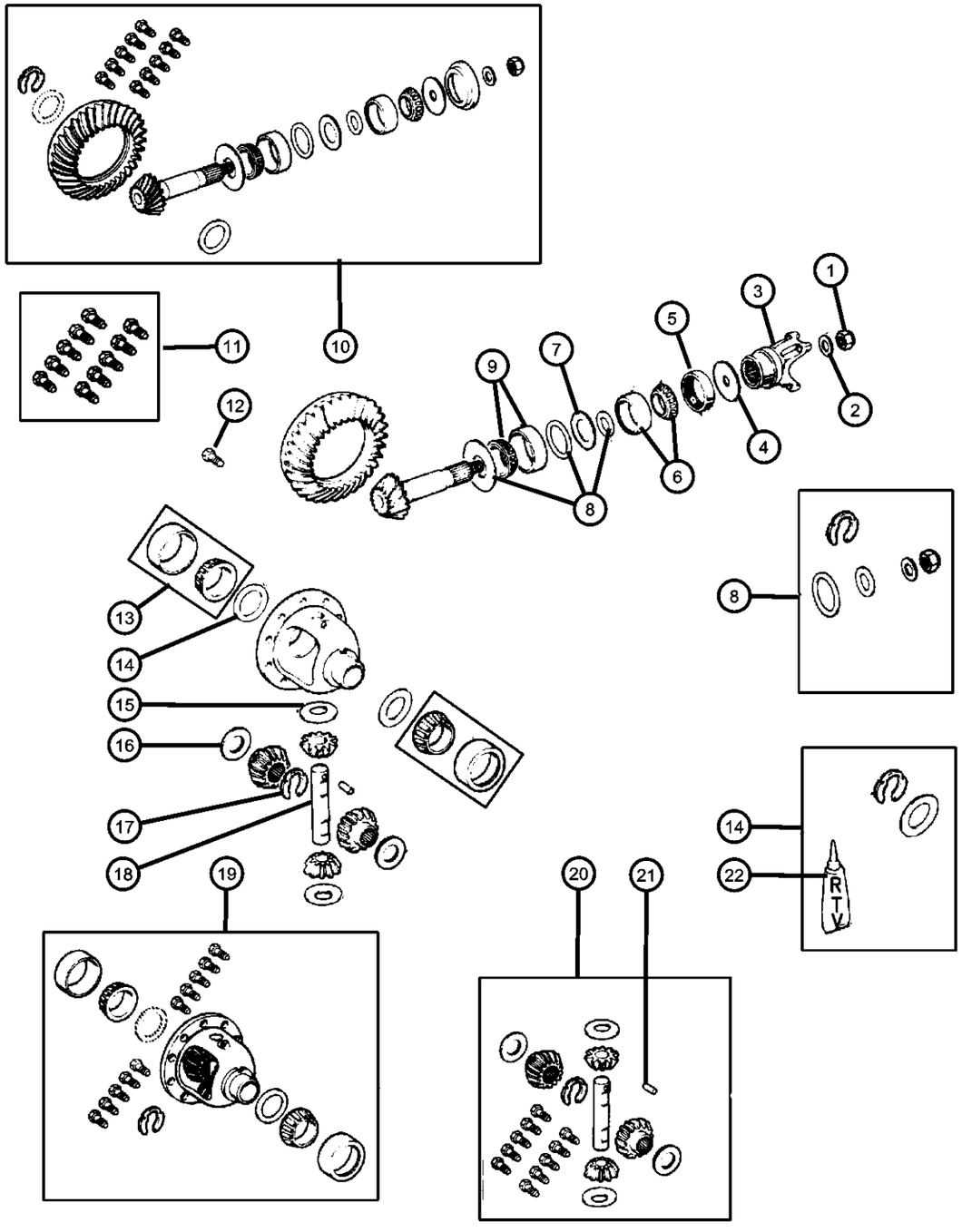


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	U						
		1	J						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	J0636566	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	U						
		1	J						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	04864845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	U						
		1	J						
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04864843	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
	04864853	1	J						[DMM]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

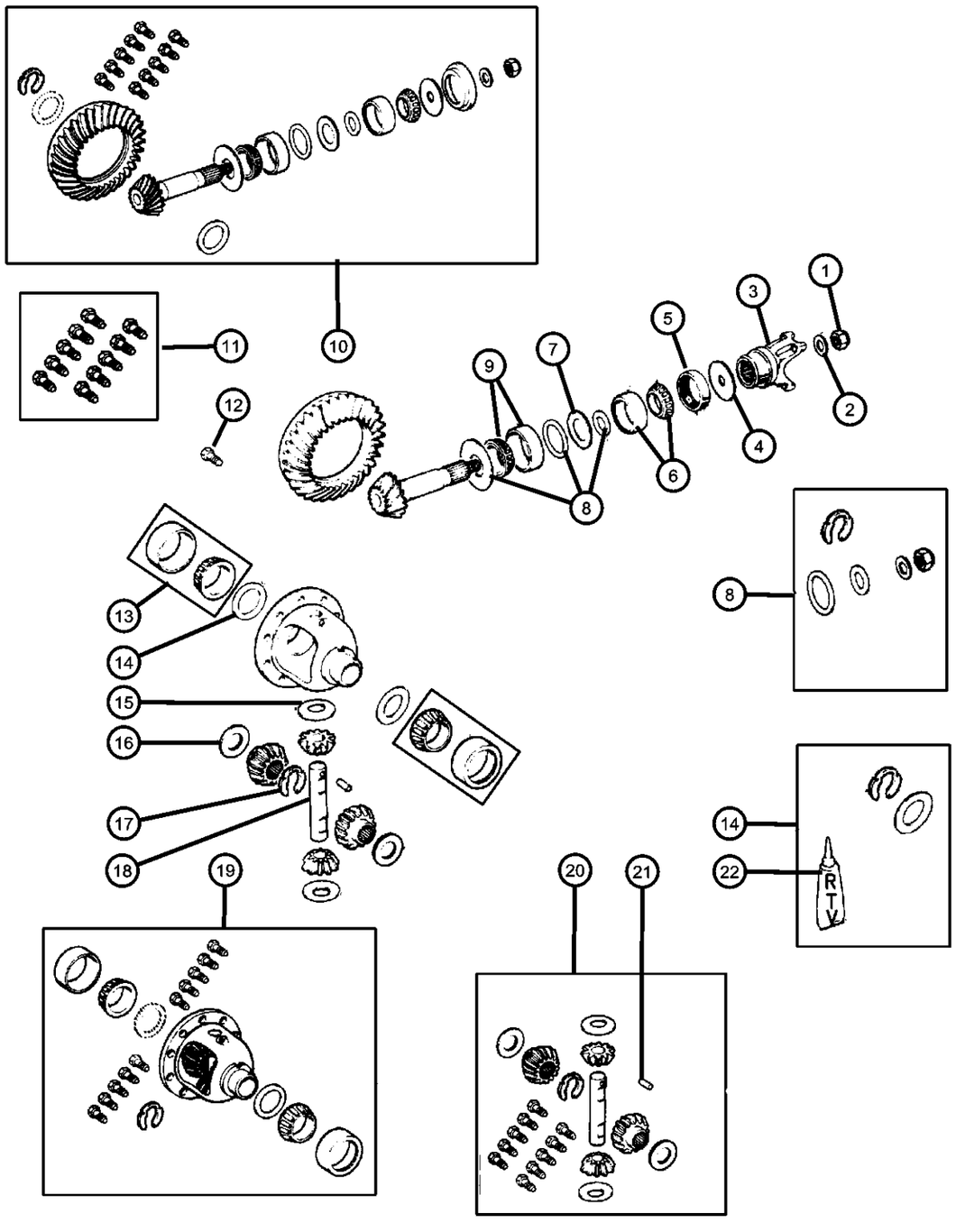


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[DMM]
	04864913	1	J						[DMF]
11									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1	J						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
		1	U						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	J						
		10	U						
13									BEARING, Differential
	J8126500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
14									SHIM KIT, Differential
	04720863	1	J						
		1	U						
15									WASHER, Flat
	J8120831	2	J						Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
16									WASHER, Flat
	J8133724	2	U						Side Gear Thrust
		2	J						Side Gear Thrust
17									SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	04137739	2	J						
		2	U						
18									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	J						Pinion
		1	U						Pinion
19									CASE, Differential
	05252582	1	J						[DMM]
		1	U						[DMM]
	05252590	1	J						[DME,DMF]
		1	U						[DME]
20									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	05252591	1	U						
		1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	J						
		1	U						
22	05010884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)

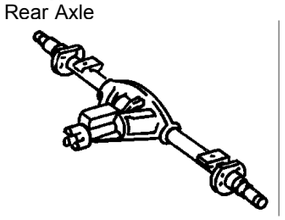
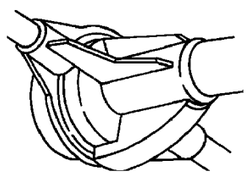
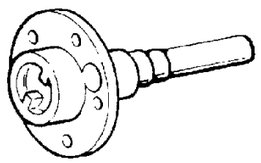
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 3

Rear Axle

003-100 Rear Axle 	**003-200** Differential and Housing 	**003-400** Rear Axle Shafts 	

Group - 3 Rear Axle

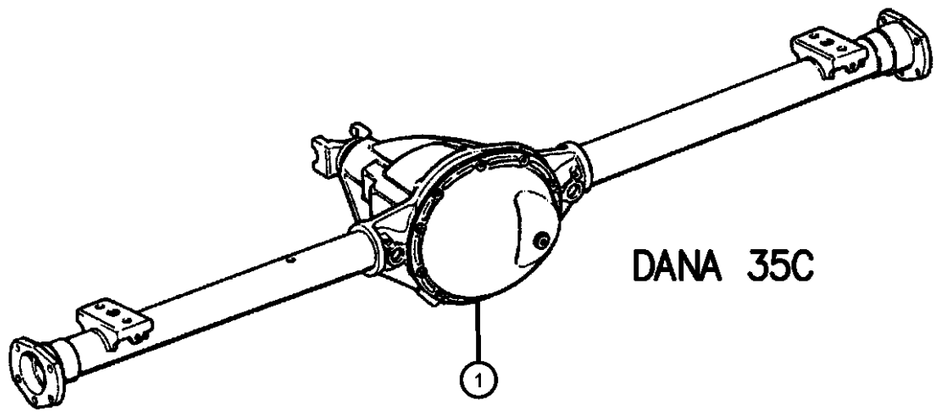
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

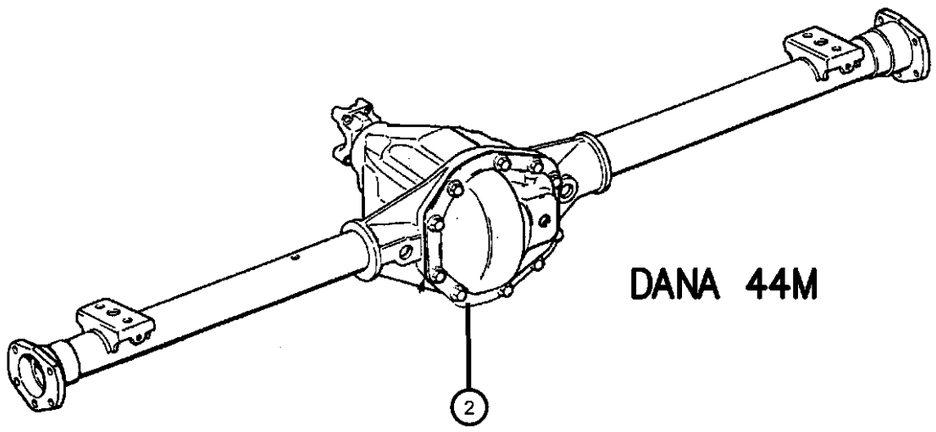
Rear Axle
Axle Assembly,Rear ..... Fig. 3 - 110

Differential and Housing
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 3 - 240

Rear Axle Shafts
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 3 - 420

Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110



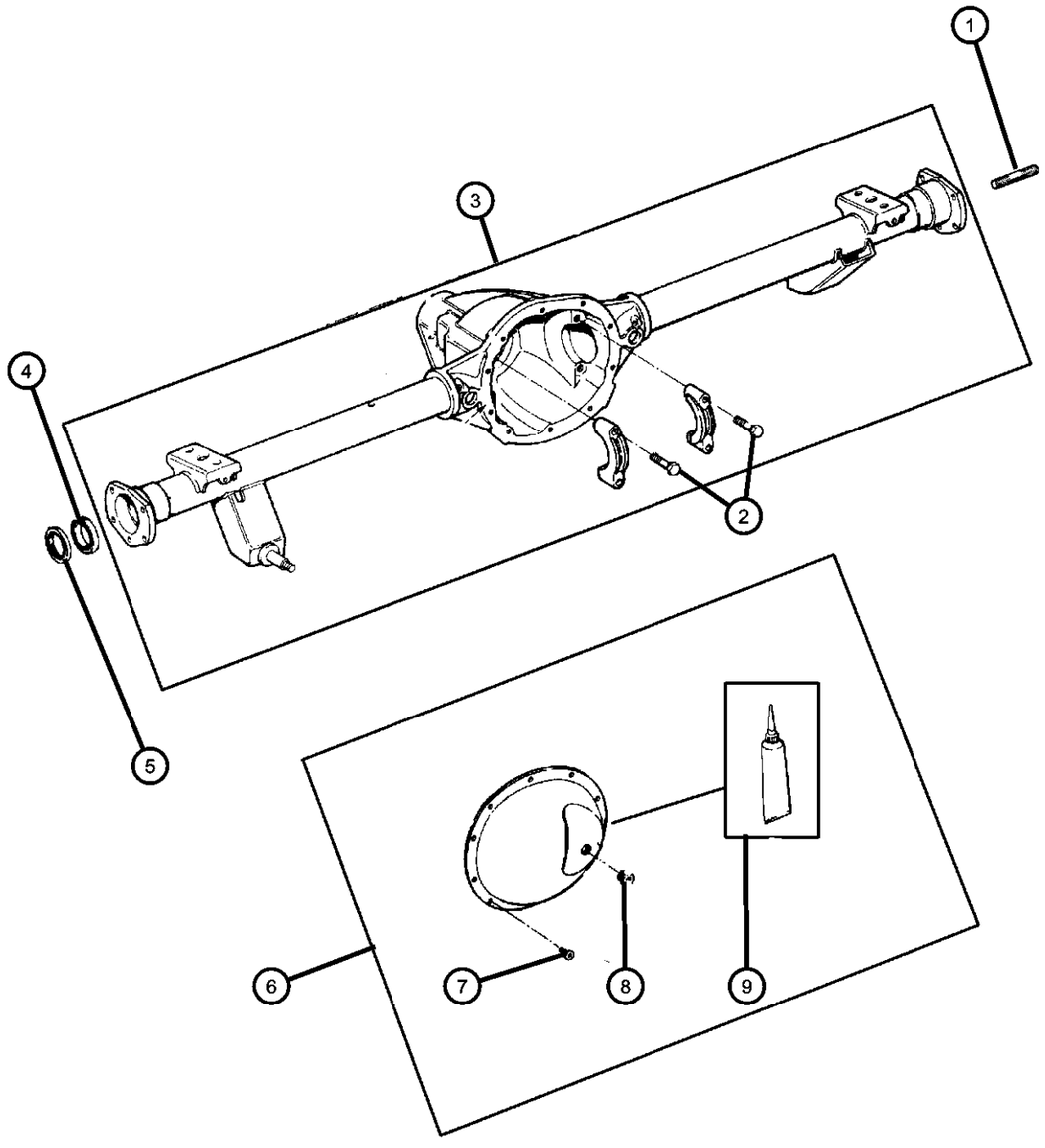


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04897235AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AA
		1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111929AB
	04897237AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AB
	04897240AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tag #52111762AB
	04897242AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tag 52111763AB
	04897249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111758AB
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111760AB
	04897261AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AB
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	04897290AA	1	U						[DRK,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111750AB
	04897291AA	1	U						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111751AB
	05003375AA	1	J						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111032AA

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210

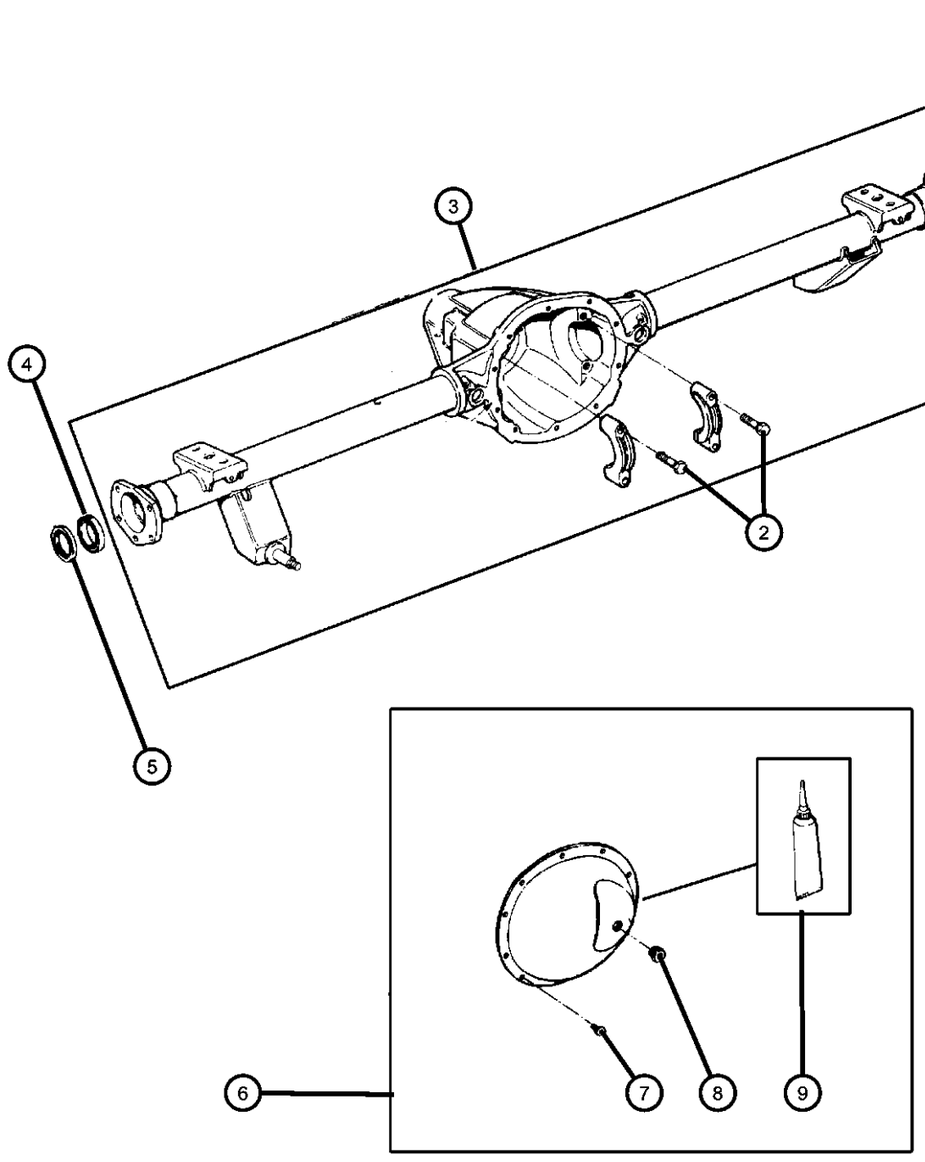


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	04897233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1,2,4
4	J8134586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05252493	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	05252504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

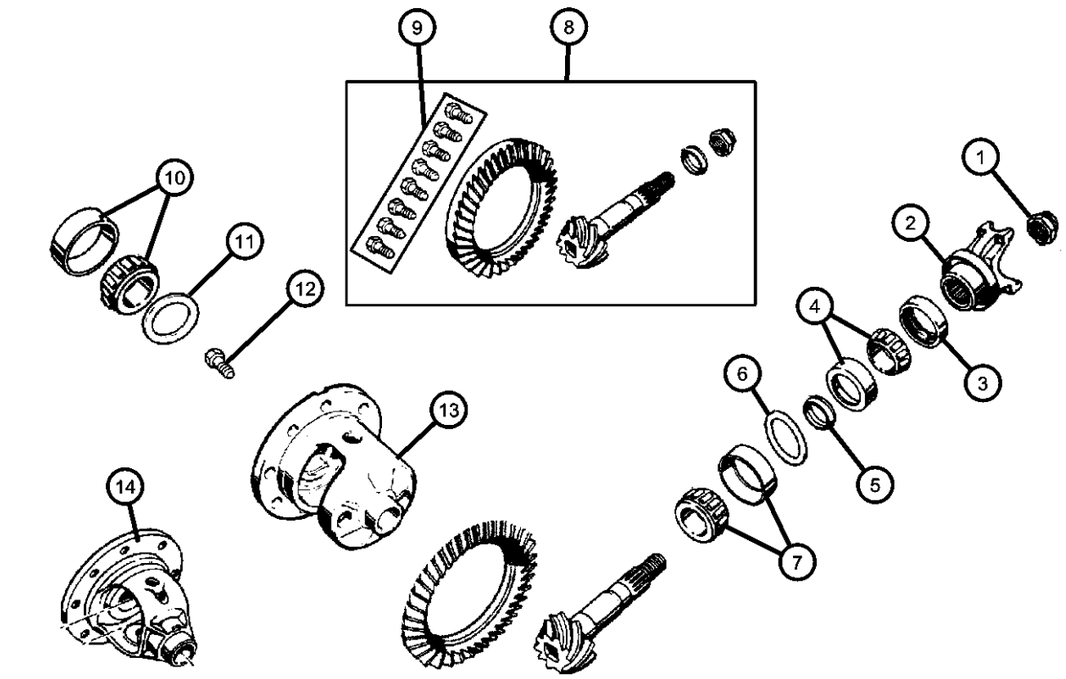


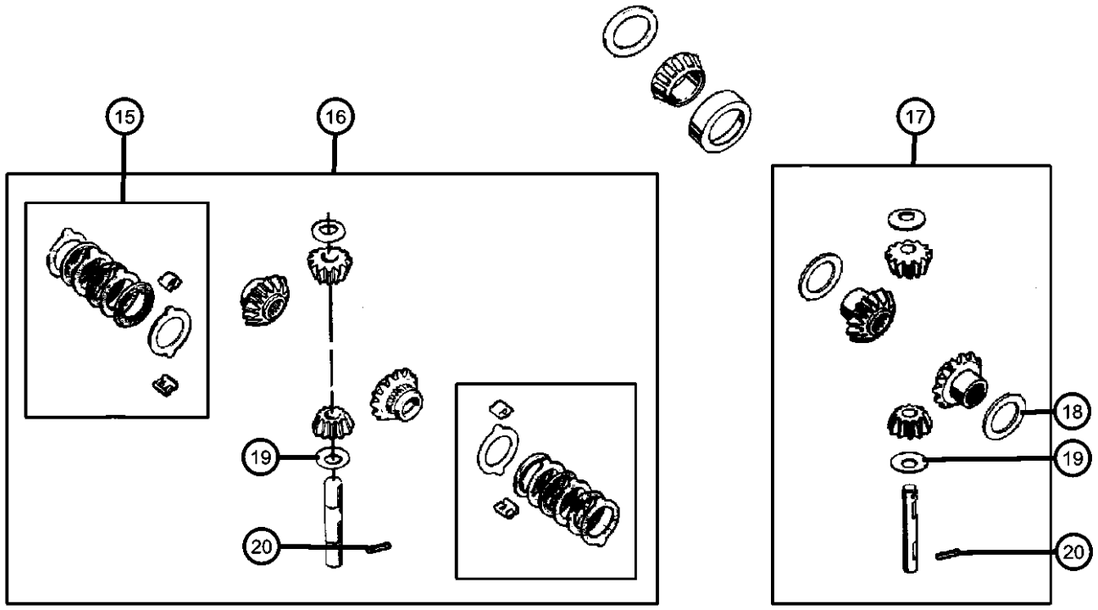
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									STUD
	J0994313	8	J						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		1	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
2									BOLT, Differential
	J4006553	4	J						Carrier Cap Retaining
		4	U						Carrier Cap Retaining
3									HOUSING, Axle
	04882348	1	U						Includes Items 1,2
	04882840	1	J						Includes Items 1,2
4									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	2	U						
		2	J						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	U						
		2	J						
6									COVER, Differential
	83505549	1	U						
		1	J						
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J4006708	10	J						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05252504	1	U						
		1	J						
9	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230



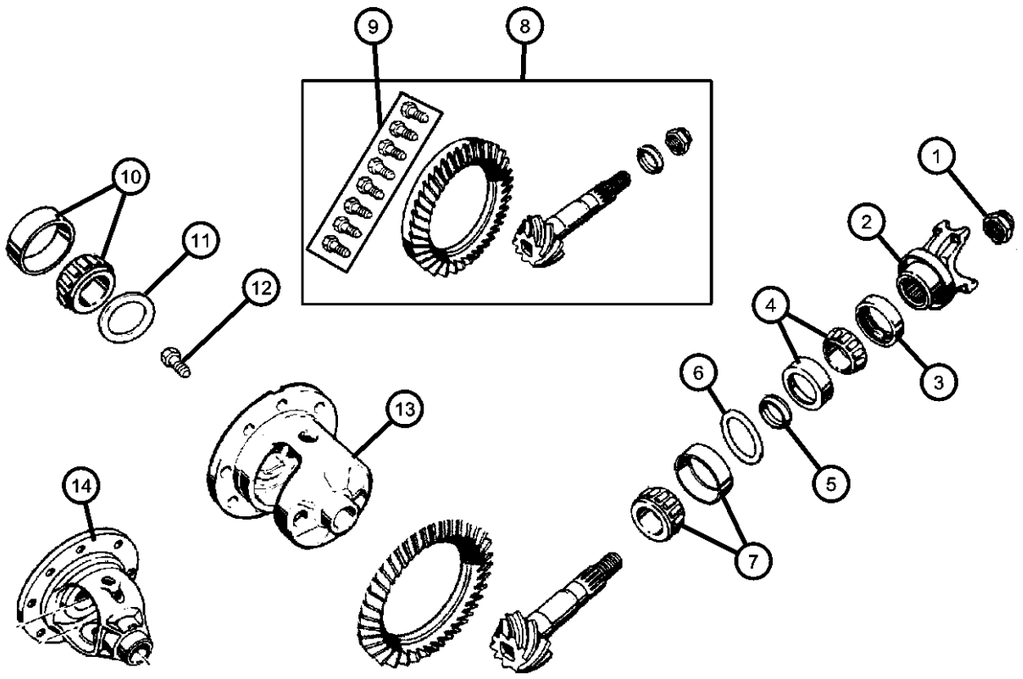


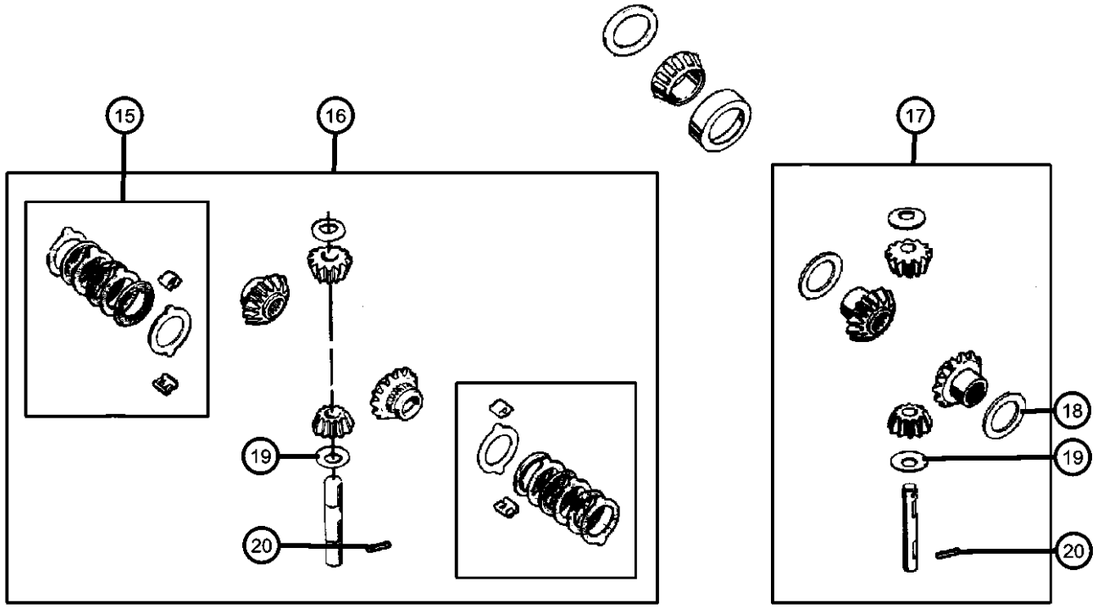
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	04720895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	04897025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	83504946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761678	1	J						[DME]
	83504938	1	J						[DMF]
	83505472	1	J						[DMM]
9	04720891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Drive Gear Screws
10	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	83503004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	05252496	1	J						[DME,DMF] with [DSA] with internal Parts
	05252512	1	J						[DMM] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
14									CASE, Differential
	04740833	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with internal Parts
	04740834	1	J						[DME,DMF] without [DSA] with internal Parts
15	05252506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
16	04773010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
17	04740670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230



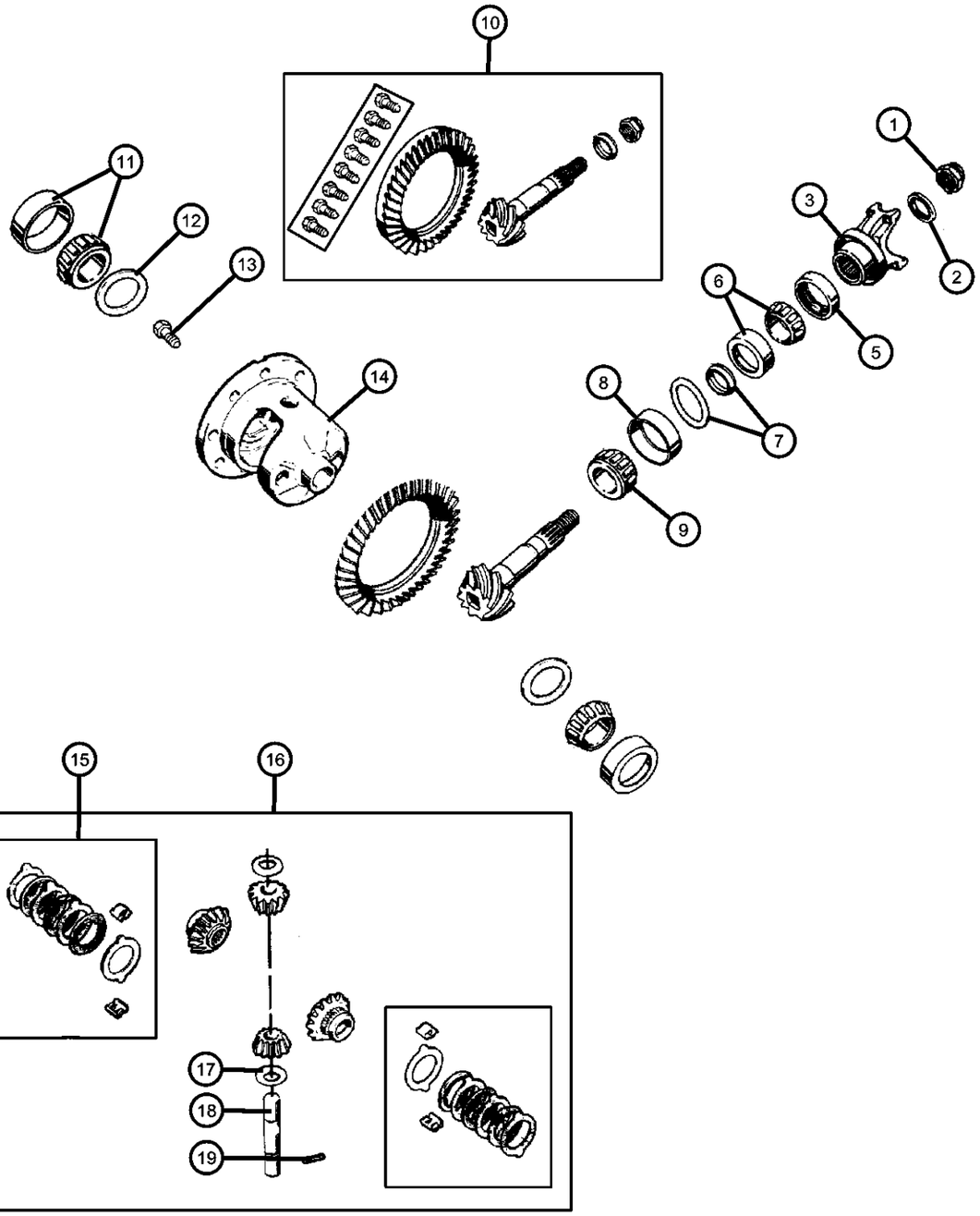


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J8120832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, with or without [DSA] Pinion Thrust
20	05252502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

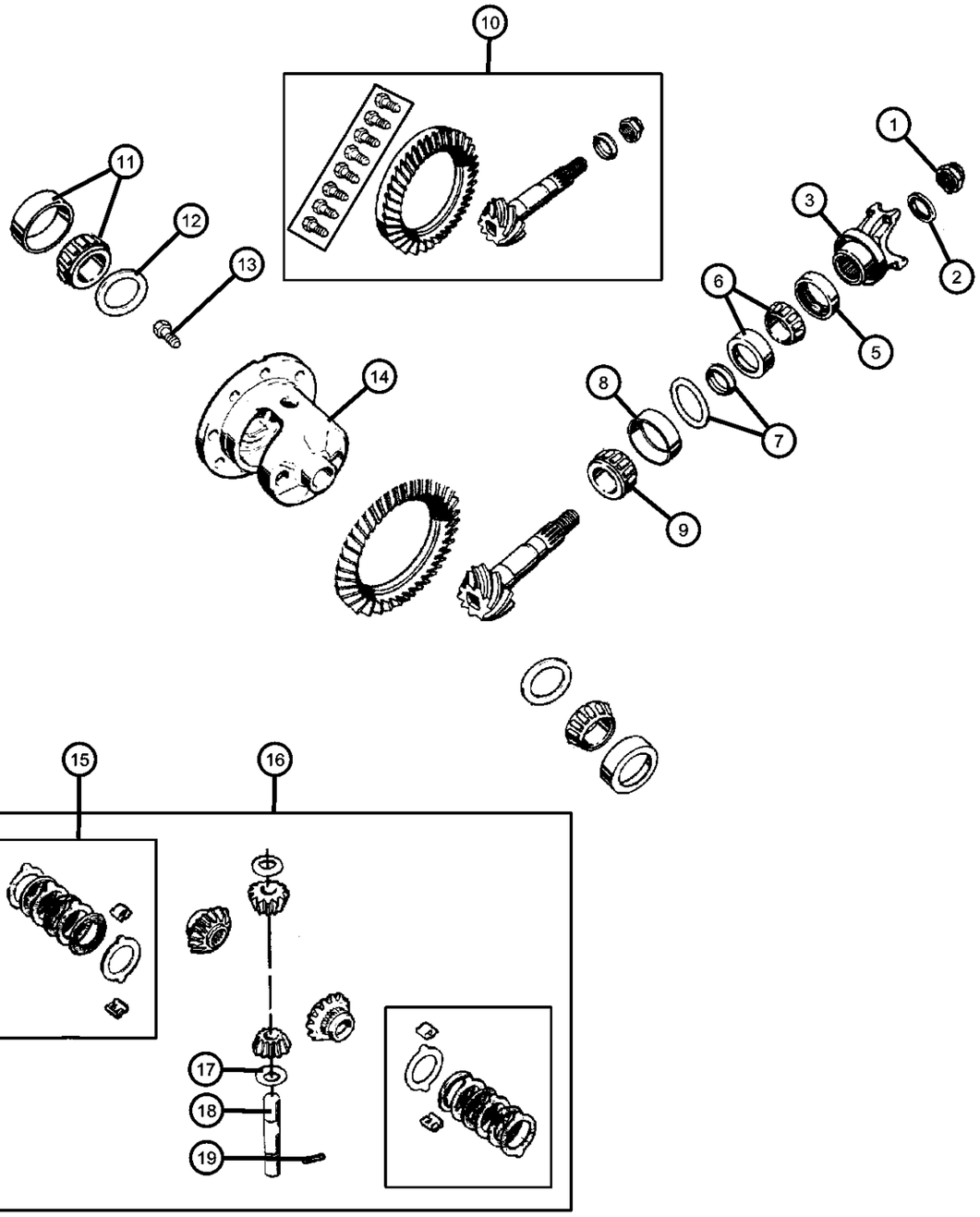


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U						
		1	J						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	U						
		1	J						
3									YOKE, Axle
	04897026AA	1	U						
		1	J						
-4		1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	U						
		1	J						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J						
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J8129221	1	U						
		1	J						
8									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	00698413	1	U						Rear
		1	J						Rear
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J0807266	1	U						Rear
		1	J						Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04882352	1	U						[DME]
		1	J						[DME]
	83504197	1	U						[DMM]
11									BEARING, Differential Case

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

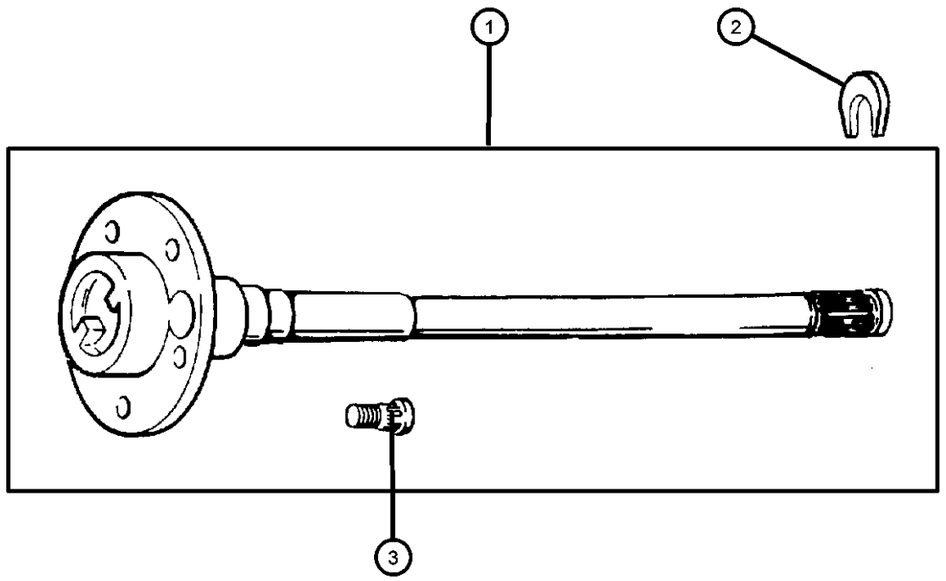


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04746733	1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									SHIM KIT, Differential
	J8129222	1	U						
		1	J						
13									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14									CASE, Differential
	83505431	1	U						with Internal Parts
		1	J						with Internal Parts
15									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	J0994345	1	U						
		1	J						
16									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	83505432	1	U						
		1	J						
17									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	01791561	2	J						
		2	U						
18									SHAFT, Differential
	83503069	1	J						
		1	U						
19									PIN, Differential Shaft
	05252502	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-410

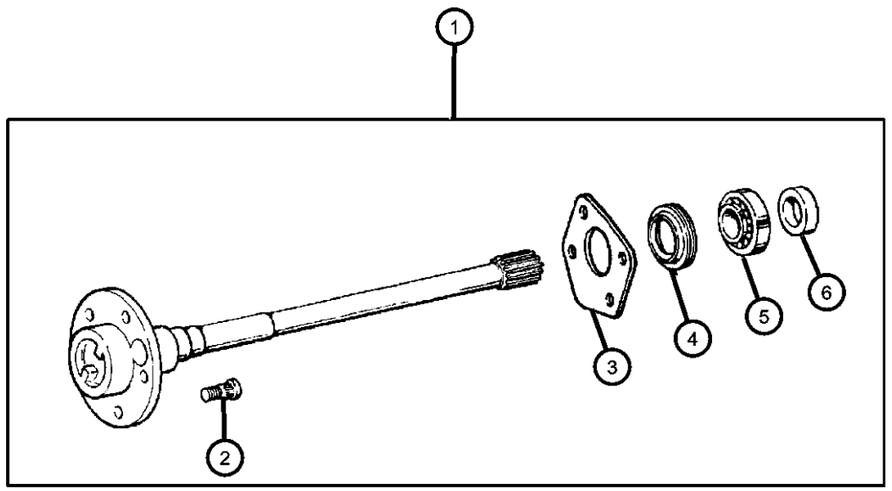


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04713192	1	J						Right
	04713193	1	J						Left
2	05252505	1	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	83503053	2	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04882350	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	04882351	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	83503053	2	U						Wheel
		2	J						Wheel
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	2	U						
		2	J						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	U						
		2	J						
5									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	2	U						
		2	J						
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	2	U						
		2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 4

Parking Brake

004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

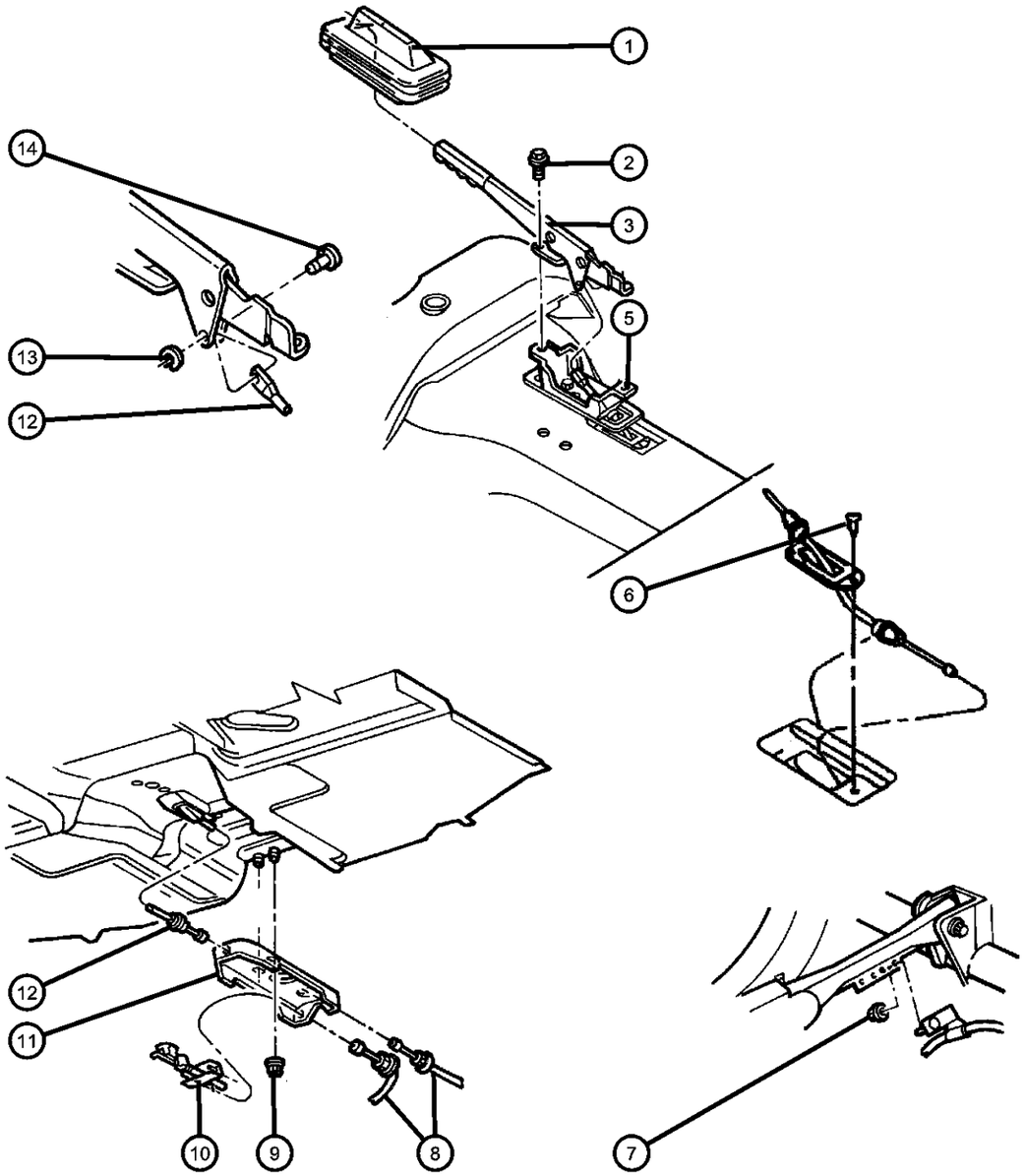
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables..... Fig. 4 - 110

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078891	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, Without [CUF]
2	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
3	52128203	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5									BRACKET, Parking Lever
	52128191	1							[CUM]
	52128204	1							[CUF]
6	00153644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Park Brake Cable to UCA, Mounting
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52008362	1	U						Right Rear
		1	J						Right Rear
	52008363	1	U						Left Rear
		1	J						Left Rear
9	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
10	52009527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
11	52127952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Cable and Equalizer Support, Mounting
12	52128206AC	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
13	52078012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Locking
14	52078010	1							PIN, Parking Brake HandleMount-ing

WRANGLER (TJ)

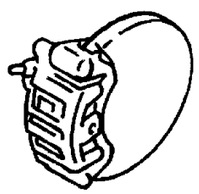
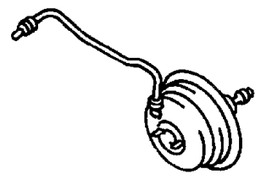
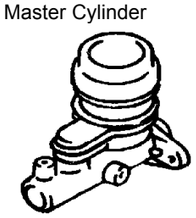
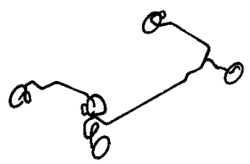
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 5

Service Brakes

005-100 Front Brakes 	**005-200** Rear Brakes 	**005-300** Power Brake Booster 	**005-400** Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	**005-600** Brake Pedals 		

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Front Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes
Rear Drum Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 210

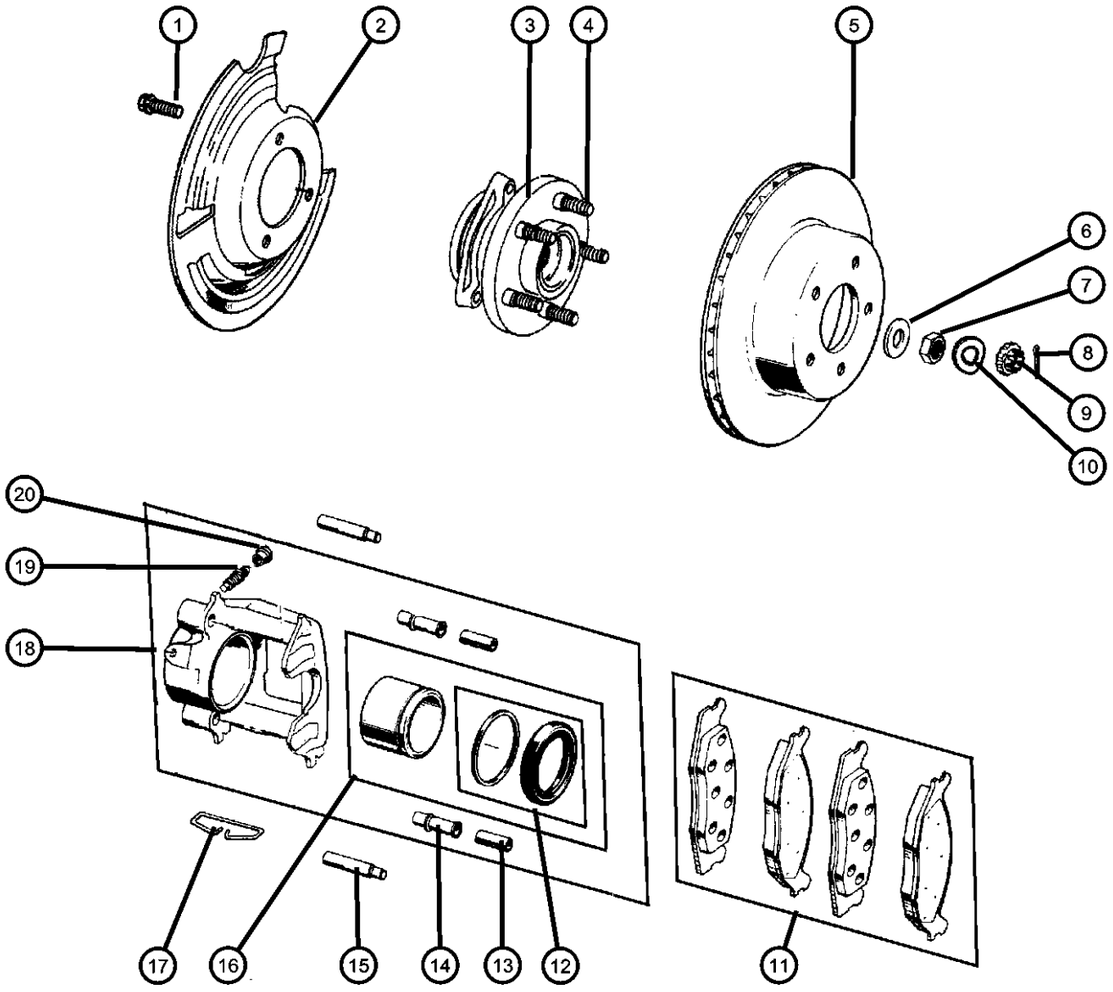
Power Brake Booster
Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses
Hydraulic Control Unit ..... Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 530
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 540
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 550
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 560
Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners ..... Fig. 5 - 570
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners ..... Fig. 5 - 580

Brake Pedals
Brake Pedal,LHD ..... Fig. 5 - 610
Brake Pedal,RHD ..... Fig. 5 - 620

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

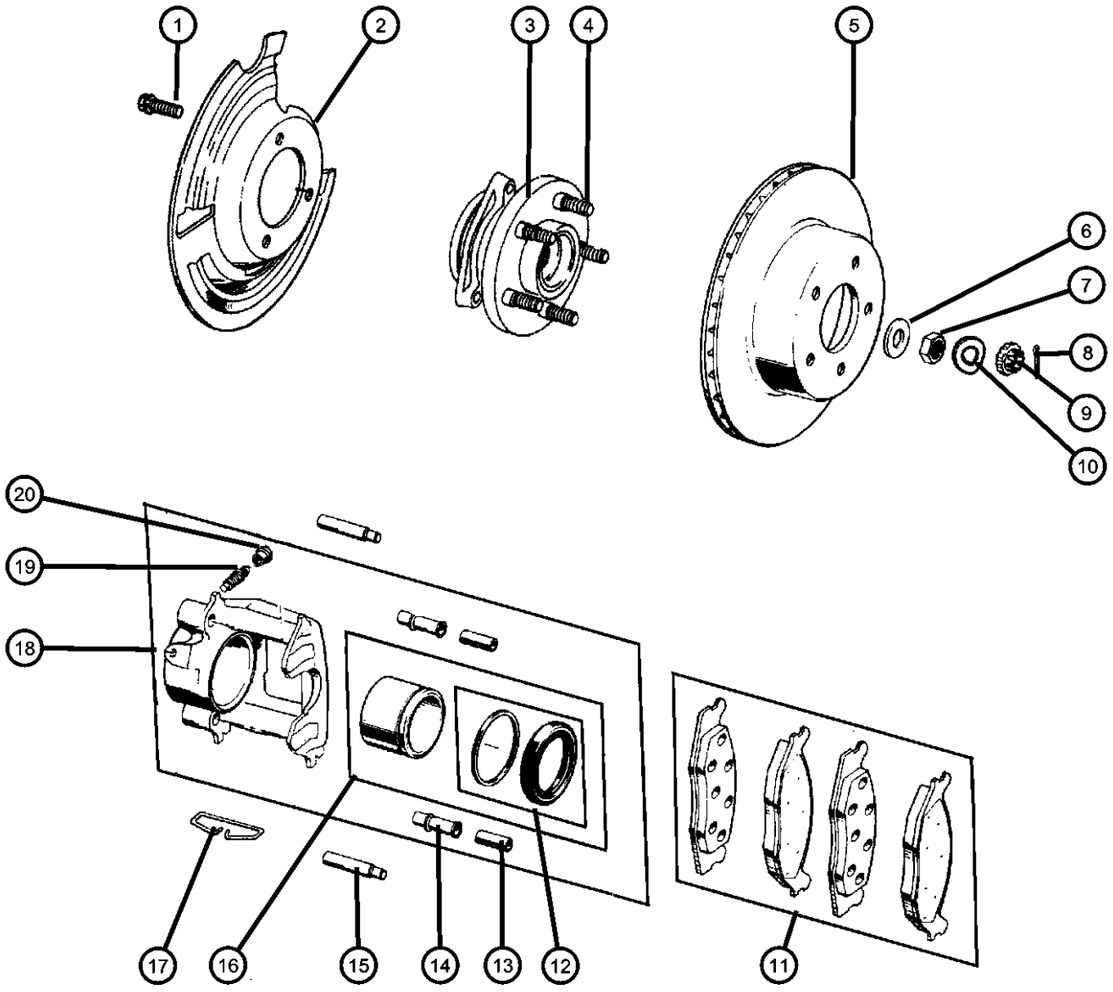


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						
		6	U						
2									SHIELD, Brake
	52005476	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52005477	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	53007449	2	J						
		2	U						
4									STUD, Hub
	53007463	10	J						
		10	U						
5									ROTOR, Brake
	52008440	2	J						
	V5015965								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	U						
	V5015965								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
6									WASHER, Flat
	J4200096	2	J						
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J4200095	2	J						
		2	U						
8									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U						
		2	J						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J4200097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave
	04740749	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

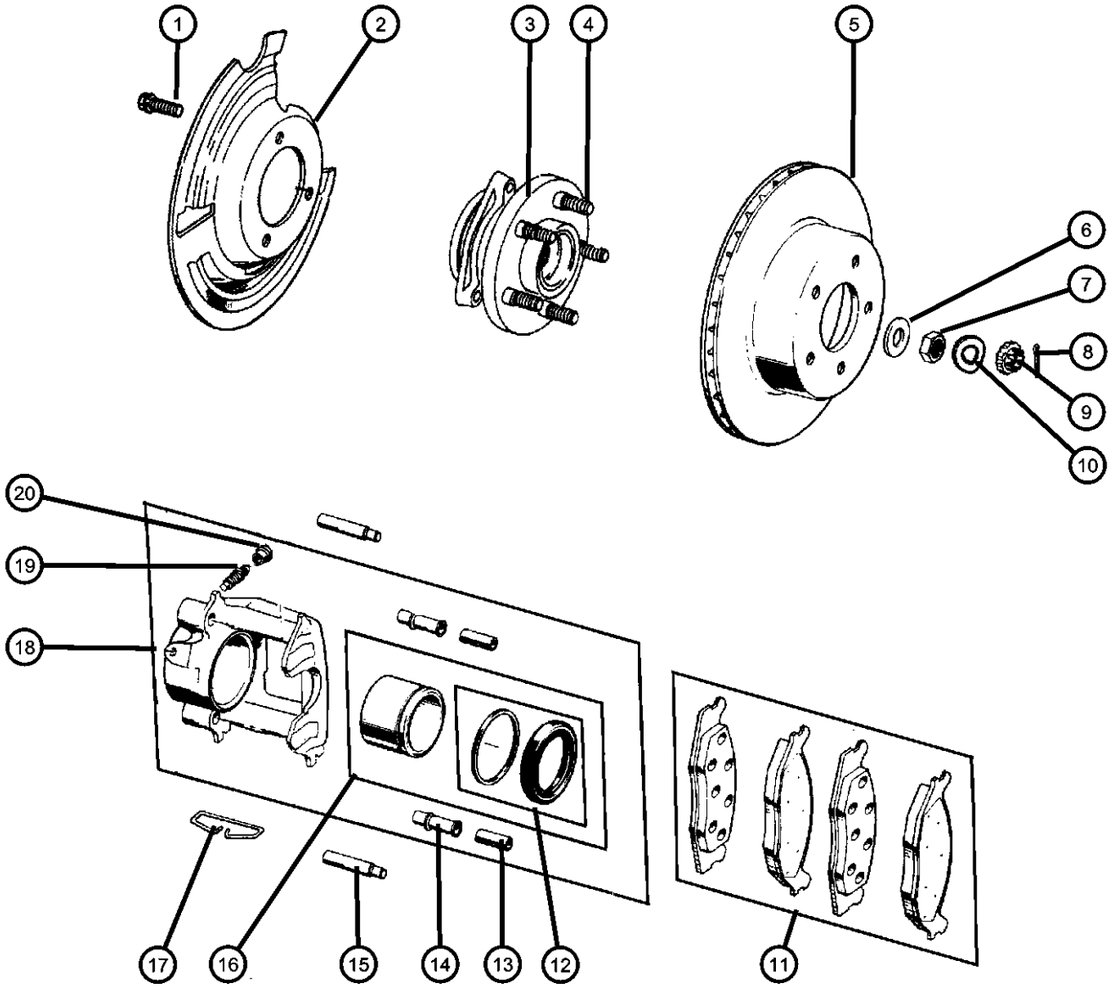


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	04883344AC	1	J						
	VE101344								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VCXJ5965								
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
		1	U						
	VE101344								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VCXJ5965								
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
12									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J8133852	1	U						
		1	J						
13									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	04383471	2	U						
		2	J						
14									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	04423573	2	U						
		2	J						
15									PIN, Caliper
	05253000	4	J						
		4	U						
16									PISTON, Brake

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

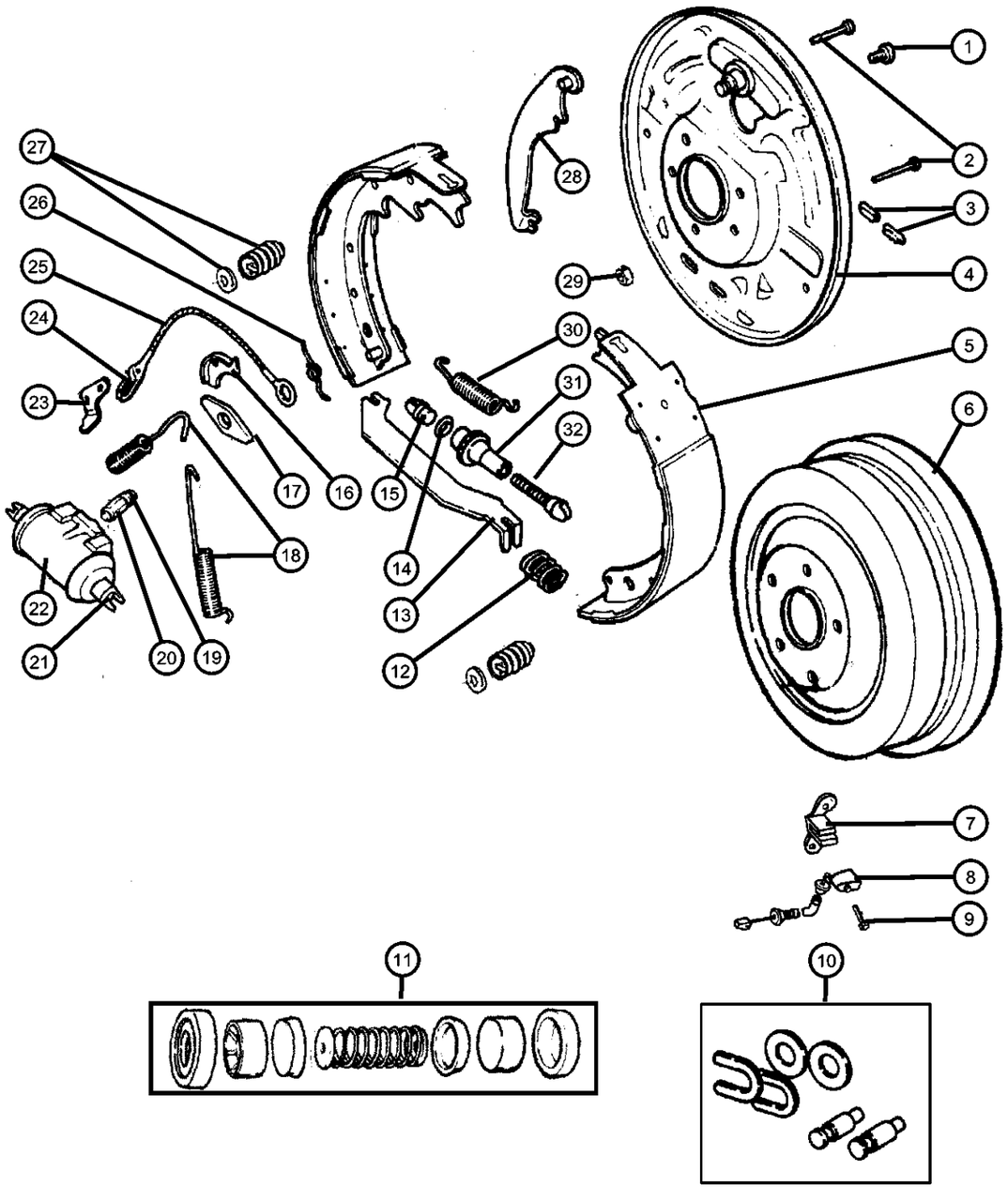


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05252614	1	J						
		1	U						
17									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J3239865	2	U						
		2	J						
18									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05252984	1	U						Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252984								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	J						Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252984								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05252985	1	J						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252985								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	U						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252985								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
19									SCREW, Bleeder
	J3203313	1	U						
		1	J						
20									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

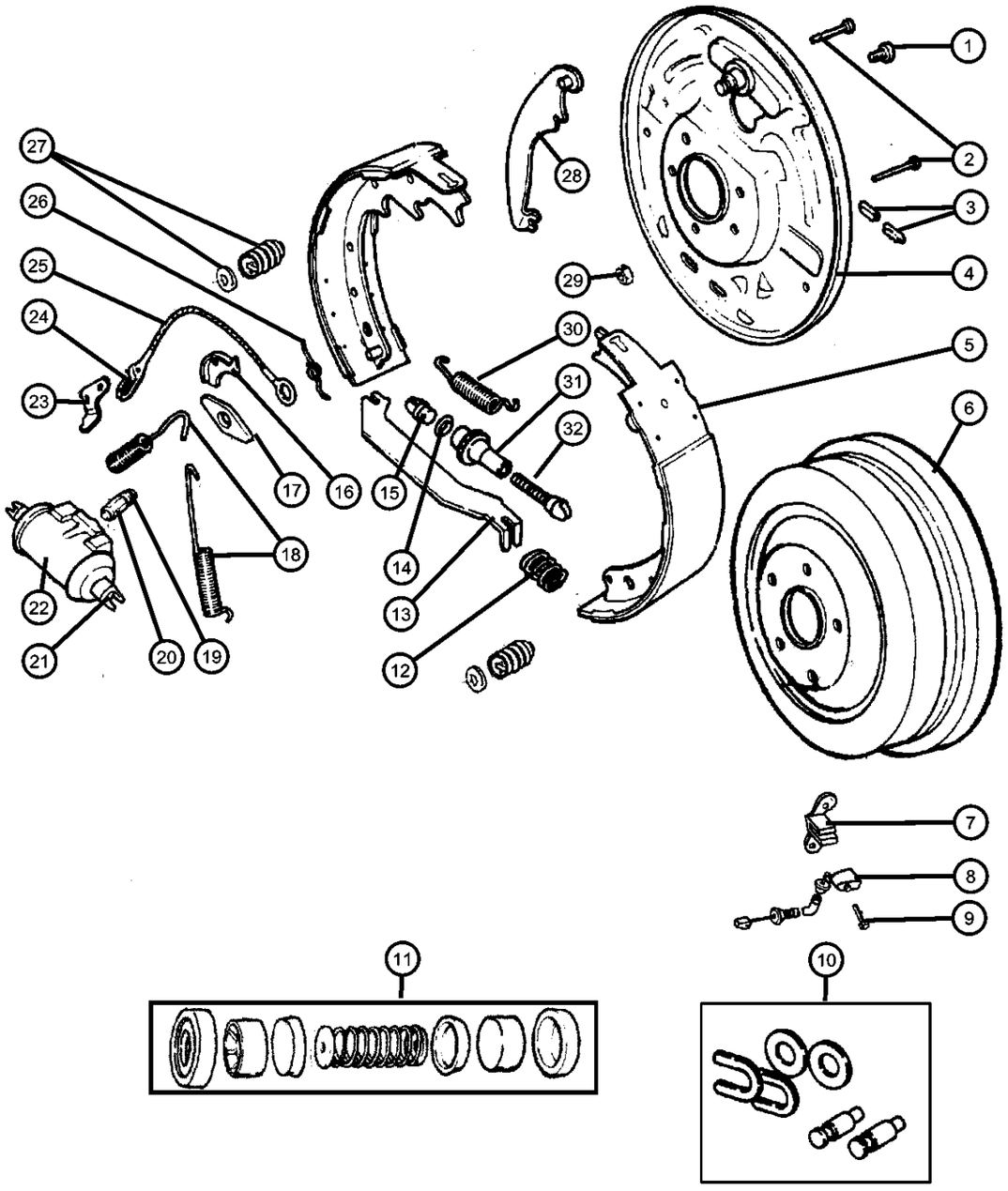


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	06028921	2	J						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	U						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	2	U						
		2	J						
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	U						
		1	J						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	04723367AB	1	U						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	J						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6									DRUM, Brake
	52005350	2	U						
		2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

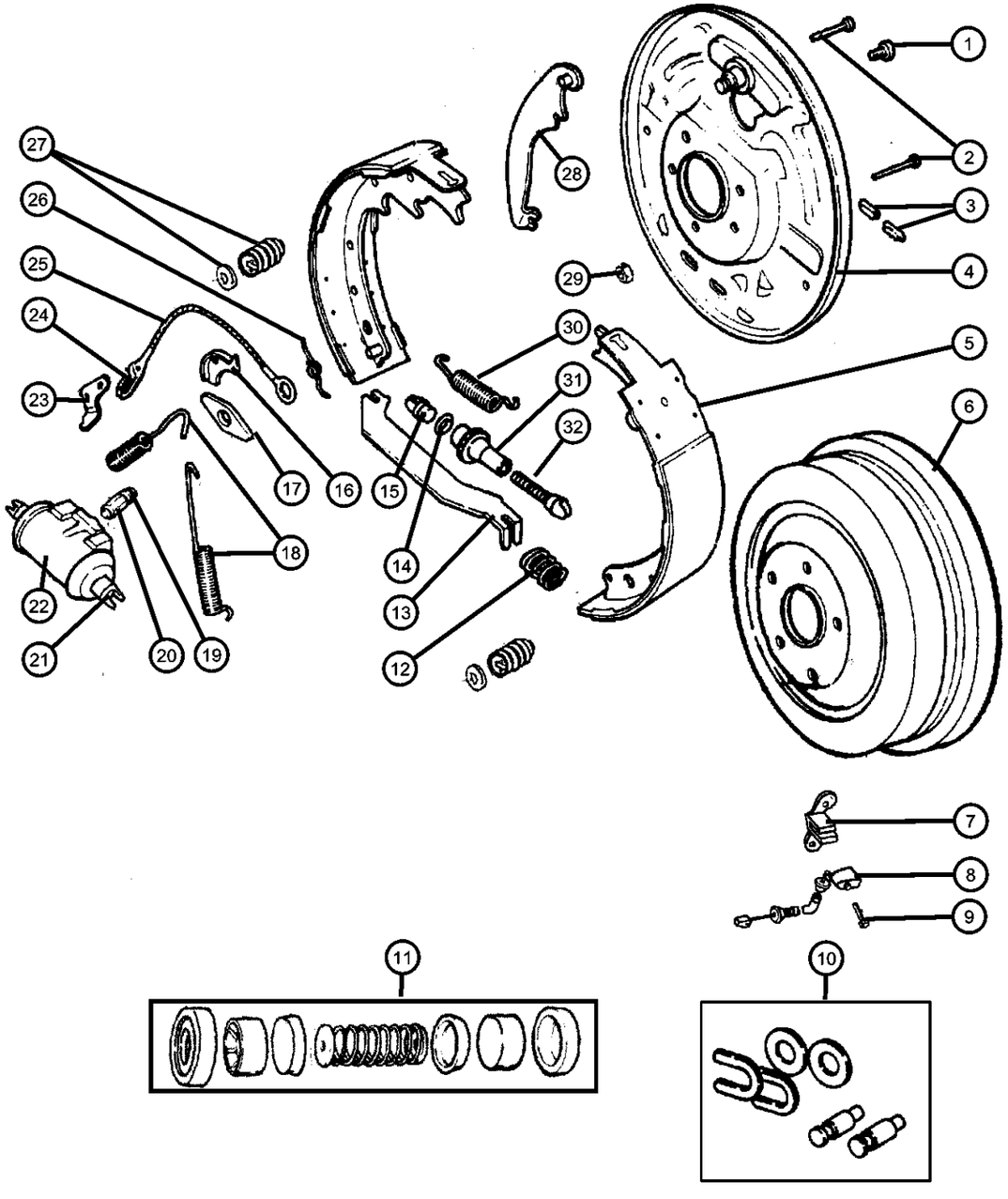


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007804	1	J						Right
	52007805	1	J						Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left
9	83504920	2	J						BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
10									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	04049681	1	J						
		1	U						
11									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	05252630	1	U						
		1	J						
12									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04713590	1	U						
		1	J						
13									WASHER, Adjuster Button
	06027559	1	U						
		1	J						
14									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	U						
		1	J						
15									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	02260793	1	U						
		1	J						
16									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	U						
		1	J						
17									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	2	U						
		2	J						
18									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						
19									SCREW, Bleeder
	03766674	1	U						
		1	J						
20		1							LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
21									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04423601	1	U						
		1	J						
22									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04761759	1	U						
		1	J						
23									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	U						
		1	J						
24									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	U						
		1	J						
25									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	02944580	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	02944581	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04313062	2	U						
		2	J						
27									LEVER, Park Brake
	04313810	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	04313811	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
28									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	J9411783	8	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting

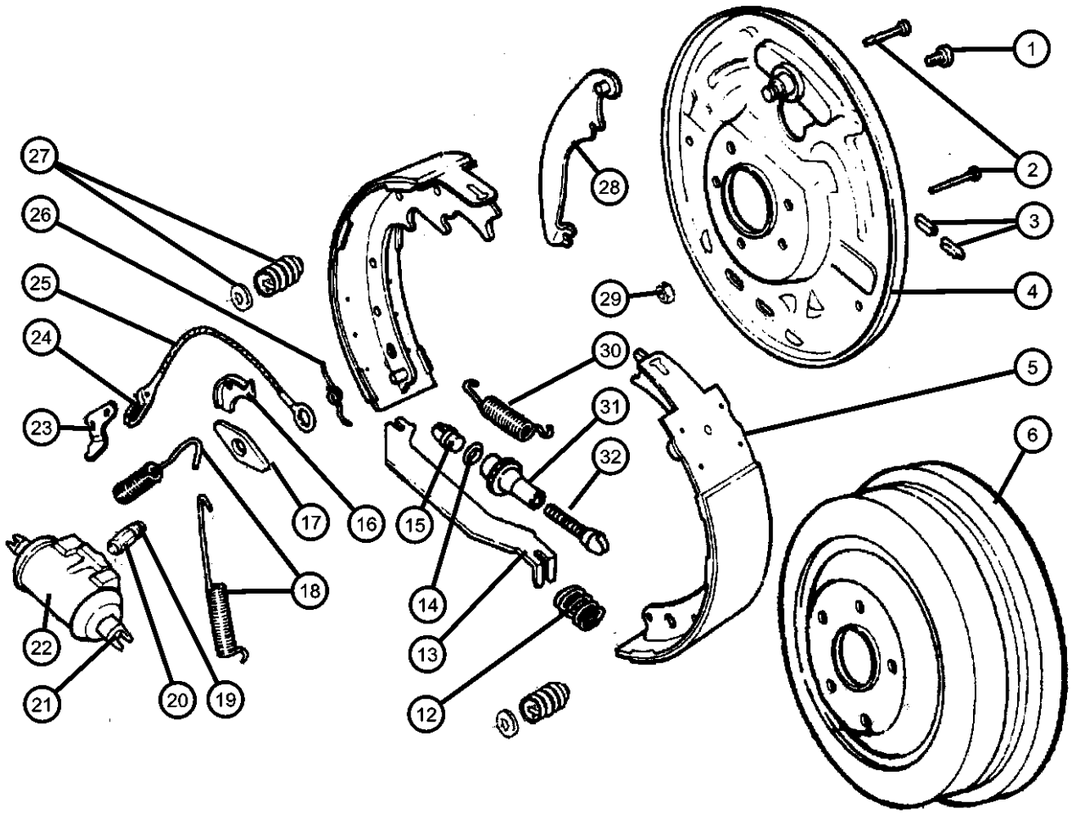
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

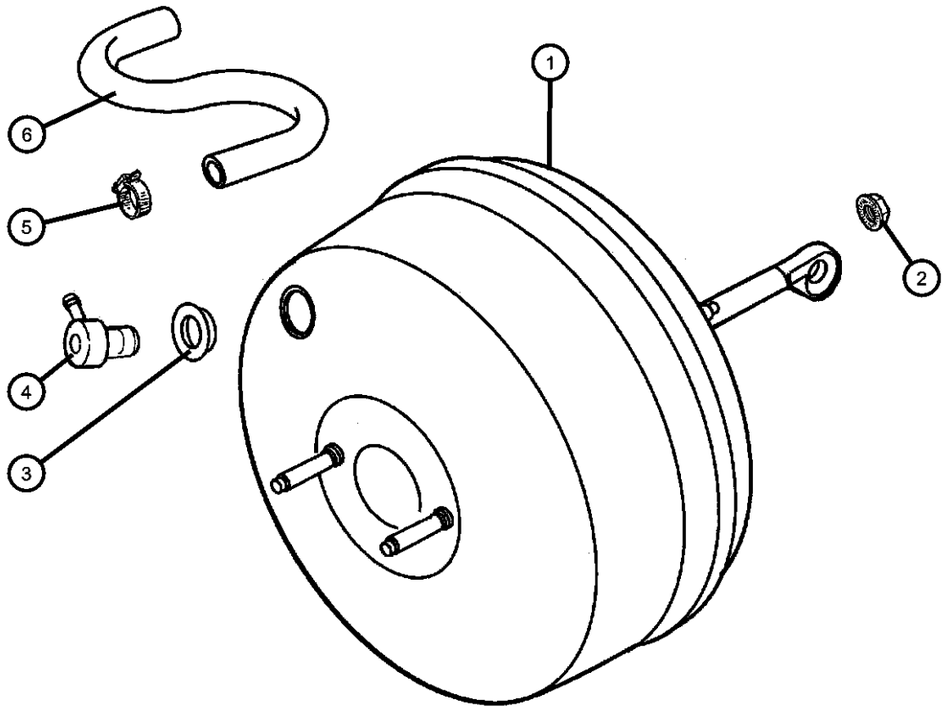


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
29									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	04423085	1	U						
		1	J						
30									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	02944693	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
31									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	04423898	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04423899	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

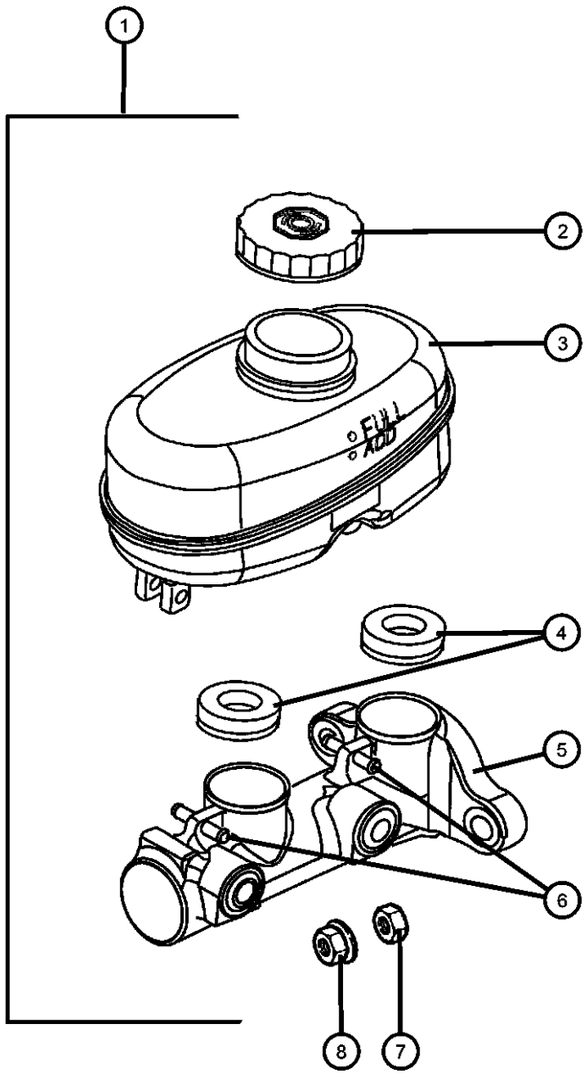


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	04798158	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04723640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008715AB	1	U						[EP0]
	52128229	1	J						[EP0]
	52128389AA	1	U						[ER0]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410

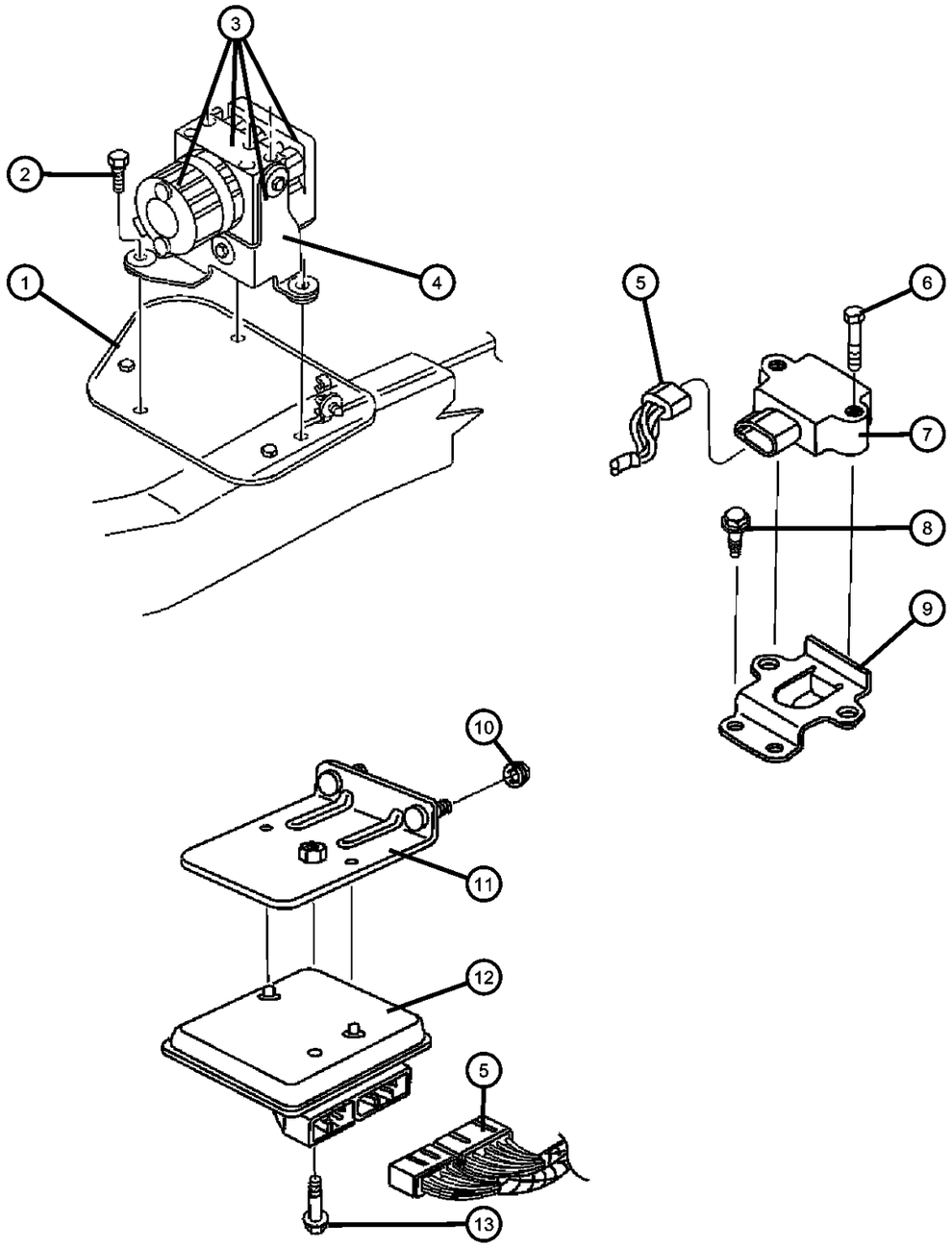


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	R4798157								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4798157								Core Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
6	04723394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
7	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-510

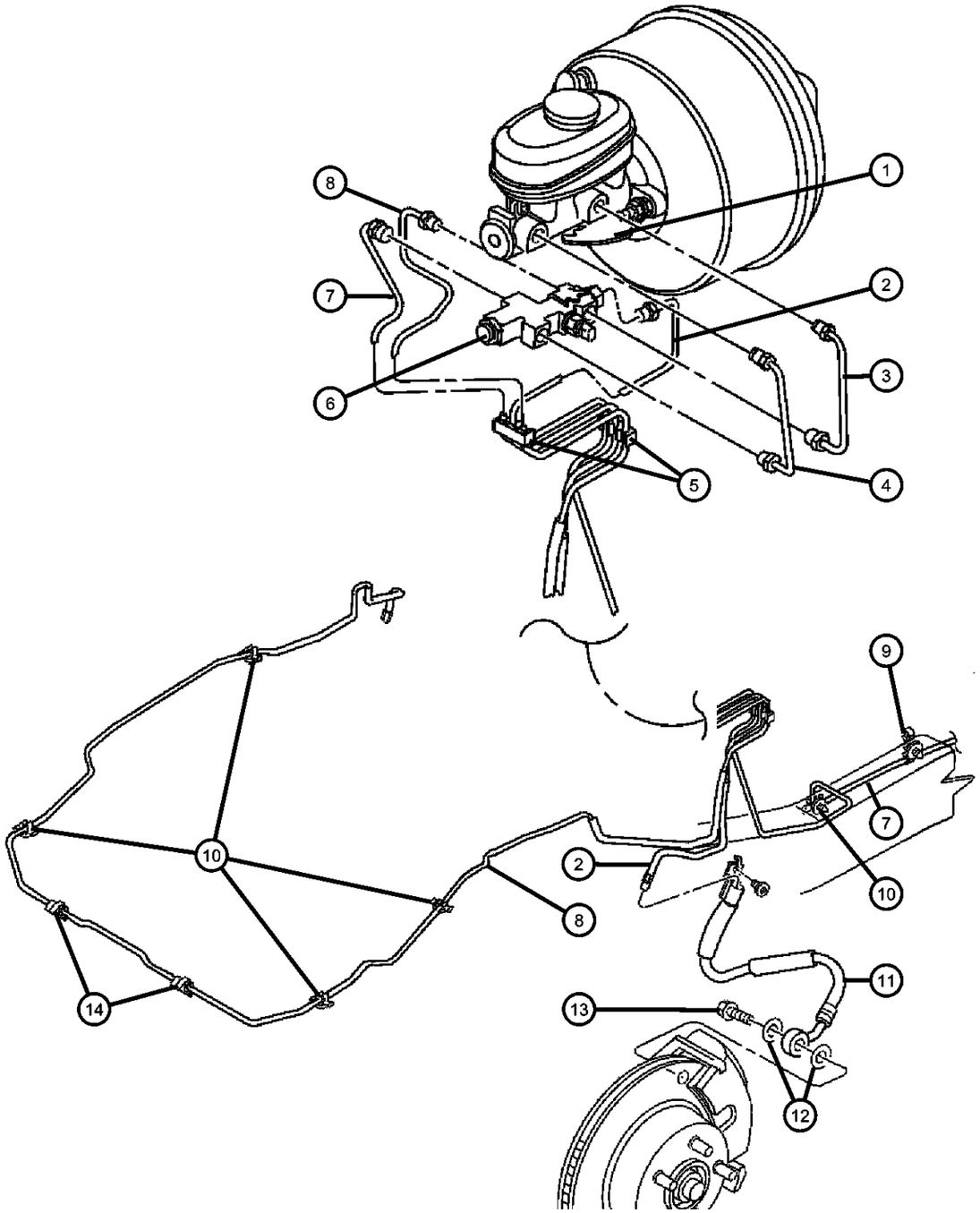


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, abs control unit
	55176141	1	J						Mounting
	55176142	1	U						Mounting
2	34201888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
3	52127930	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	52008401	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
5	52008401	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06035991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
7	56006315	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
8	56006315	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
9	56027944	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Acceleration, Mounting
10	56027944	1							NUT AND SEALER, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56027878	1							BRACKET, ModuleMounting
12	56027271AB	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
13	56027271AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520

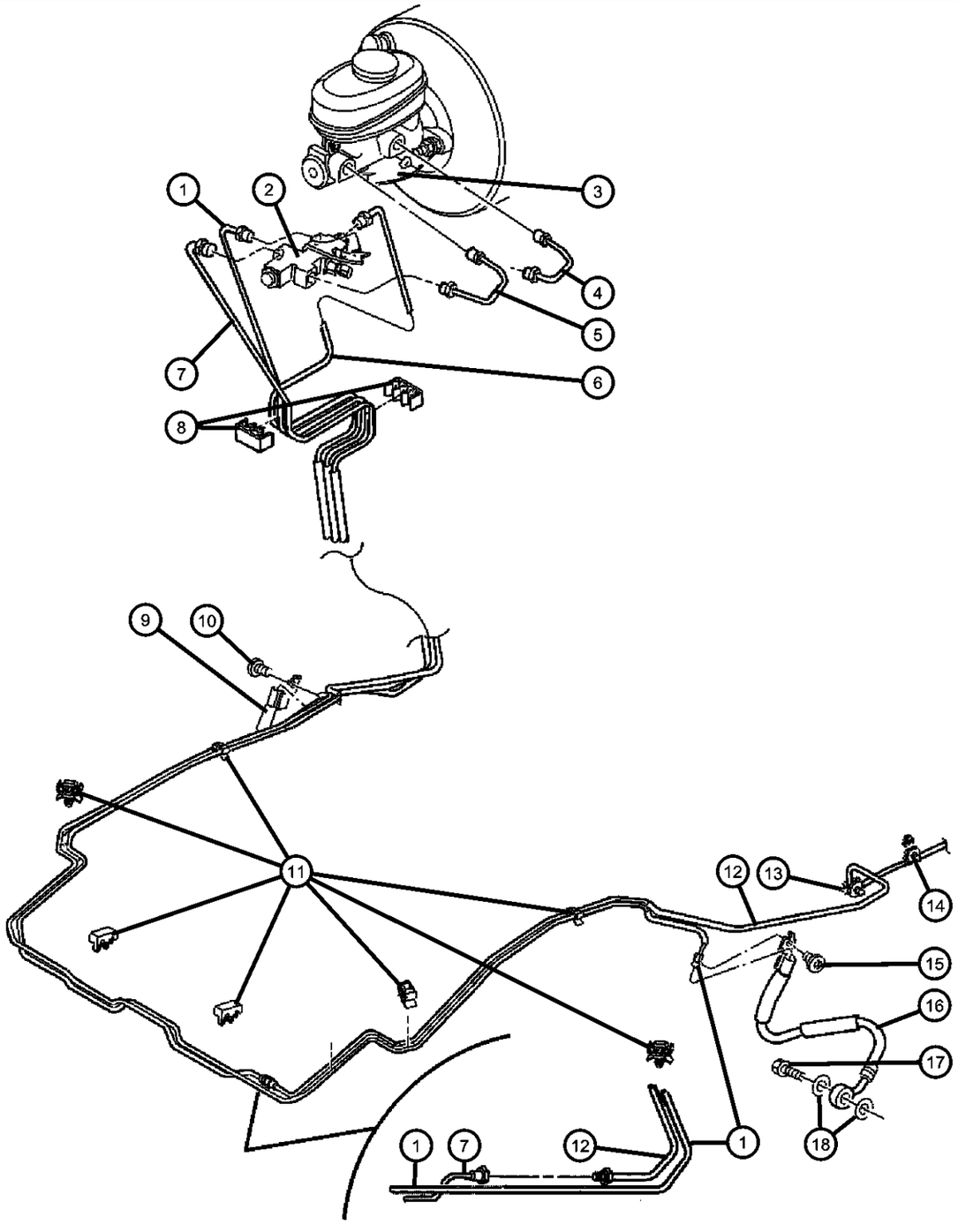


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
3	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52128245AA	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
6	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
7	52008385	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
9	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad TubesMounting
10									CLIP, Latch&Line
	34202688	5	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008674	1							Right
	52008675	1							Left
12	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
13	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
14	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-530

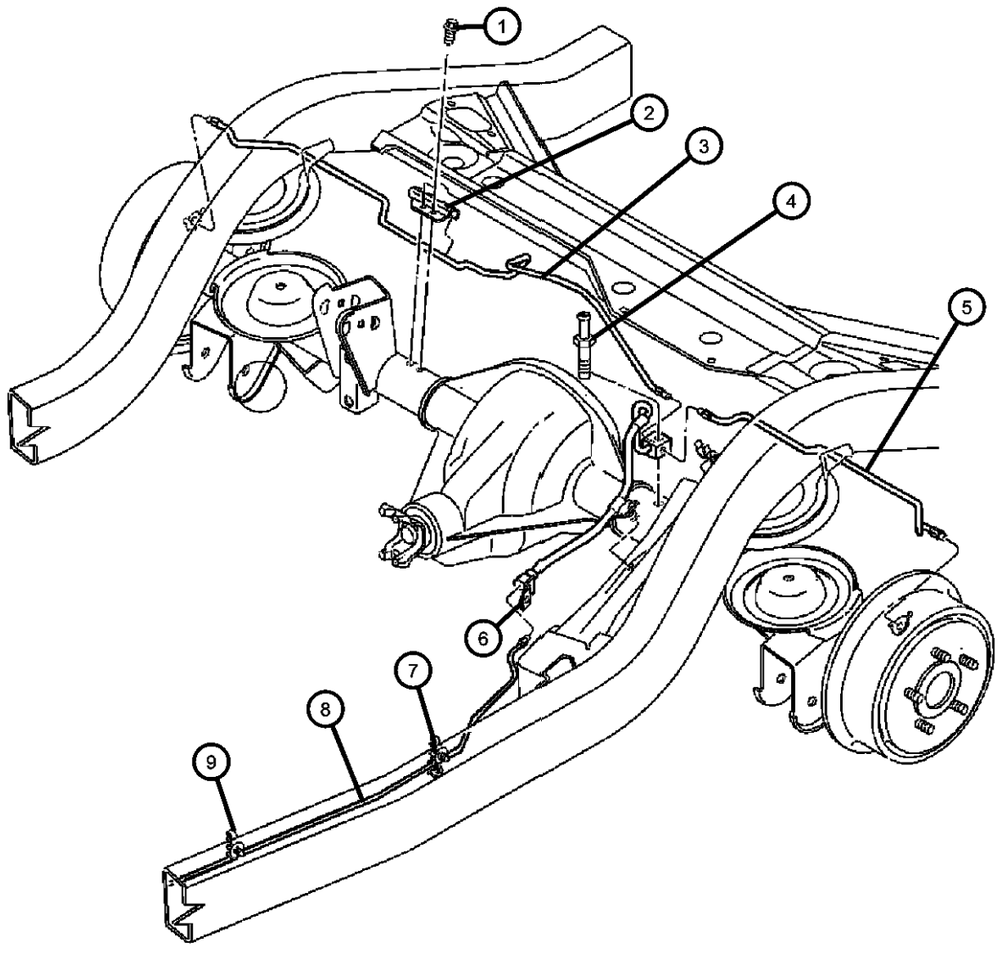


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting
4	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128245AA	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
9	52008674	1							HOSE, BrakeRight
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
	52128175	4	U						To Frame, Mounting
		2							To Front Crossmember, Mounting
12	52008982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	34202688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	52008675	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft
17	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-540

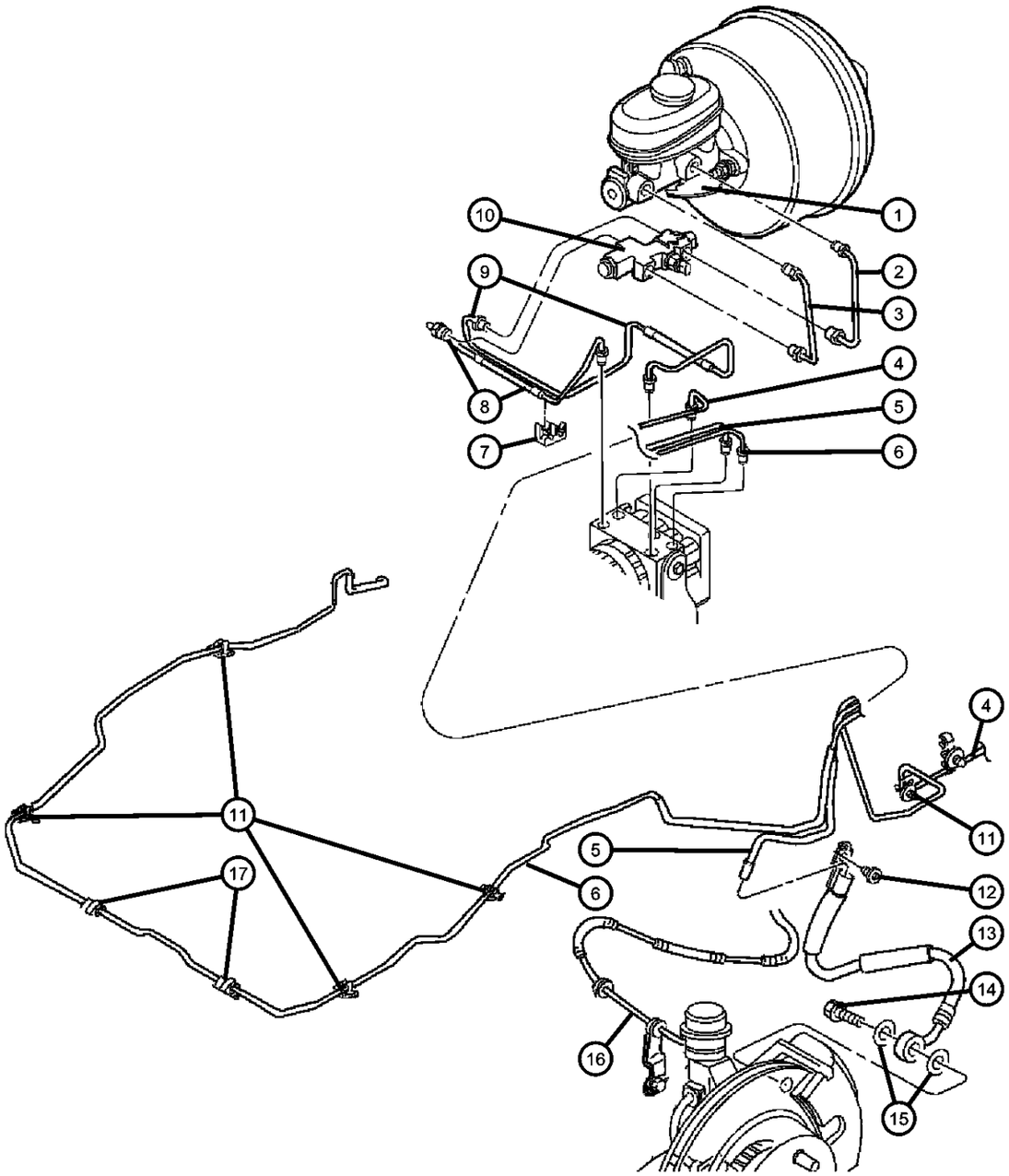


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle [DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle									
1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	52008402	1							[DRJ], Right
	52009092	1							[DRK], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52008403	1							[DRJ], Left
	52009093	1							[DRK], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008385	1	J						Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008982AC	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550

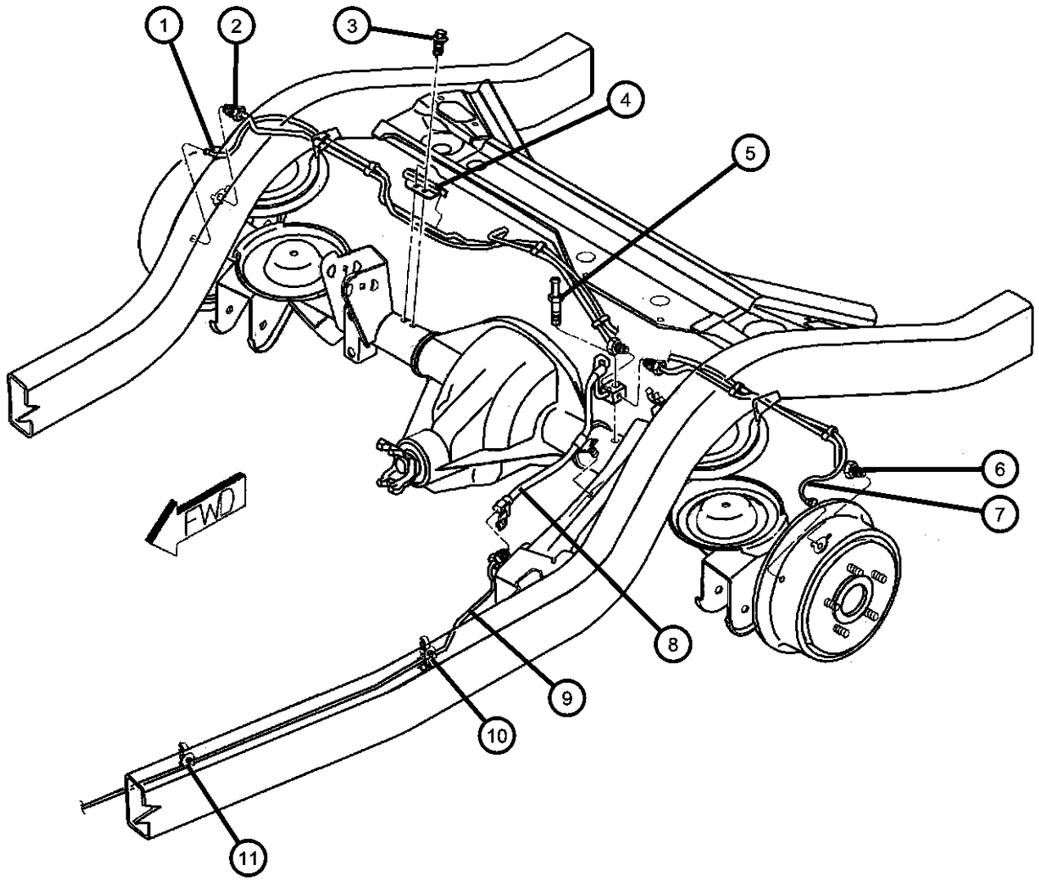


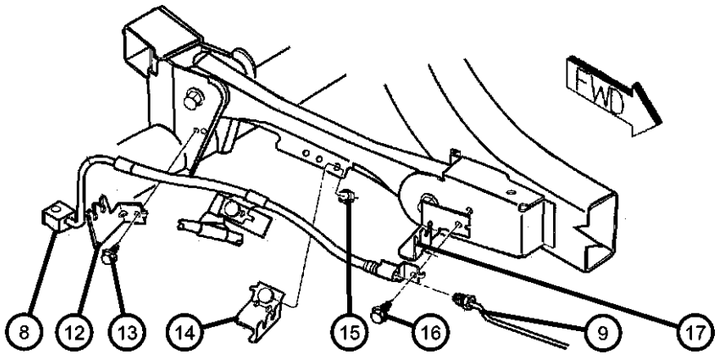
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting
2	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52008386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	52008545	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Left
6	52008544AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Right
7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	52008640	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52008641	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	52008549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	52008674	1							Right
	52008675	1							Left
14	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
16	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
17	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convulute Tubing, Right or Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-560





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight
2	52008402	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52008403	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	56027729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9	52008386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
10	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad TubesMounting
11	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way FastenerMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes: [BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
2	56026757	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
5	06502711	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
6	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
7	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
9									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

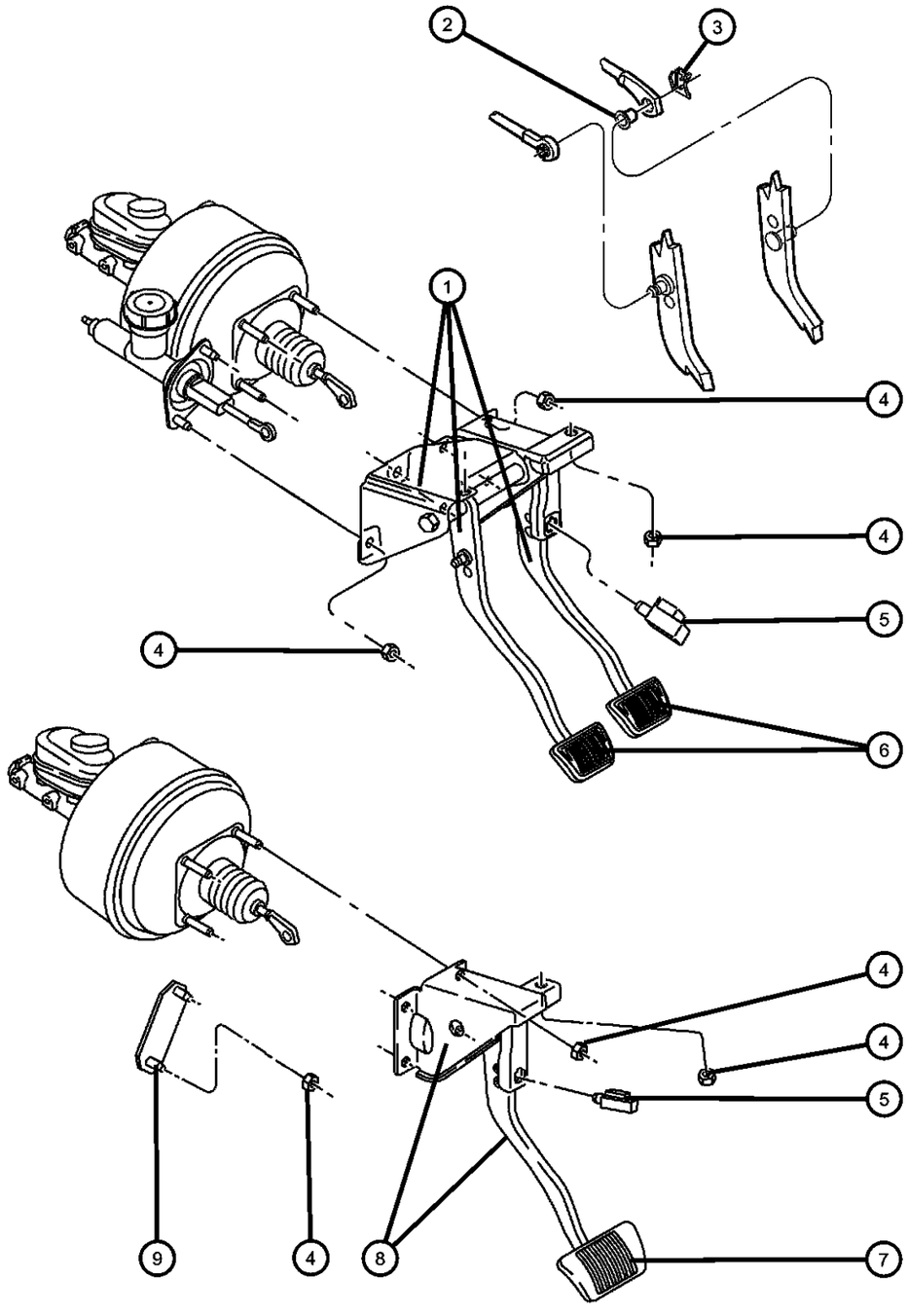
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
2									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008780	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008884	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting
8									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	2							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
		1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610

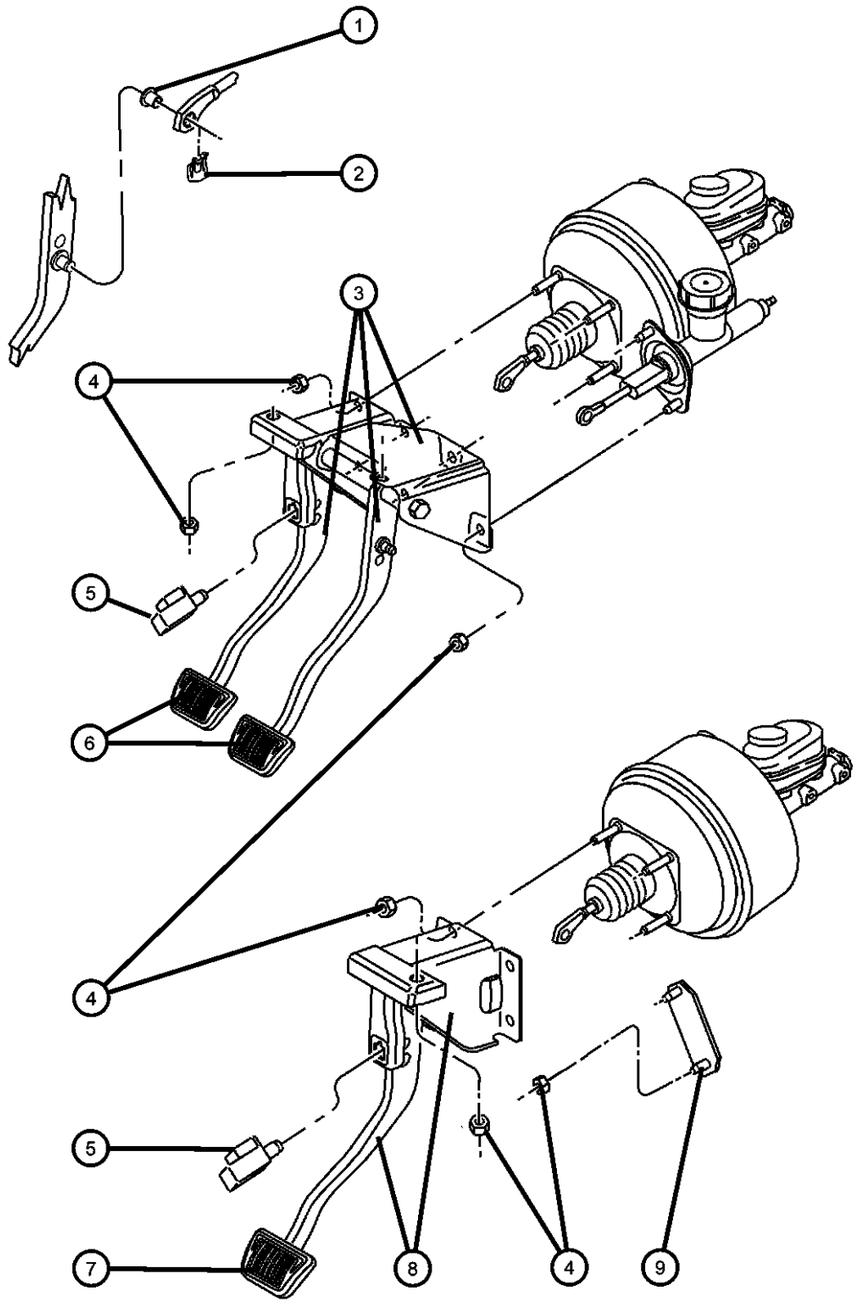


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J4003909	2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	52002750	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	52078540	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129008AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



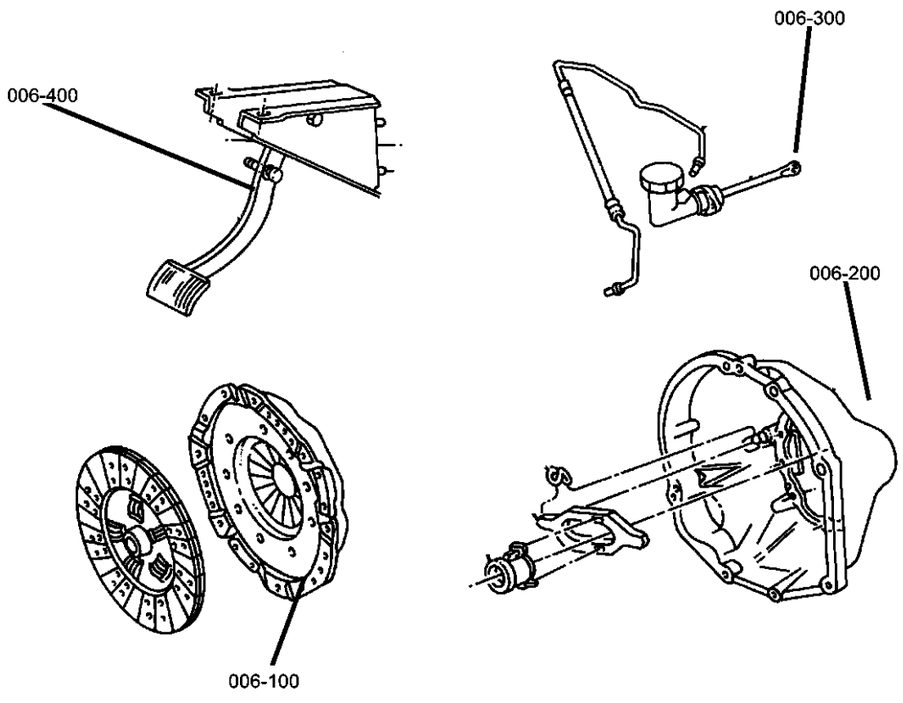
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch ActuatorMounting
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push RodMounting
3	52128052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J4003909	2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	52002750	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	52078540	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129038AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

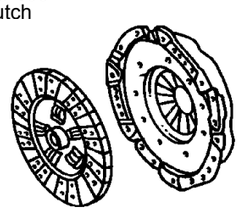
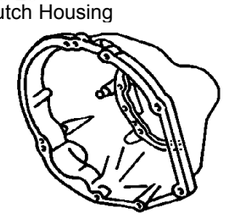
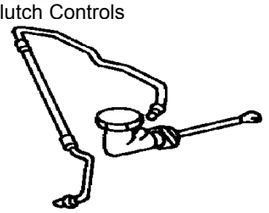
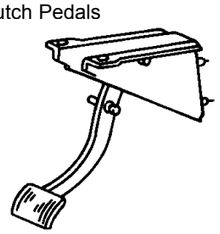
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 6

Clutch



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

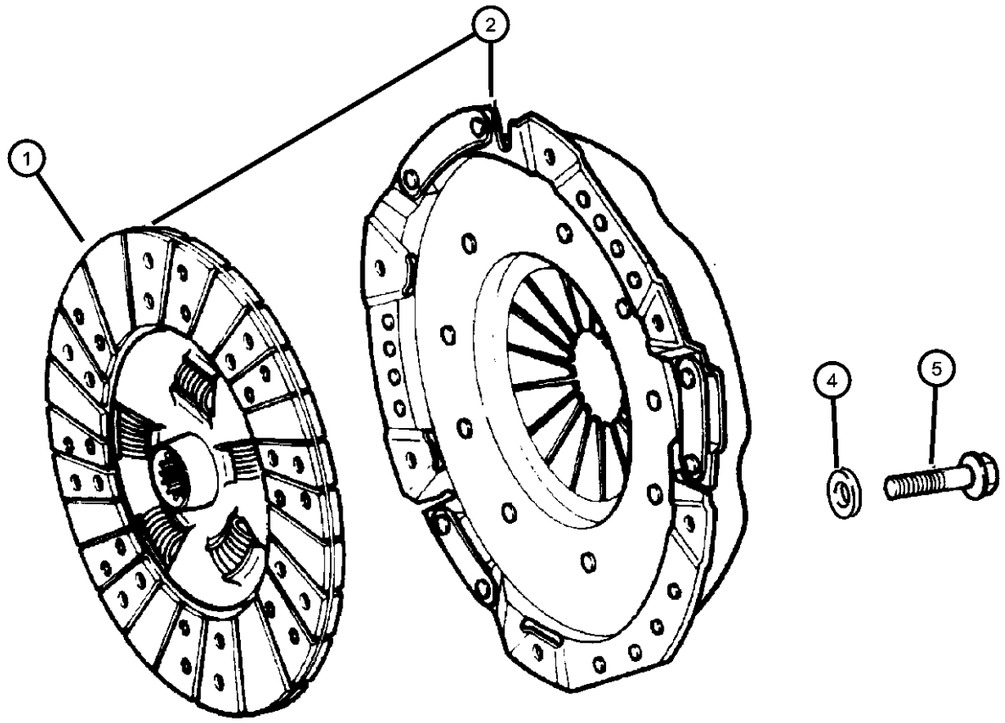
Clutch
Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 110

Clutch Housing
Housing and Pan, Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 210

Clutch Controls
Control, Clutch. ..... Fig. 6 - 310

Clutch Pedals
Pedal, Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 410

Clutch
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

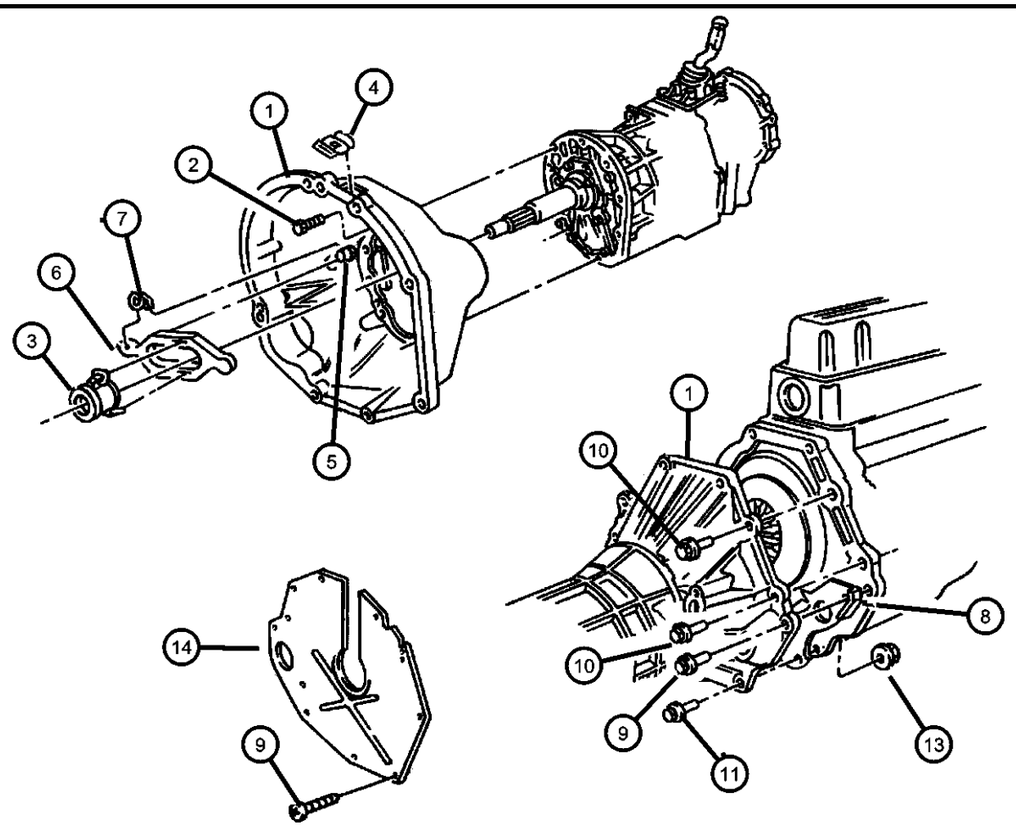
Note:
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

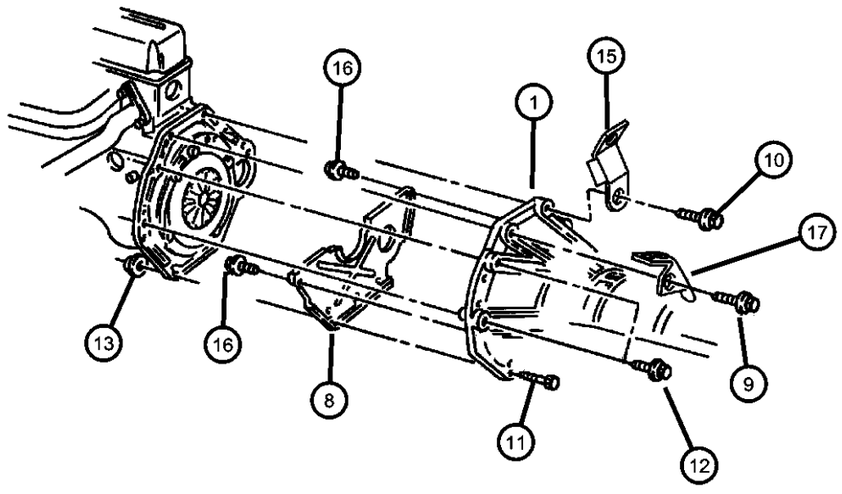
1	53008259	1				ER0	DDQ		DISC, Clutch
2	52107570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-3	04874175	1				ER0	DDQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	11500221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	34201373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 6-210



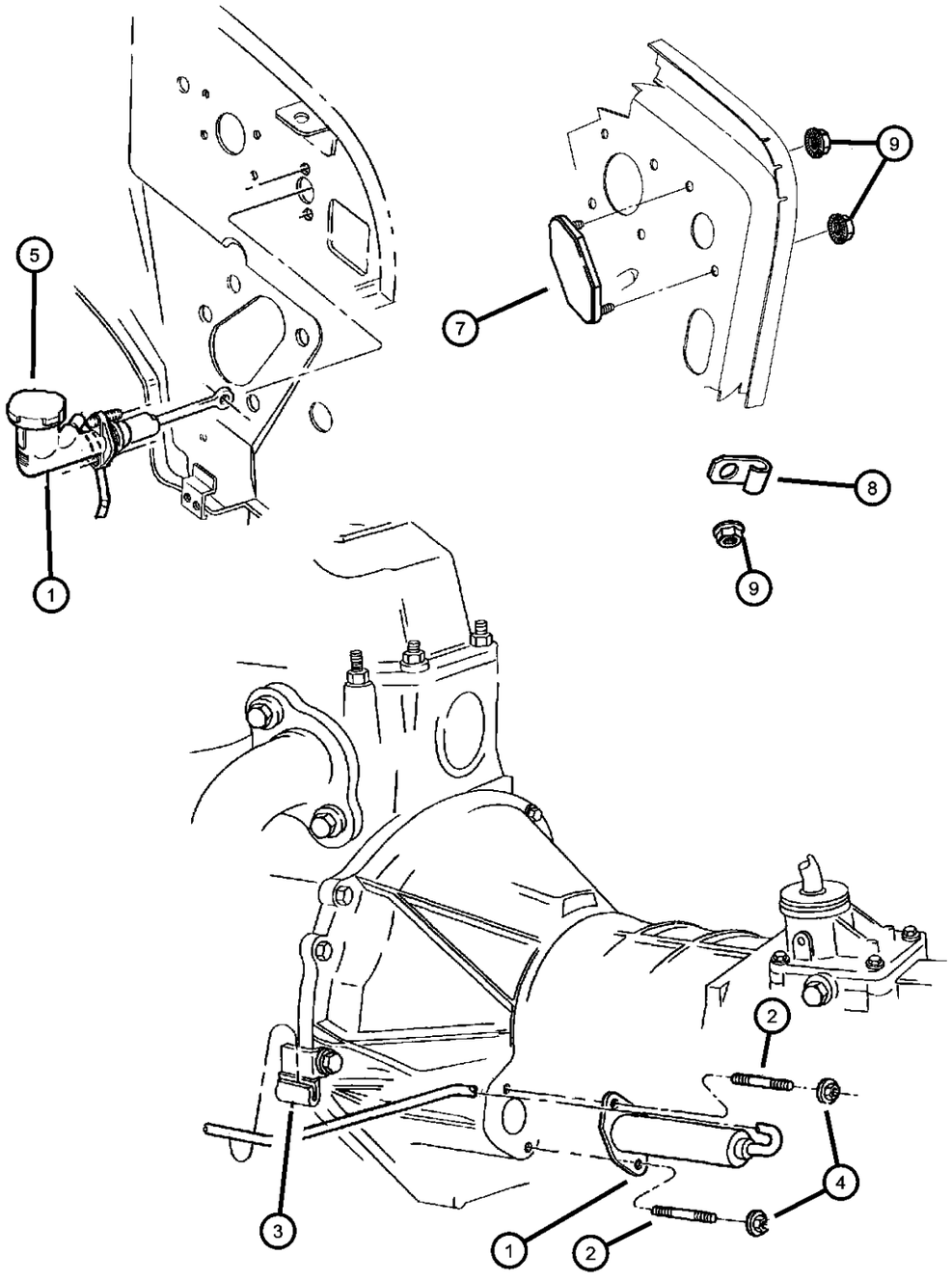


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	52104000	1				EP0	DBB		
	52107552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Trans. M10x1.25x34
3	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
4	53006010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe, w/Timing Probe Pivot
5	52087542	1				ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
6	52107555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
7	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Arm Pivot Ret.
8	53003382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case, Dust Clutch Hsg. w/2.5 L 4 Cylinder Engine
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	11504922	2				ER0	DBB		
		2				EP0	DBB		
10	06100345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, M12x1.75x45.00 ***
11	11505098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, M12X1.75X60.00
12	34201837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, M12x1.75x90.00
13	06502697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M12x1.75
14	53004473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing, Clutch Housing Six Cylinder
15	52098522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube, Vent Tube
16	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, M8x2.12x16.00
17	56019959	1							CLIP, Wiring

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Control, Clutch
Figure 6-310

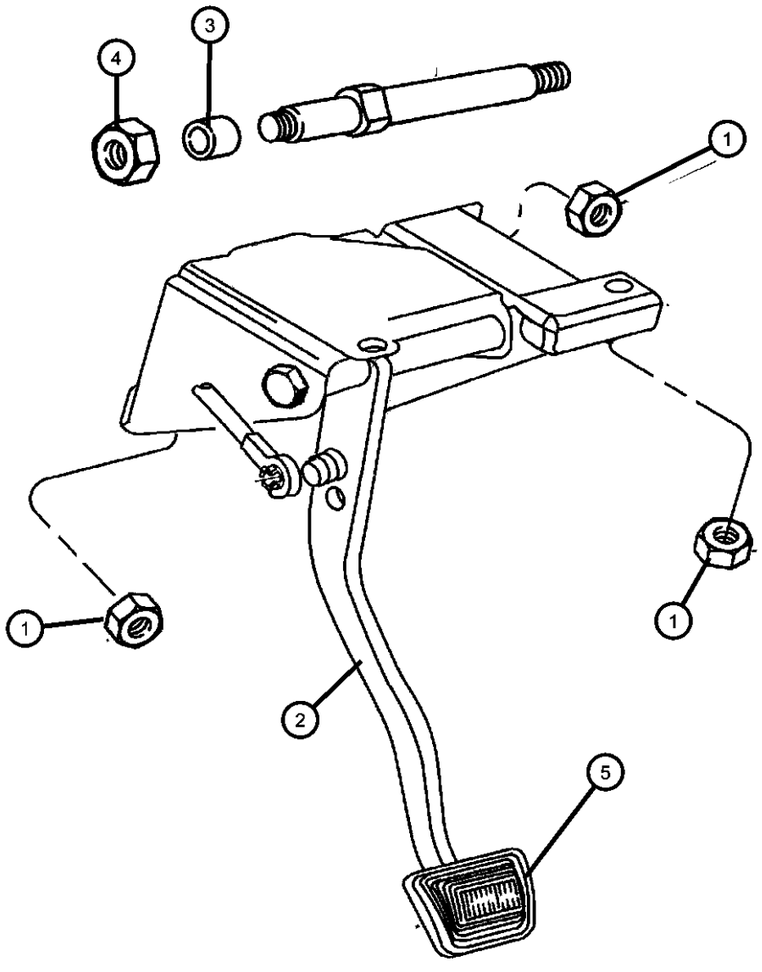


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52107652	1	J				DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator, Clutch Actuator ***
2	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	52107595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube, HYD Clutch Tube
4	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Hex Flg Locking
5									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	J				DBB		Reservoir
		1	U				DBB		Reservoir
-6									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	05015607AA	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
7	52104013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder, Master Cylinder
8	00120522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around, Wrap Around
9	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 6-410

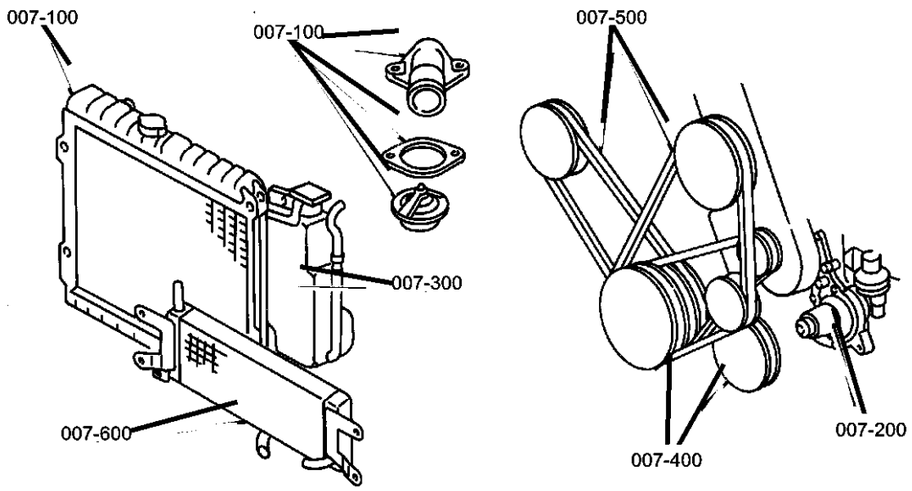


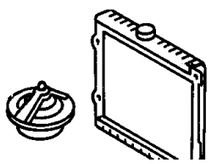
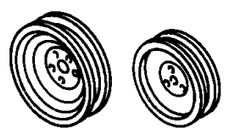
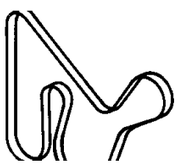
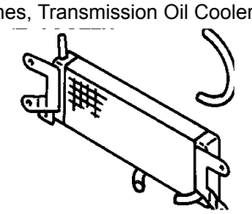
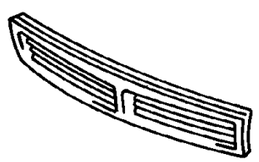
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, .375-16
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52128017	1	J				DBB		
	52128052	1	U				DBB		
3	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
5									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 7
Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	**007-200** Water Pump and Related Parts 	**007-300** Tank, Coolant Engine 	**007-400** Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	**007-600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	**007-700** Grilles 	

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump ..... Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine
Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 7 - 302

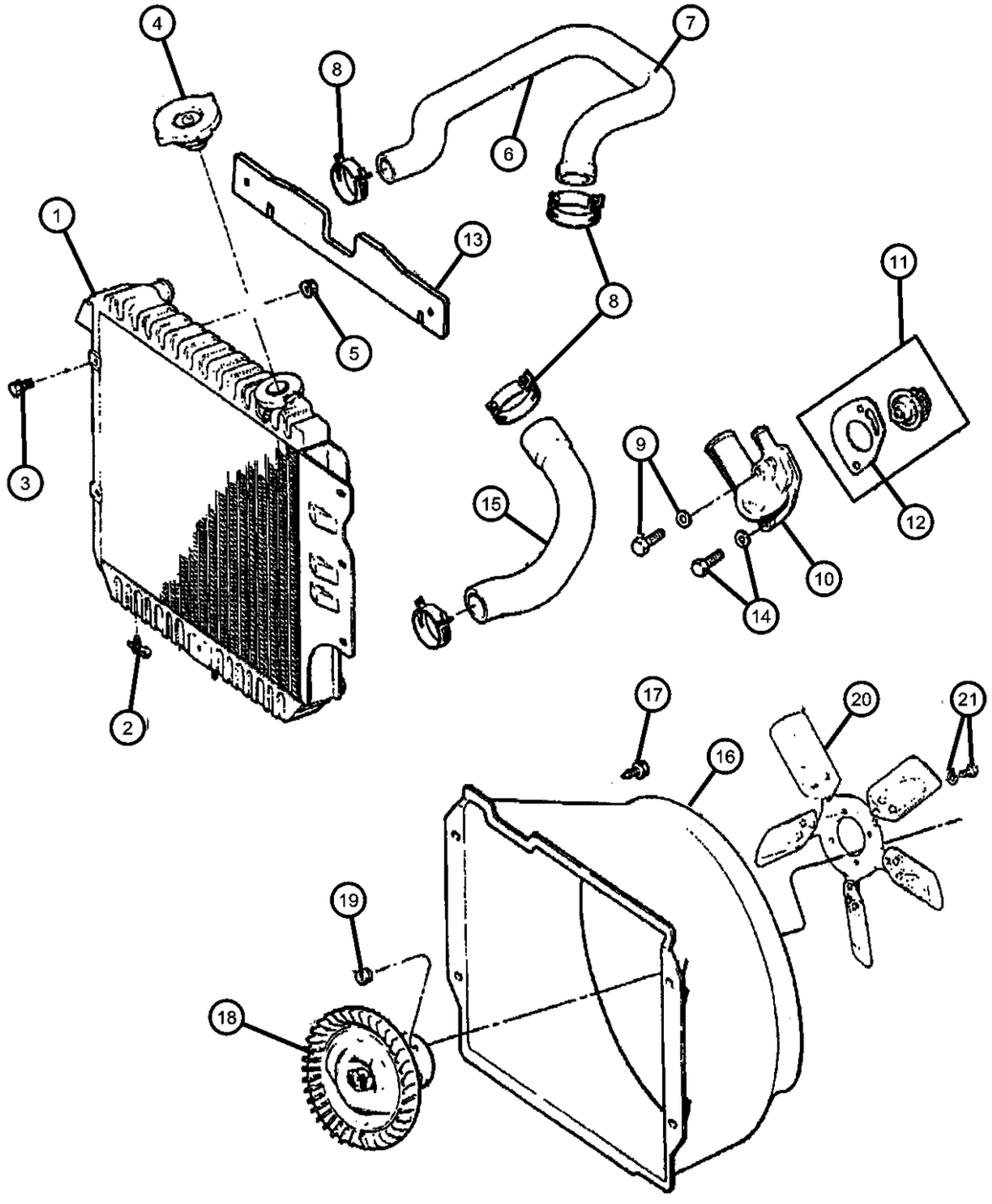
Pulleys and Related Parts
Drive Pulleys ..... Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts
Drive Belts ..... Fig. 7 - 505

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Oil Cooler Lines ..... Fig. 7 - 605

Grilles
Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 705

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110

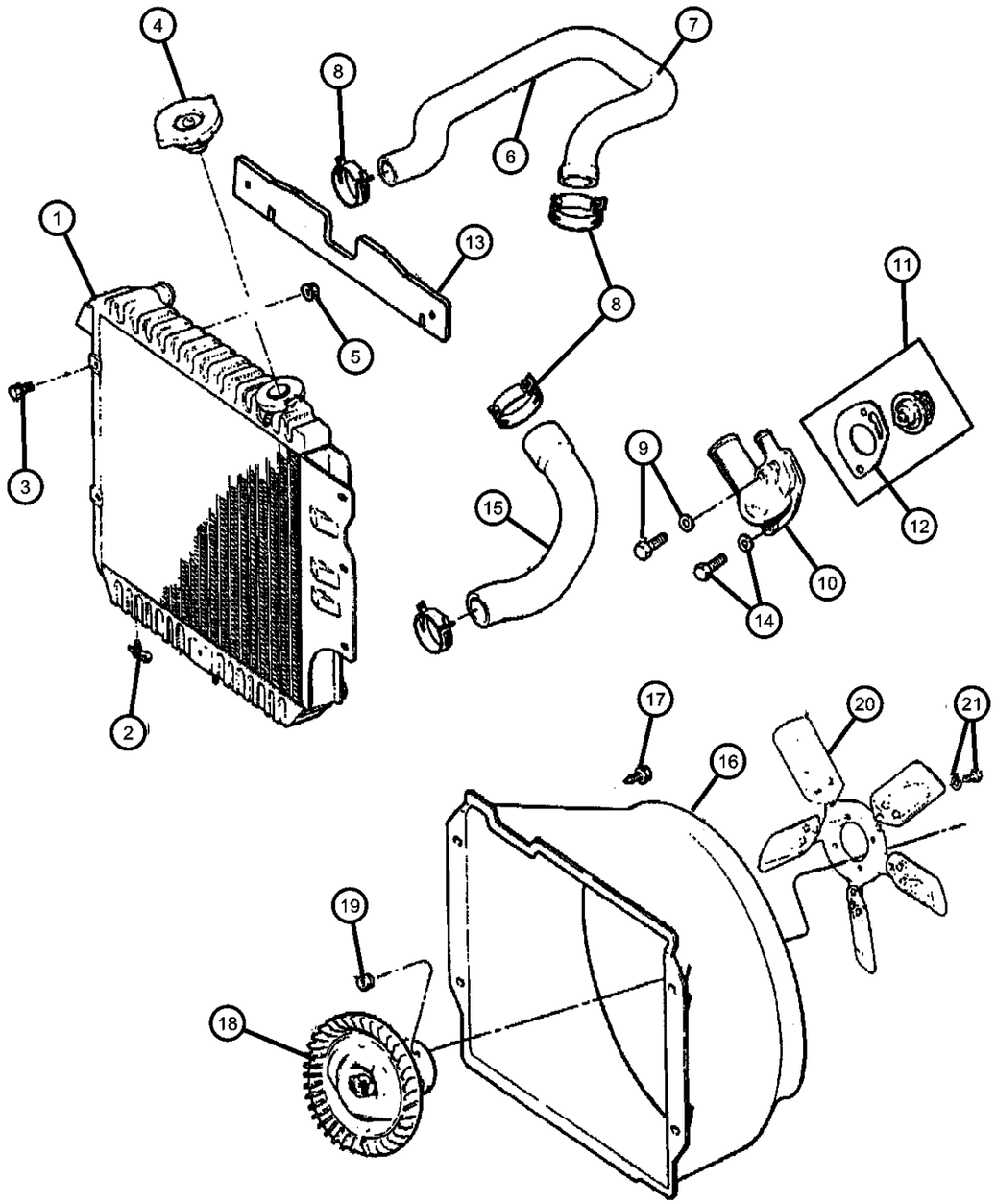


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028123	1	J			EP0, ER0			Copper/Brass
	52080180	1	J			EP0	DBB		Aluminum
	52080181	1	J			EP0	DG0		Aluminum
	52080183AB	1	J			ER0	DBB		Aluminum
	52080184AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		Aluminum
	52080186AB	1	U			EP0			Aluminum
		1	U			ER0			Aluminum
2		1							DRAINCOCK, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED),
3		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52027793	1	J			EP0, ER0			CAP, Radiator, Radiator Pressure
5	J4004201	5				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52028144	1	U			ER0			
	52028264	1	J			ER0			
7	52028266	1				EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
8	52005580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	06034356	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	53006192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020547AB	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	55036368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
14	06034927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15									HOSE, Radiator To Pump
	52028141	1				EP0			
	52028143	1	U			ER0			
	52028265	1	J			ER0			
16									SHROUD, Fan
	52027925	1	J			ER0			
	52027926	1	J			EP0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110

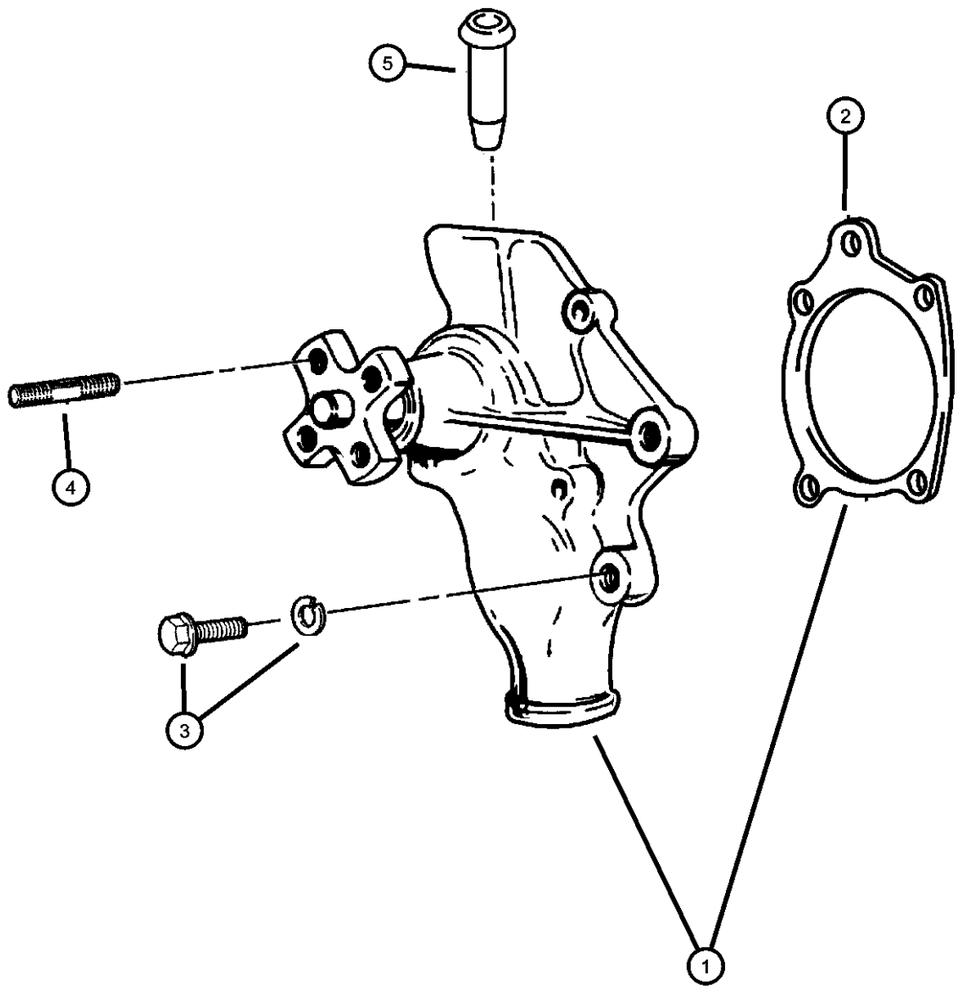


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028127	1	U			ER0			
	52028128	1	U			EP0			
17	06035064	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
18									DRIVE, Fan
	52027890	1				EP0			
	52027892	1				ER0			
19	00154591	4				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20									FAN, Cooling
	52004266	1				EP0			
	52027893	1				ER0			
21	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Water Pump
Figure 7-205

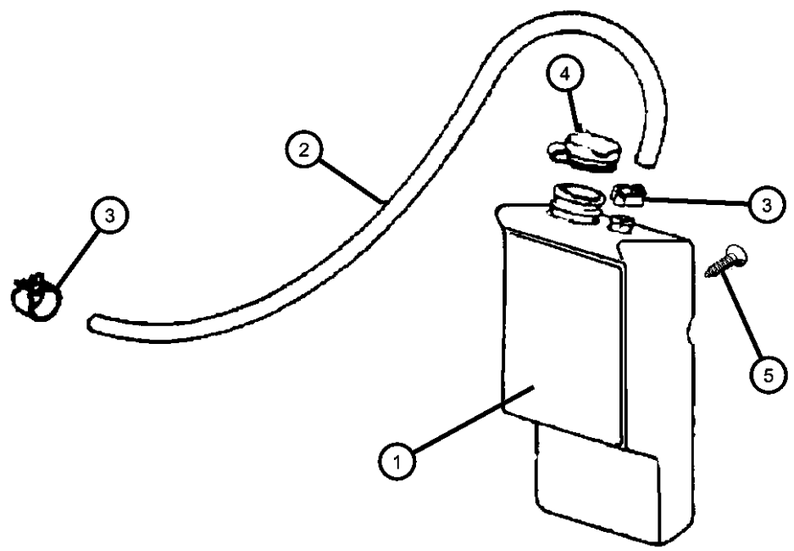


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	04626054AD	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53020420	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump, Pump Housing
3	06033978	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J4006714	4				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-302

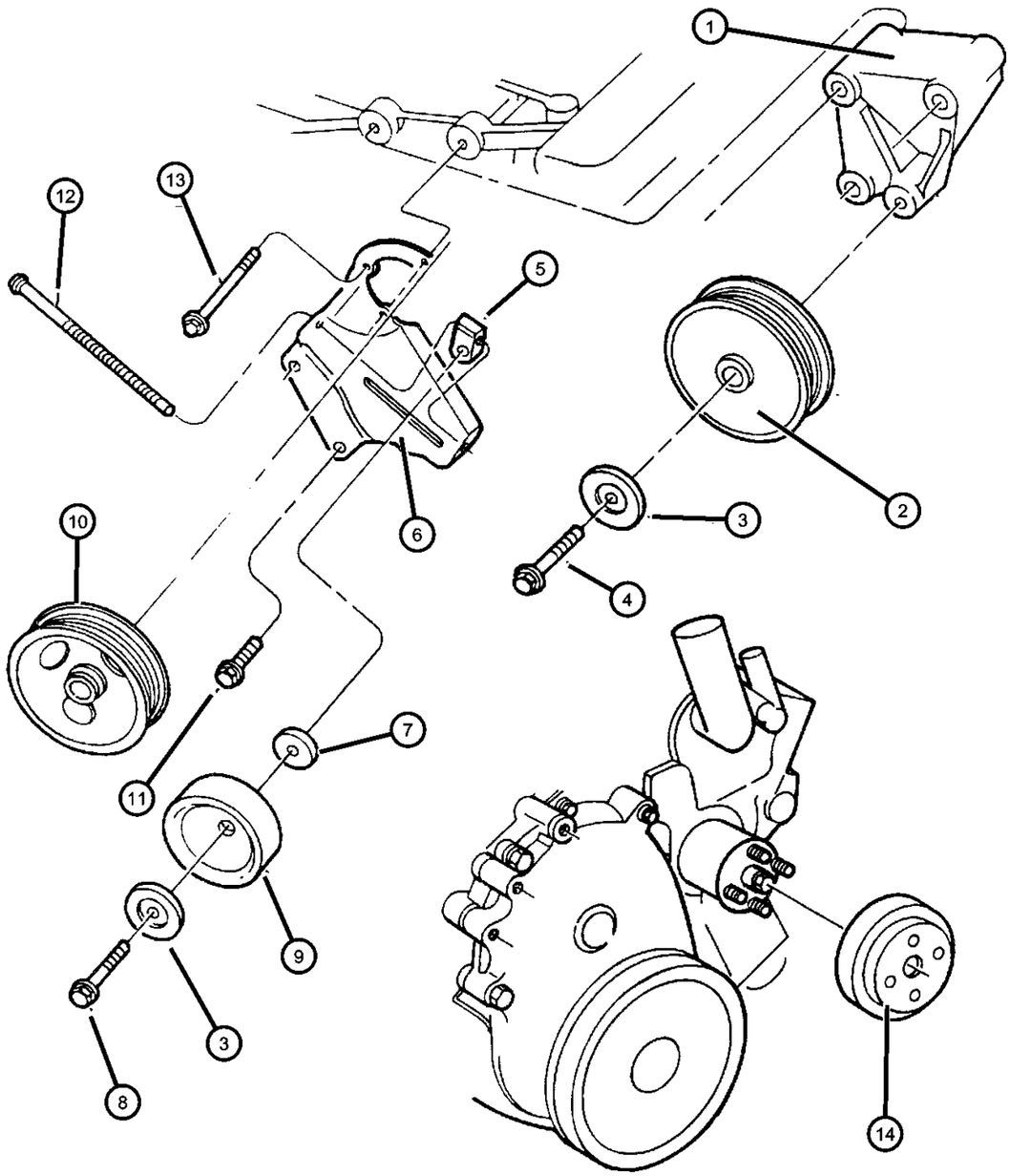


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52028068AB	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52028068AB	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED)
3	52028068AB	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Drive Pulleys
Figure 7-405

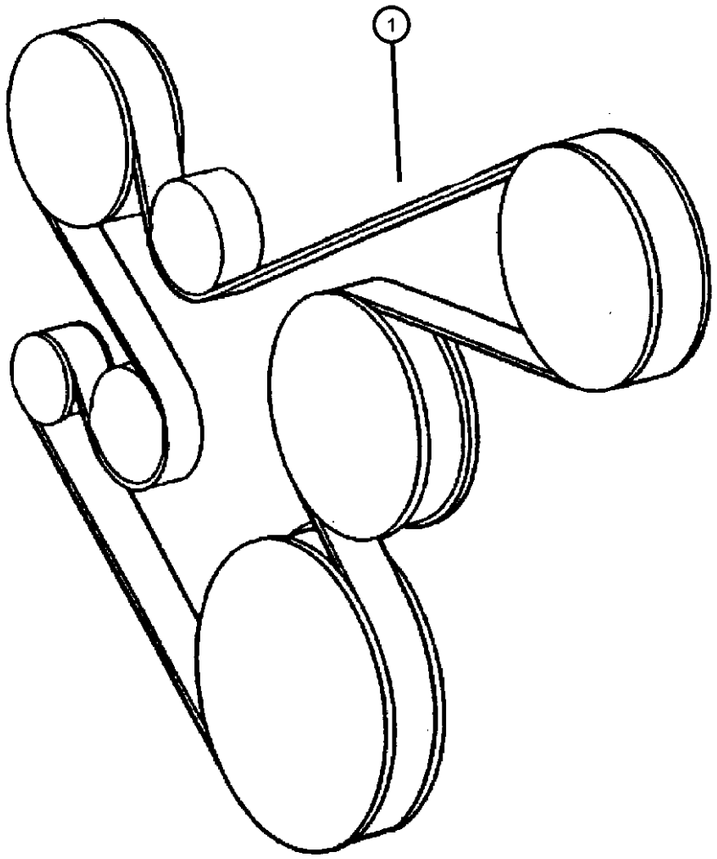


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									BRACKET, Idler Pulley
	53010202	1	J			EP0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	J			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			EP0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
2	53010230	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	33002201	1				EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Belt Tensioner Pulley
4	06504239	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
5	53010149	1				EP0, ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
6									BRACKET, Tensioner
	53010148	1	J			EP0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	J			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			EP0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
7	06503230	1				EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner, Pulley
8	34202029	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
9	04792112	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler, Tensioning
10	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	53010258	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06503198	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Adjusting Bracket
13	06503198	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53007154	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Drive Belts
Figure 7-505

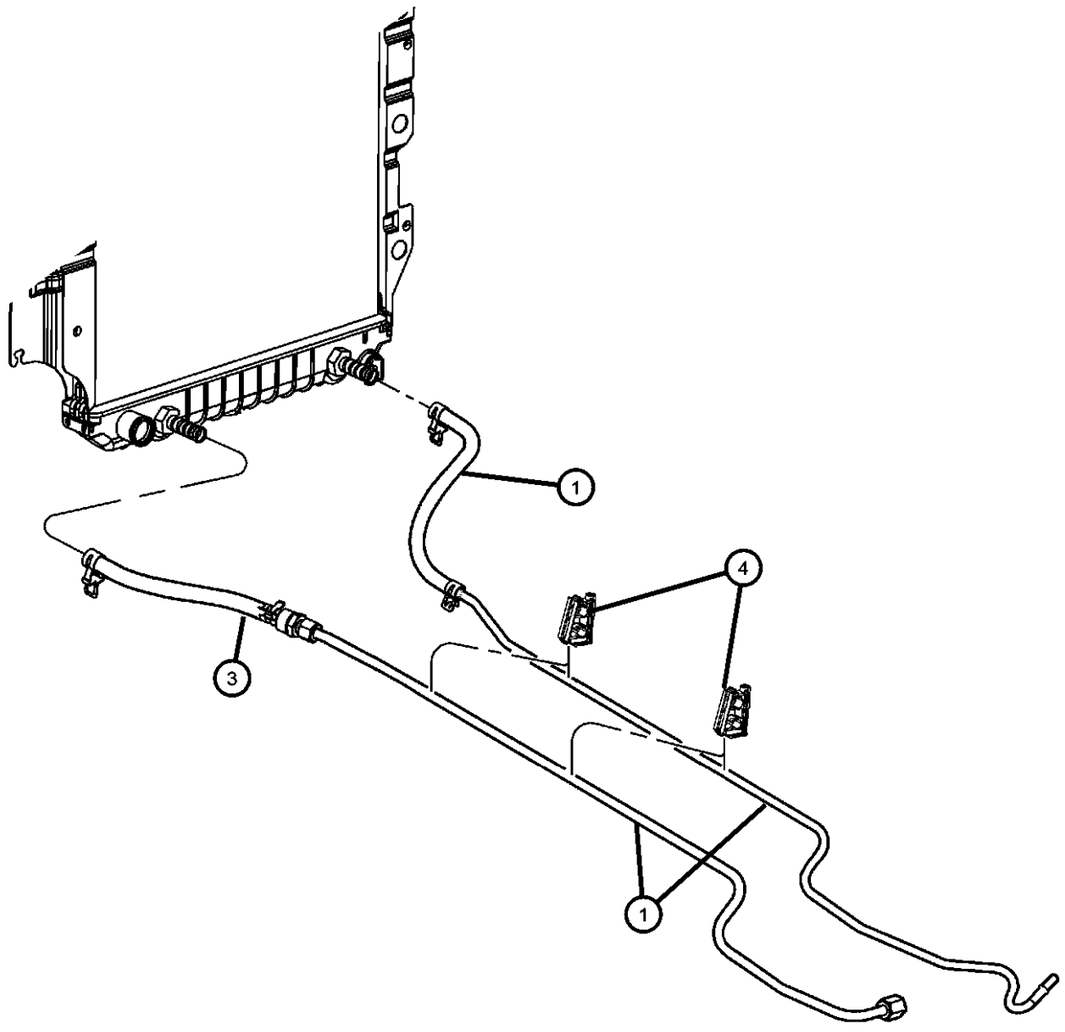


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53010254	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	53010257	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
	53011012	1	U			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	53011035	1	J			EP0, ER0			With A/C, With Power Steering
-2									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53010298	1	J			EP0, ER0			Belt Routing
	53013005AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-605

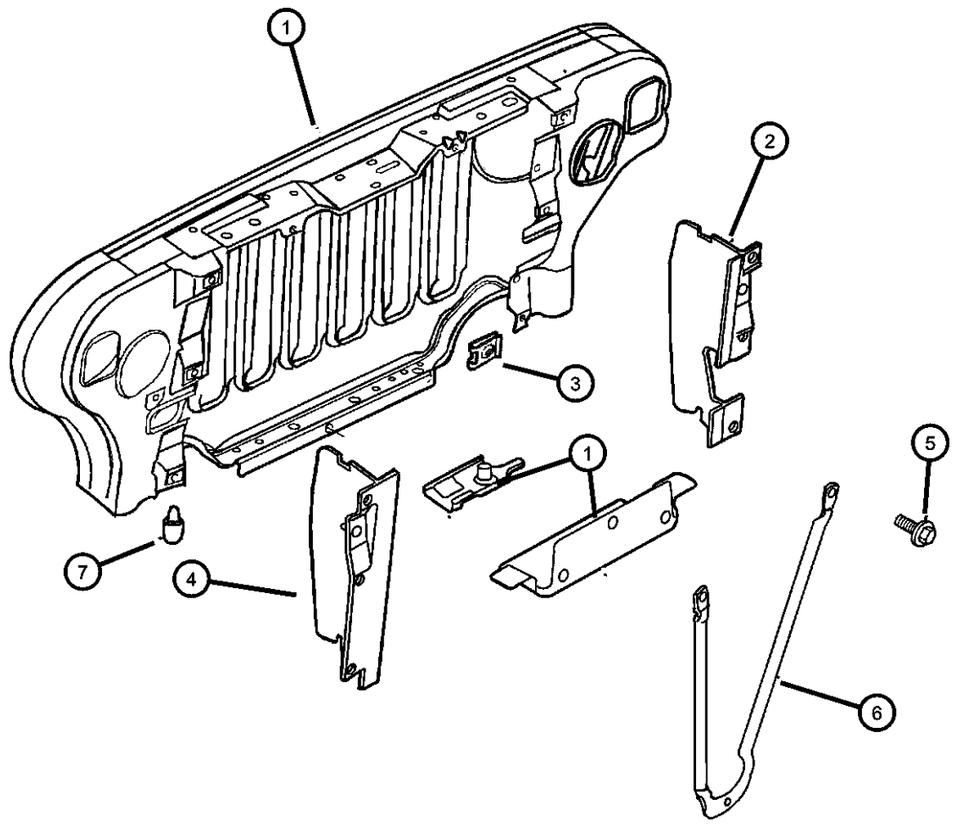


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									LINE, Oil Cooler Return
	52079638	1				EP0	DG0		
	52118606	1				ER0	DG0		
-2	52028463	1				EP0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079687	1				EP0	DG0		
	52079688	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	52079689	1	U			ER0	DG0		
4	52118067	2				EP0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler, Cooler Lines to Oil Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705



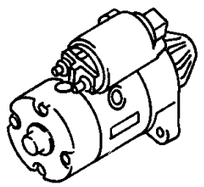
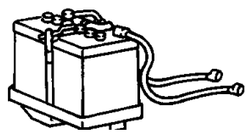
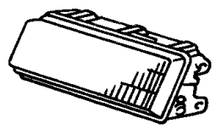
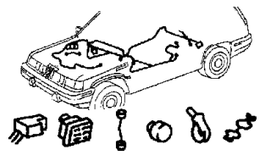
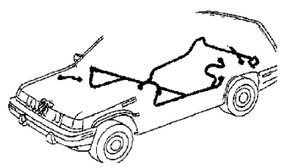
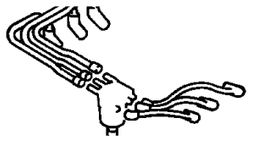
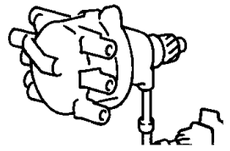
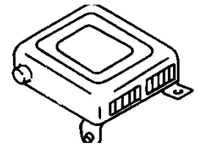
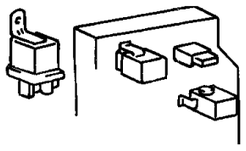
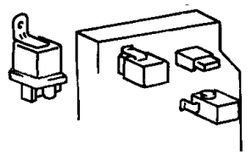
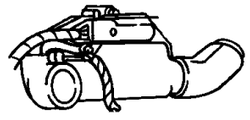
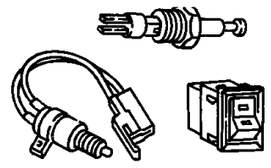
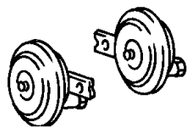
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55174594AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	55036866	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Right
3	J4004201	5				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
4	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	55176218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176181AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front End Sheet Metal

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 8

Electrical

008-100 Starters 	**008-1000** Battery Tray and Cables 	**008-1100** Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	**008-1200** Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	**008-1400** Wiring-Instrument Panel 	**008-1500** Wiring-Body & Accessories 	**008-1600** Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	**008-200** Alternators 	**008-300** Distributor 	**008-400** Modules 
008-500 Relays 	**008-600** Sensors 	**008-700** Single Board Engine Controllers 	**008-800** Switches 
008-900 Horns 			

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starter ..... Fig. 8 - 105

Alternators
Alternator ..... Fig. 8 - 205

Distributor
Distributor 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 8 - 305
Distributor 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 8 - 310

Modules
Modules ..... Fig. 8 - 405

Relays
Relays ..... Fig. 8 - 505

Sensors
Sensors ..... Fig. 8 - 605

Single Board Engine Controllers
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) ..... Fig. 8 - 705

Switches
Switches ..... Fig. 8 - 805

Horns
Horns ..... Fig. 8 - 905

Battery Tray and Cables
Battery Tray & Cables ..... Fig. 8 - 1005

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
Lamps--Front ..... Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear ..... Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy ..... Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs & Sockets ..... Fig. 8 - 1120

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts ..... Fig. 8 - 1205

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 1305

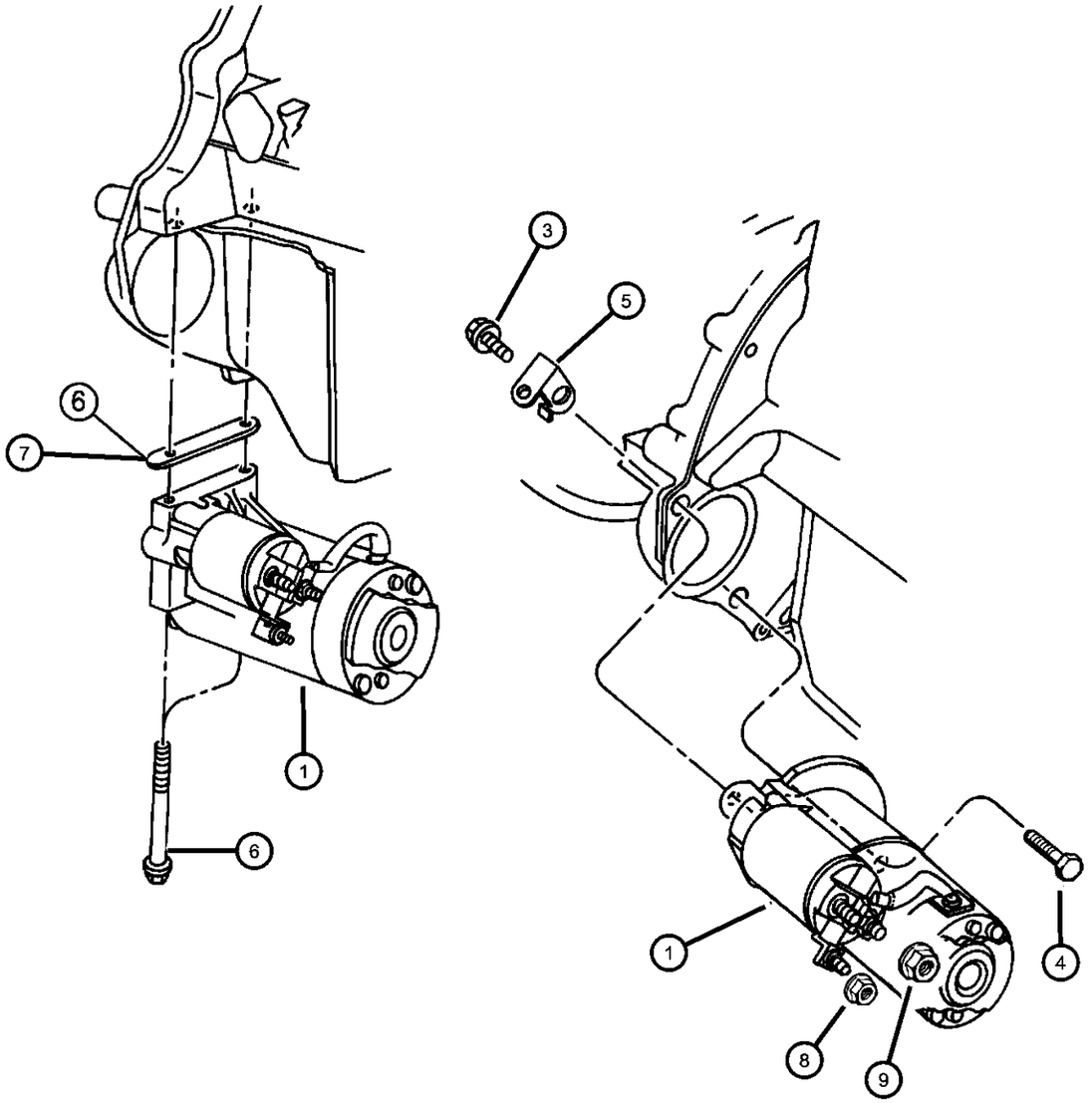
Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses ..... Fig. 8 - 1405

Wiring-Body & Accessories
Wiring--Body & Accessory ..... Fig. 8 - 1505

Wiring Repair
Wiring Repair Packages ..... Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair ..... Fig. 8 - 1610

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil ..... Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter
Figure 8-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56041014	1				ER0			STARTER
	R6041014								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U6041014								Core Part
-2	04796981AC	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
3	06503699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
5	04524342	4							CLIP
6	06035607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
7	J3241711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
8	J3241711	AR							NUT, (M5x0.80) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)
9	J3241711	AR							NUT, (M8x1.25) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)

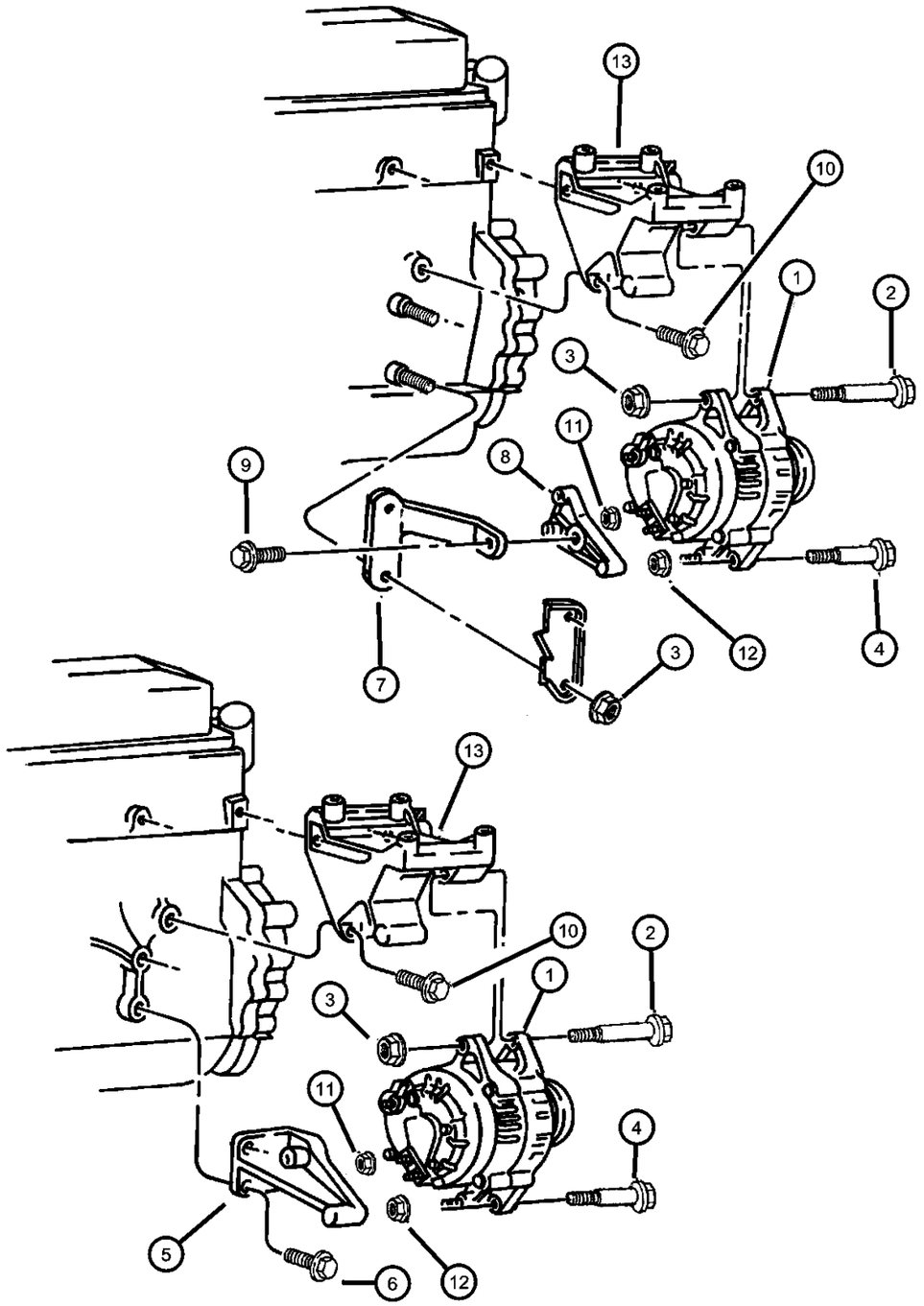
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Alternator
Figure 8-205

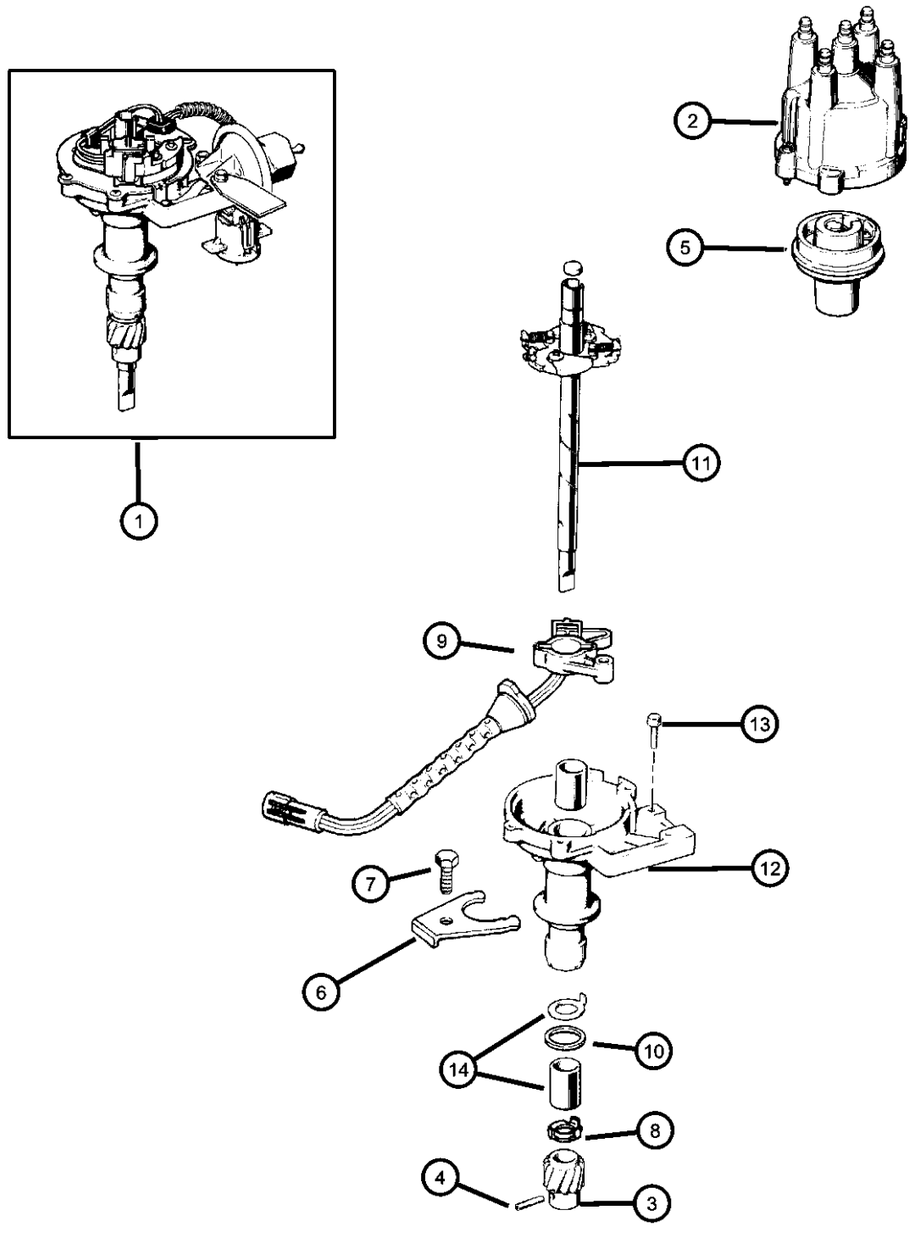


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	56005685	1				EP0, ER0			ALTERNATOR
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	06502134	1	J			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
3	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
4	06502136	1	J			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
5	53007606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	06025063	3	J			EP0			
		3	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	53007506	1	J			EP0			Rear Mounting
	53007606	1	J			ER0			
	53010291	1	U			ER0			
	53011275	1	U			EP0			
8	53007604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
9	06502144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	06033949	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
		2	U			EP0			
11	06502690	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
12	06502691	3				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
13									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53010207	1	J			EP0			Alternator & AC Mounting
		1	J			ER0			Alternator & AC Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 8-305

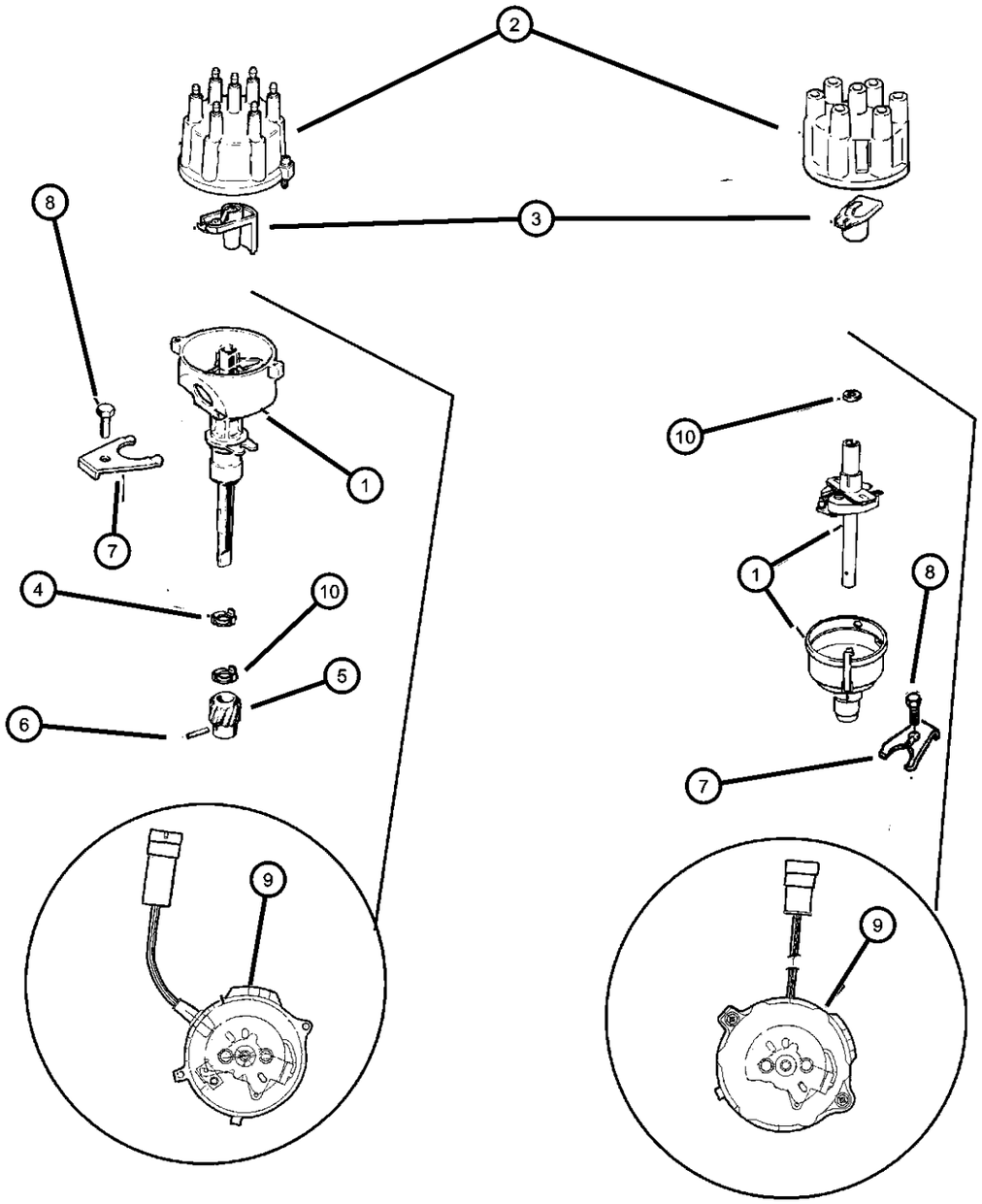


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGD= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	56041033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	83504635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	09422127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	56027019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	33004242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
7	06033479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	53009078	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
9	56041030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J3181288	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Distributor
11	J3181288	1							SHAFT, Distributor, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	J3181288	1							HOUSING, Distributor, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)
13	J3181288	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	J3181288	1							SPACER, Distributor, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Distributor 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-310

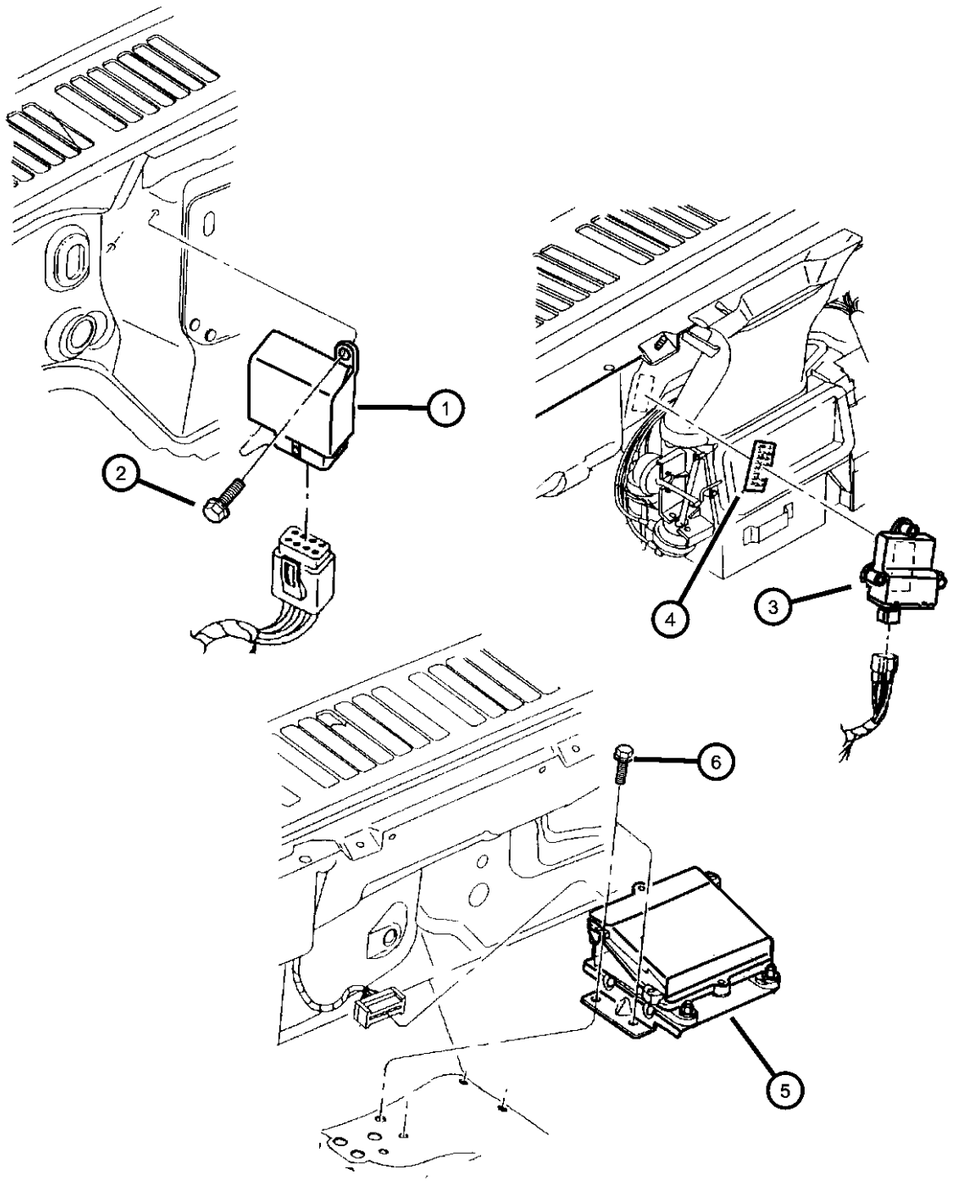


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	56041034	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	56026876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	56027019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	33004594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
5	83504635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	09422127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	33004242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	06033479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
9	56041030	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	33004594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Modules
Figure 8-405

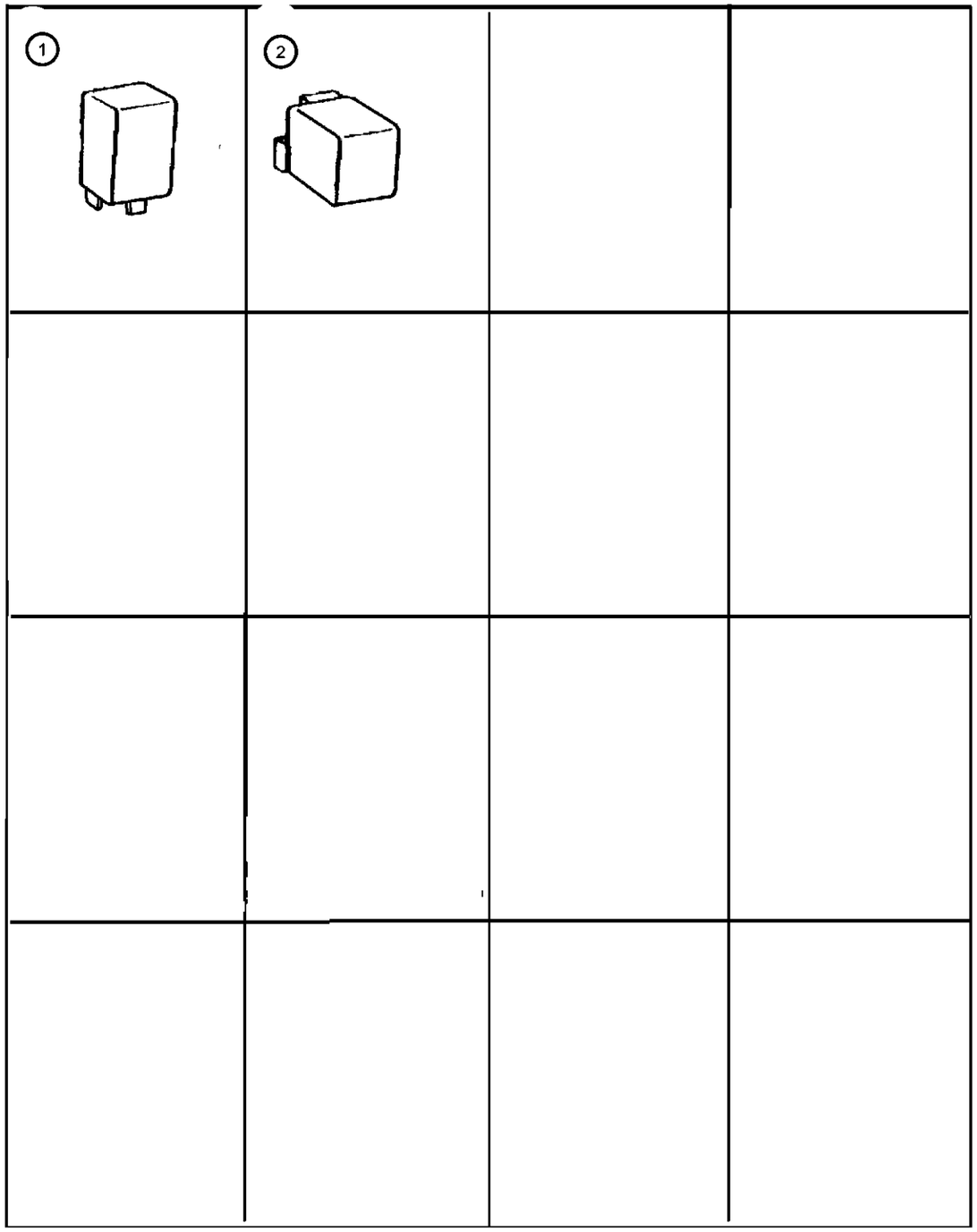


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56004262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56004262	1							SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56009712AC	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
4	56009712AC	1							VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, (serviced In Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
5	56010105AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6	56010105AD	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Relays
Figure 8-505

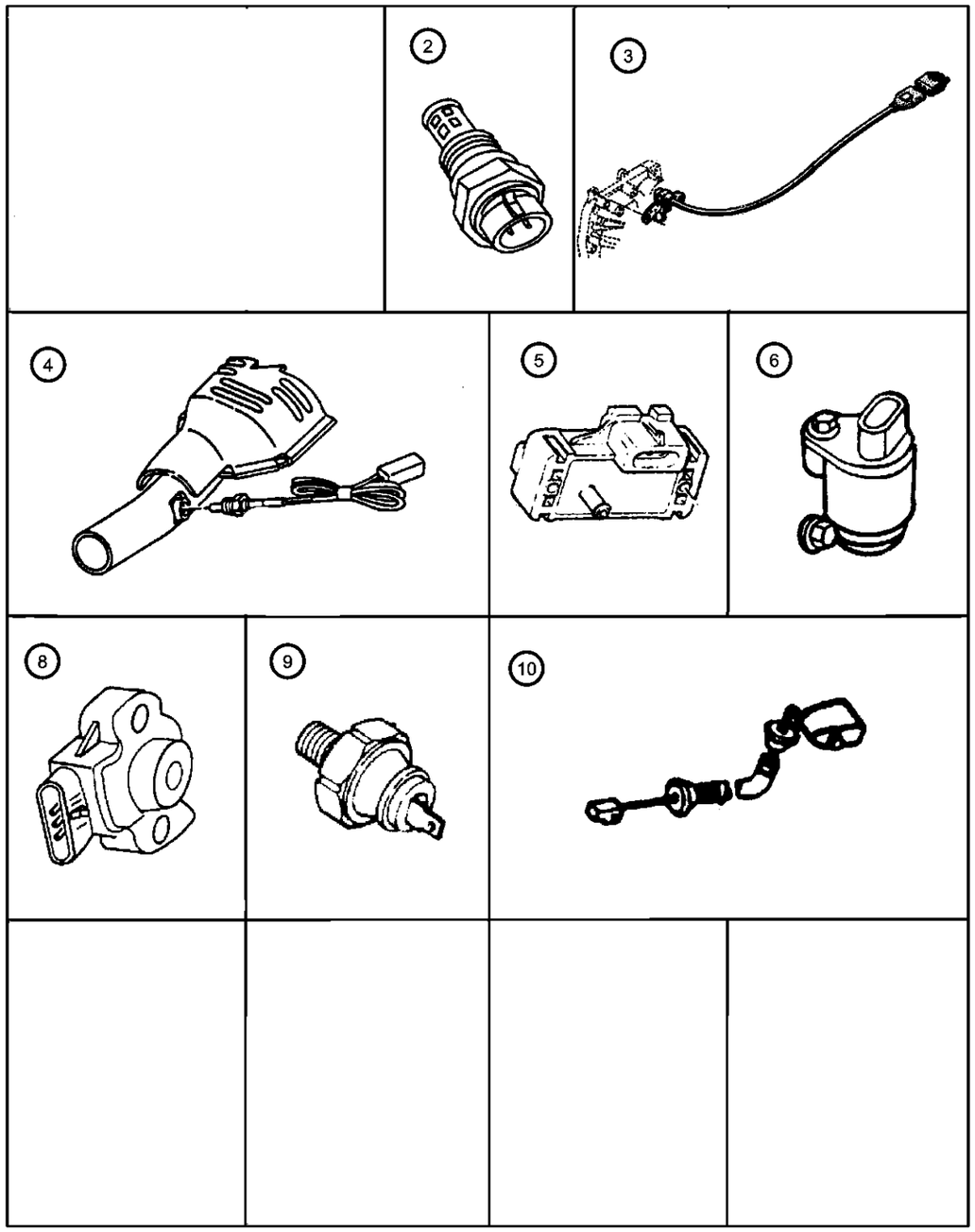


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RELAY, Mini
	04671168	1							Micro-Plug In 5T-Res (A/C Clutch)
		1							ABS Systsem Relay
2	04608650	1							RELAY, Electrical
-3	56009057	1							RELAY
-4									RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	04638094	1	J						
		1	U						
		1							Electric Heated Rear Window
-5	56006771	1							RELAY, Electrical, ABS Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Sensors
Figure 8-605

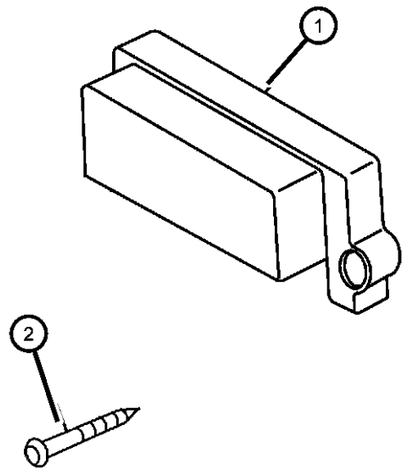


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
-1	56027872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56027873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027865AB	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DBB		W/Manual Transmission
	56027869AC	1				ER0	DG0		W/Automatic Transmission
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041212	1				EP0, ER0			Before Catalyst
	56041213AB	1				EP0, ER0			After Catalyst
5	56029405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
6	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-7	56028182	1							O RING, Blue
8	04874371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
9	56031005	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027727	2	J						Front
	56027728	1	J						Rear (Right)
	56027729	1	J						Rear (Left)
-11	34202536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705

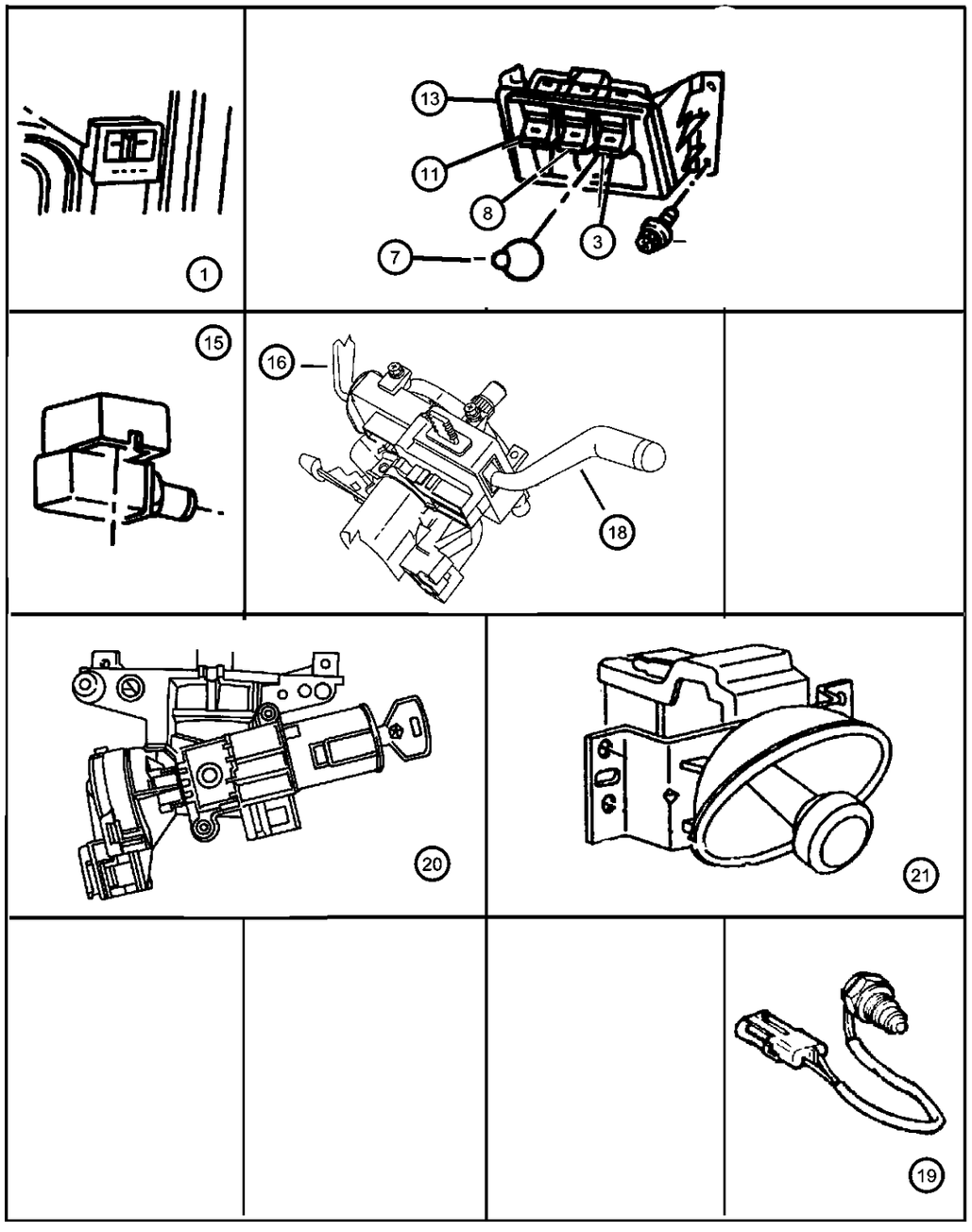


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041614AE	1				EP0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041615AE	1				EP0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (EUROPE)
	56041617AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041618AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041619AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (EUROPE)
	56041620AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (LEADED FUEL)
	56041621AE	1				EP0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041622AE	1				EP0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041623AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041624AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (CALIFORNIA)
	56041625AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (EUROPE)
	56041626AE	1				ER0	DBB		w/Manual Transmission (LEADED FUEL)
	56041627AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (FEDERAL)
	56041628AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (EUROPE)
	56041629AE	1				ER0	DG0		w/Automatic Transmission (LEADED FUEL)
2	56041629AE	1							SCREW, (.190-16x1.75) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED),
-3	56038455	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Module, Motorola JTEC Module

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Switches
Figure 8-805

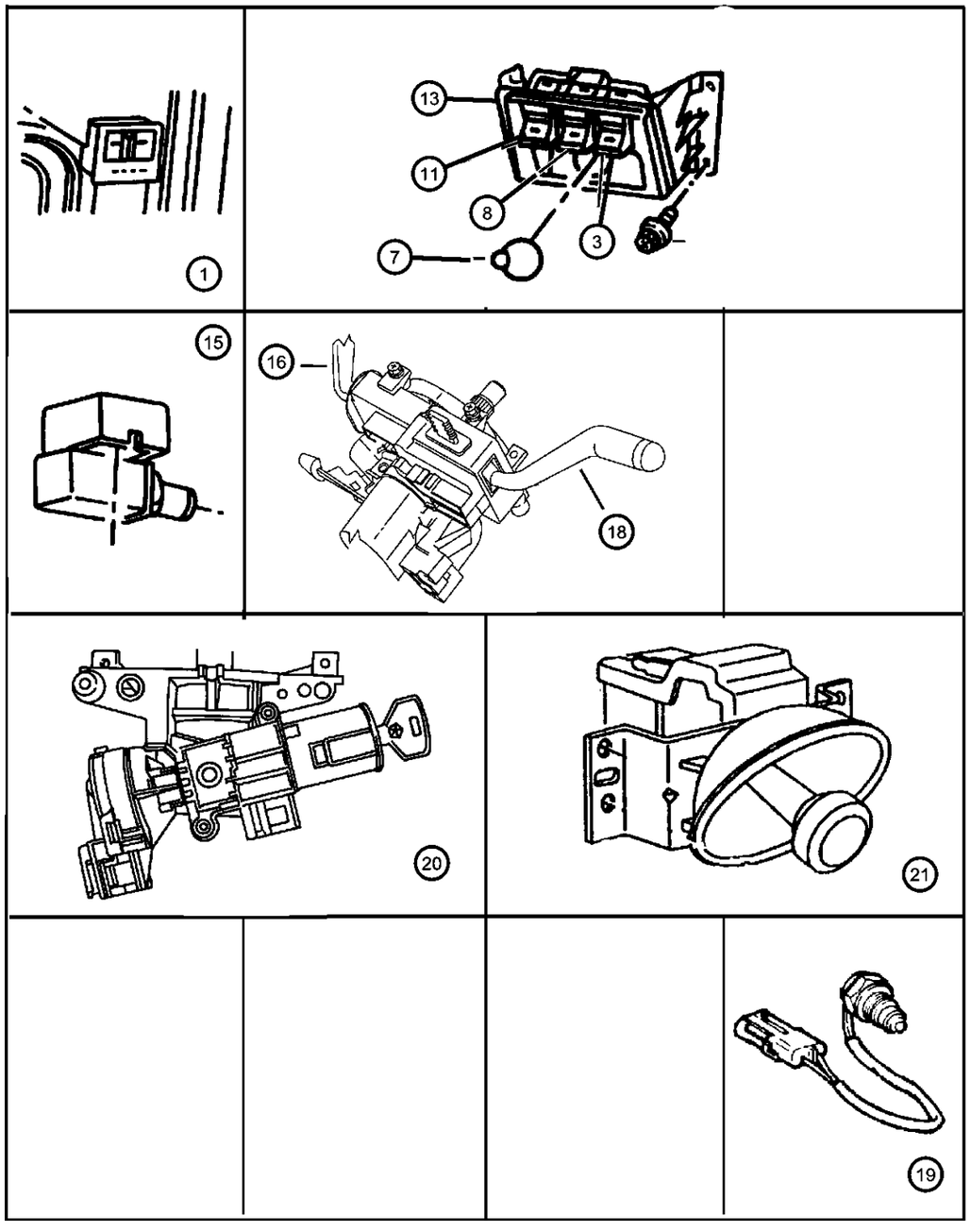


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission DDQ= Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	56009640	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-2									RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
	56021893AA	1	U						Threaded nut switch mounting
		1	J						
3									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	05080861AA	1							Front
	56007248	1							Rear (EUROPE)
-4									BULB AND SOCKET
	04874122AB	1							Graphic Illumination
	04874123	1							Switch On Indicator
-5	56007285	1							PLUG, Wiring
-6	06032723	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Tapping
7	56008852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
8	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-9	04874122AB	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Switch On Indicator
-10	56007329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
11	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
-12	56008994	1							COVER, Switch, Wiper POD
13	56007314AC	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel for EBL, Fog Lamp, Rear Wiper Switches
-14	56007329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
15	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	04661942	1			DG0				SWITCH, Windshield Wiper
-17									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
	04793313	1			DG0				
		1			DBB				
18									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56009135	1			DG0				
		1			DBB				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Switches
Figure 8-805

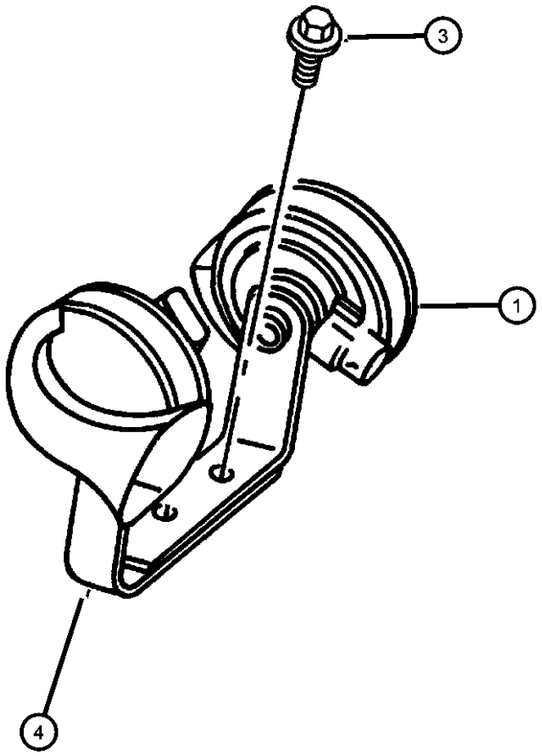


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDQ		
20	04565326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
21									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56009869AA	1	U						
		1	J						
-22									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56009047	1	J				DBB		Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U				DBB		
-23									SWITCH, Power Steering
	56027906AB	1	U			EP0			
		1	J			EP0			
-24									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	04897614AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
-25	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-26	56009032	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
-27	J0934001	1				EP0, ER0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-28	56006315	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat, G Switch
-29									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AC	1							Right
	56007531AC	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Horns
Figure 8-905

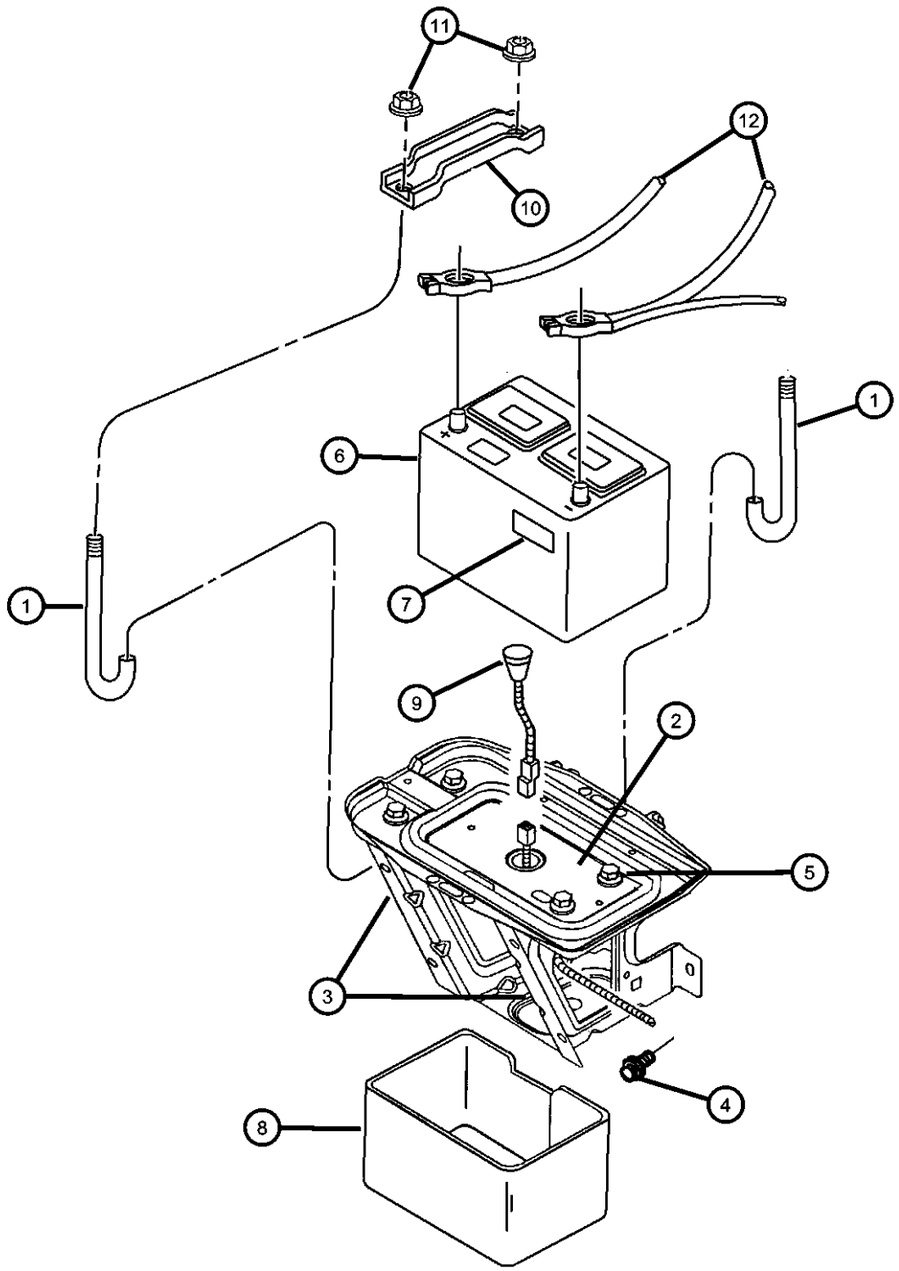


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008790	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-2	56009768AB	1							HORN, High Note
3	06502767	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22
4	06502767	1							BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)
-5	56009769	1							HORN, Duel

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

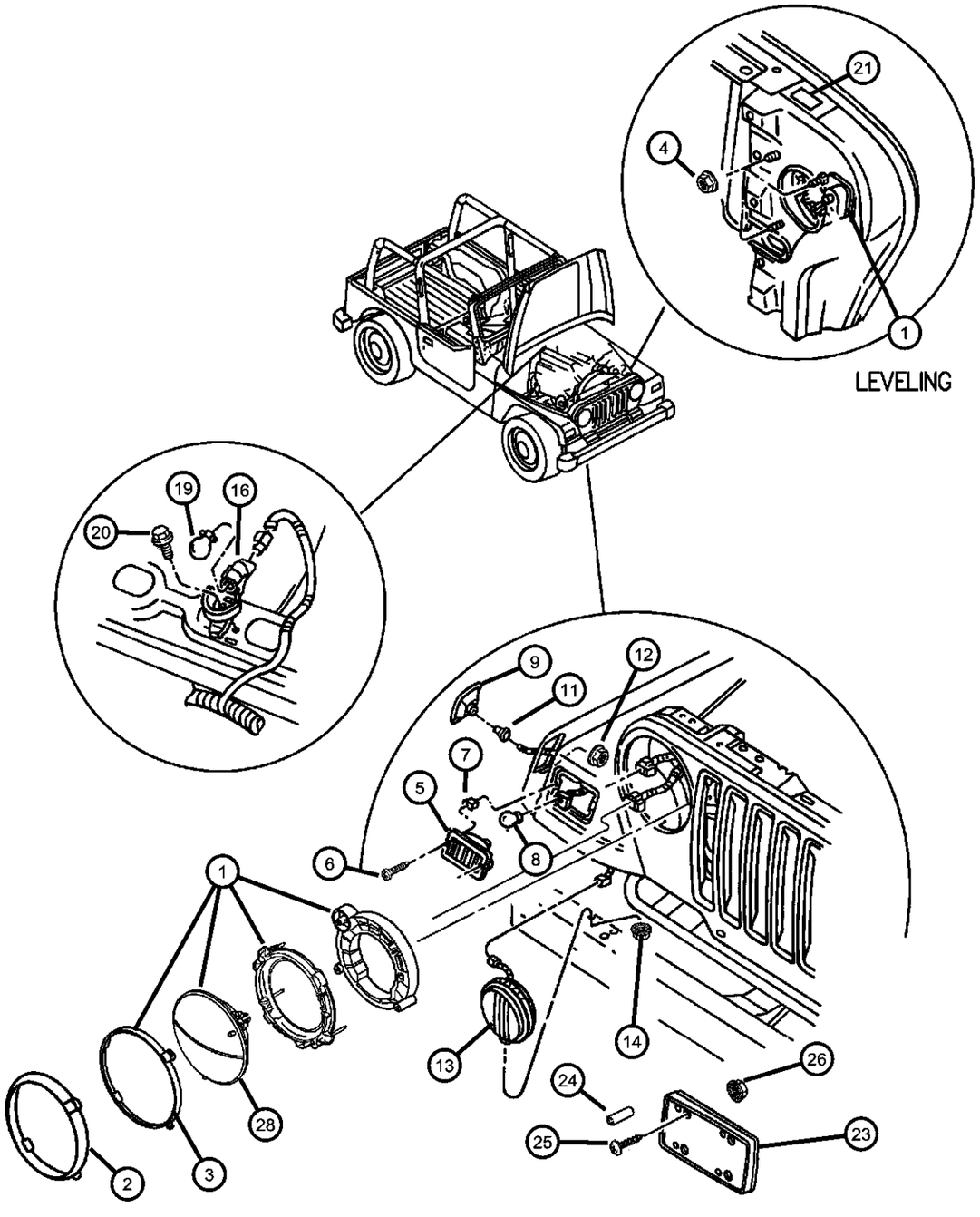


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	55026434	2							ROD, Battery, Side Hold Down
2	55174728	1							TRAY, Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782	1							Right
	55174783	1							Left
4	06100583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	00180077	1							BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery Catalog), (NOT SERVICED)
7									LABEL, Battery
	04793062	1				EP0, ER0			
	56041046	1							Canada
8	56027073AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	56027332	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	55014361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down, Top
11	06025007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56041445AA	1	J			EP0			
	56041446AA	1	J			ER0			
	56041447AA	1	U			EP0			
	56041448AA	1	U			ER0			
-13	55176426AB	1	J						PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

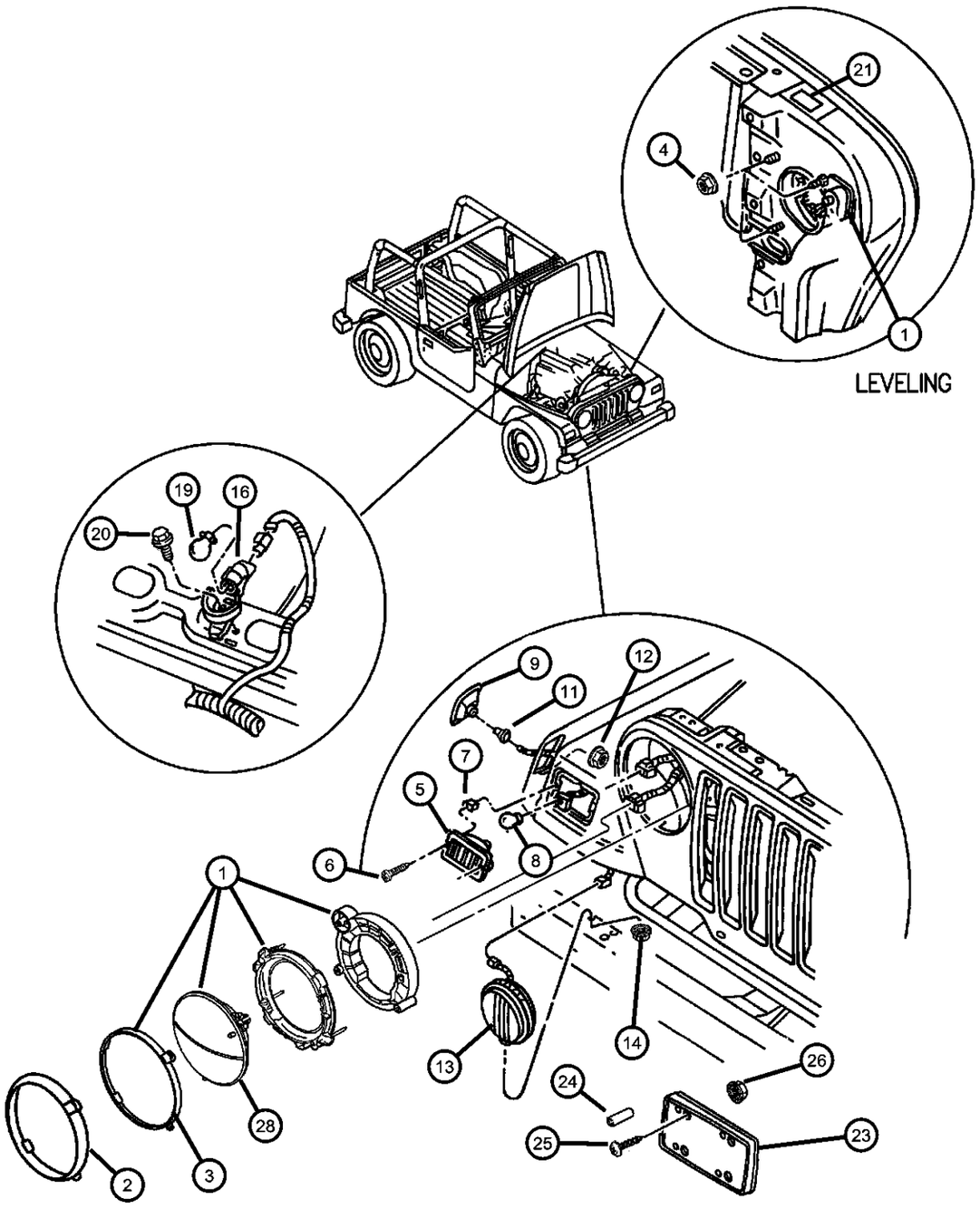


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									HEADLAMP
	55055032AB	1							7‘ Round, Right
	55055033AB	1							7‘ Round, Left
	55055036AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055037AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055038AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055039AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055040AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055041AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
	55055250AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055251AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
2									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055046	1							Chrome, Right
	55055047	1							Chrome, Left
3	04874378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
4	06101443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	55055020AC	2							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal, Park & Turn Signal
6	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Headlamp Bezel mounting
7	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Headlamp Bezel mounting
8	00154851AA	2							BULB, 3157
9									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155628AB	1							Right
	55155629AB	1							Left
-10									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155460AB	1							(EUROPE), Right
	55155461AB	1							(EUROPE), Left
11	L0000168	2							BULB, W3W
12	L0000168	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

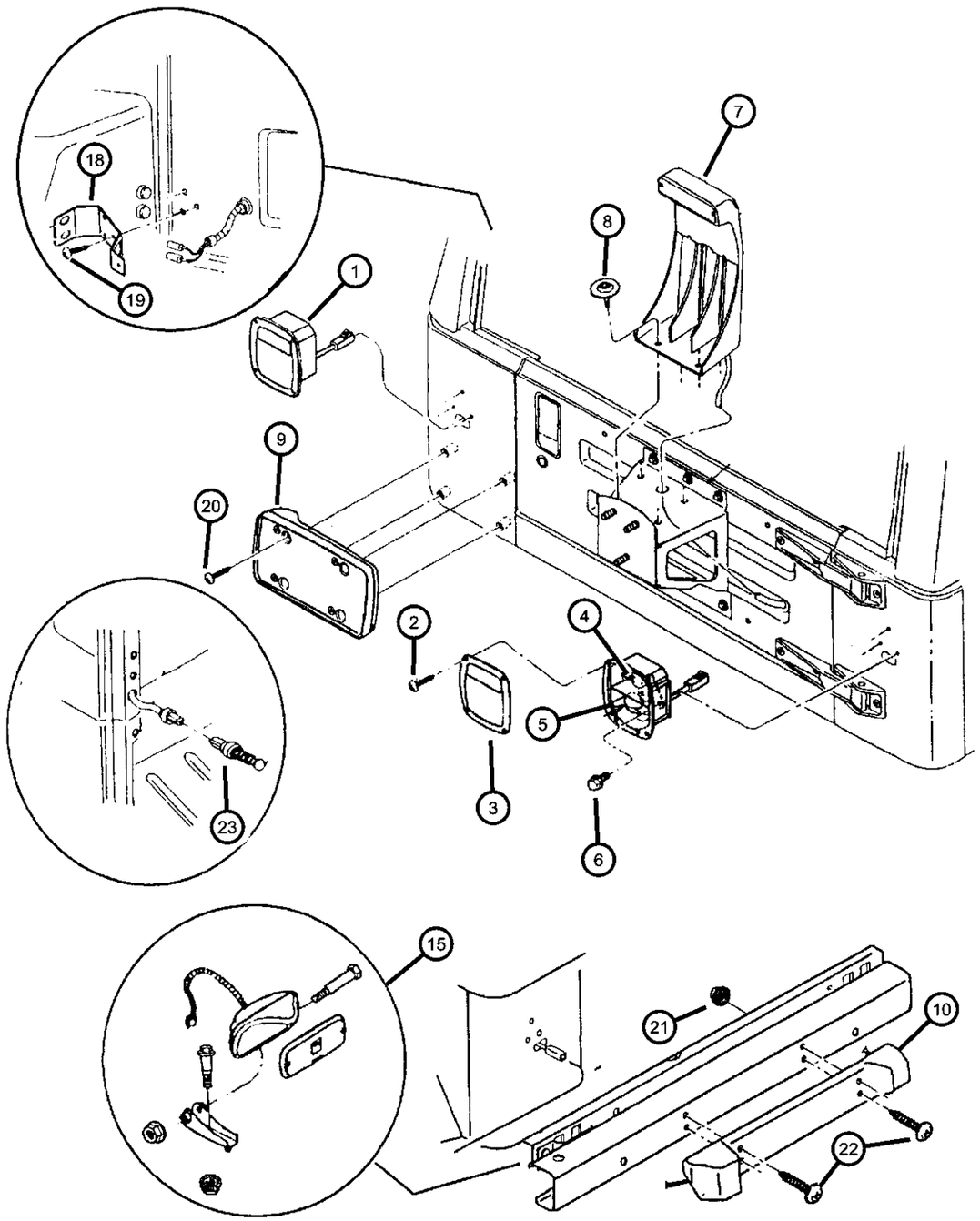


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55055095AB	2							LAMP, Fog, Fog (Black
14	06100052	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-15	04864773	2							RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
16	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-17	56021441	1							SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)
-18	56021441	1							LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED)
19	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
20	L0000561	1							SCREW, [0.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
21	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, h/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
-22	04874382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
23	55155764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate
24	06030441	3				EP0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
25	06030441	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
26	06030441	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-27	56017442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
28	L0HJ6024	1							HEADLAMP, Sealed Beam

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110

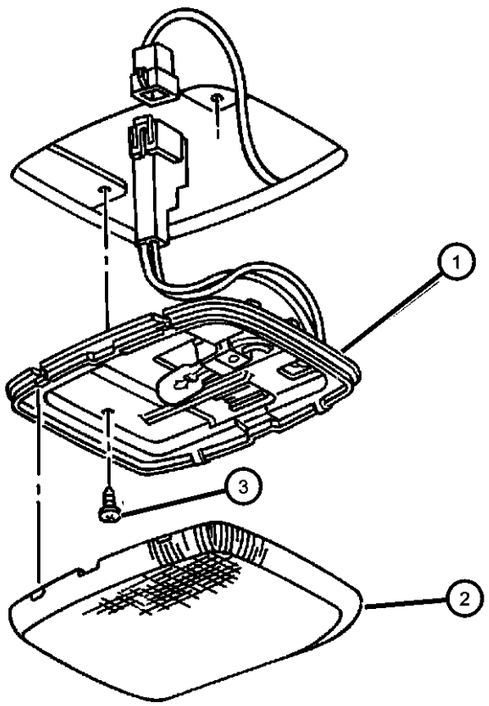


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	56018648AB	1							Right
	56018649AB	1							Left
2	00154632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
3									LENS, Taillamp
	04856459	2							Export
	56006514	1							Except Export
4	L0001156	1							BULB, 1156, Tail Lamp (Back-Up Single Filament)
5	L0002057	2							BULB, 2057, Tail Lamp (Stop & Turn Dual Filament)
6	L0002057	2							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55055280	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop, Hi-Mtd. Stop
8	55055280	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55174994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, (EUROPE)
-11	55055278	2							LAMP, License
-12	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License LampExport
-13	L0000168	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp
15	55055273	1							LAMP, Fog, Rear Fog (Red) (Export)
-16	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Red, EXPORT
18	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
19	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
21	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
22	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
23	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

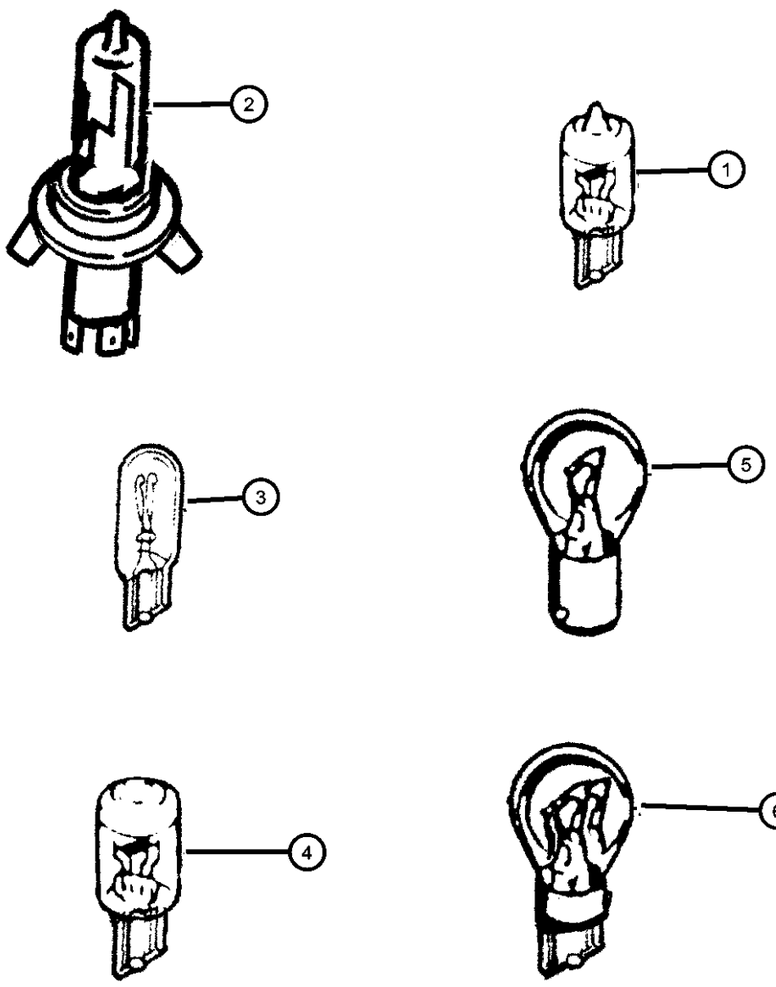


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, With Dome Lamp For Sound Bar
2	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, For Sound Bar Dome Lamp
3	56007265	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	J0959978	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp, Rear
-5	J0959999	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1120

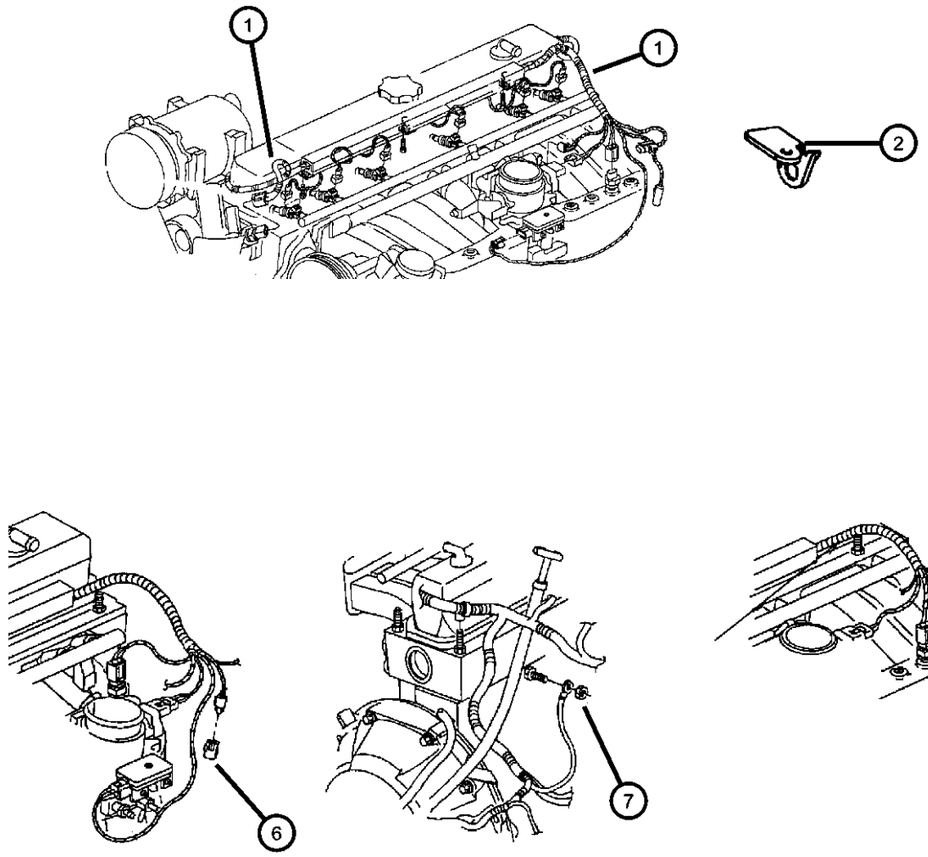


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									BULB, 8/4
	00153620	1	J						Front Fender
		1	U						Side Repeater
2									BULB, Headlamp
	00153621	1	J						
		1	U						
3	L0000168	2							BULB, 168, Side Marker
4	L0000921	1							BULB, 921, Hi-Mounted Stop Lamp
5	L0000921	1							BULB, 1003, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	00154851AA	2							BULB, 3157, Underhood Lamp
-7	L0000037	1	J						BULB, 37
-8	L0000658	2					DG0		BULB, 658
-9	04874122	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Graphic Illumination
-10	04874122AB	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Switch On Indicator

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1205

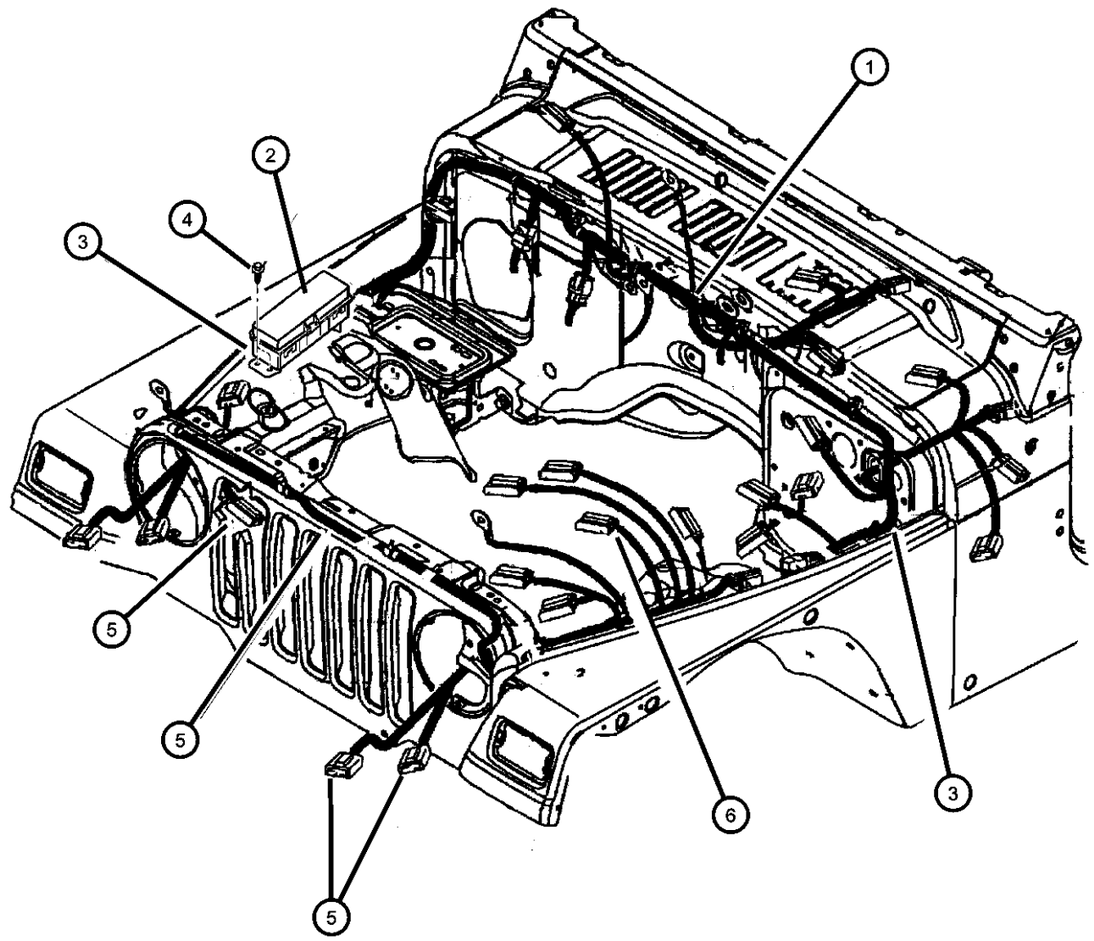


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmissions DBB= Manual Transmissions DDQ=Manual Transmisions									
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included
	56041440AA	1	U			ER0			w/o ABS
	56041441AA	1	U			EP0			
	56041442AA	1	J			ER0			w/ABS
	56041443AA	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS
	56041444AA	1	J			EP0			
2	53008550	1							CLIP, Wire Attaching
-3	56018581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56010211AB	1					DBB		w/Manual Transmission
	56010212AB	1					DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
-5	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	56009087	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, ASSEMBLY, 02 Sensor (Downstream) (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
7	56009087	1							NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04688733	1				EP0, ER0			INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, 02 Sensor Plug (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PKGE.) *** 1997

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305

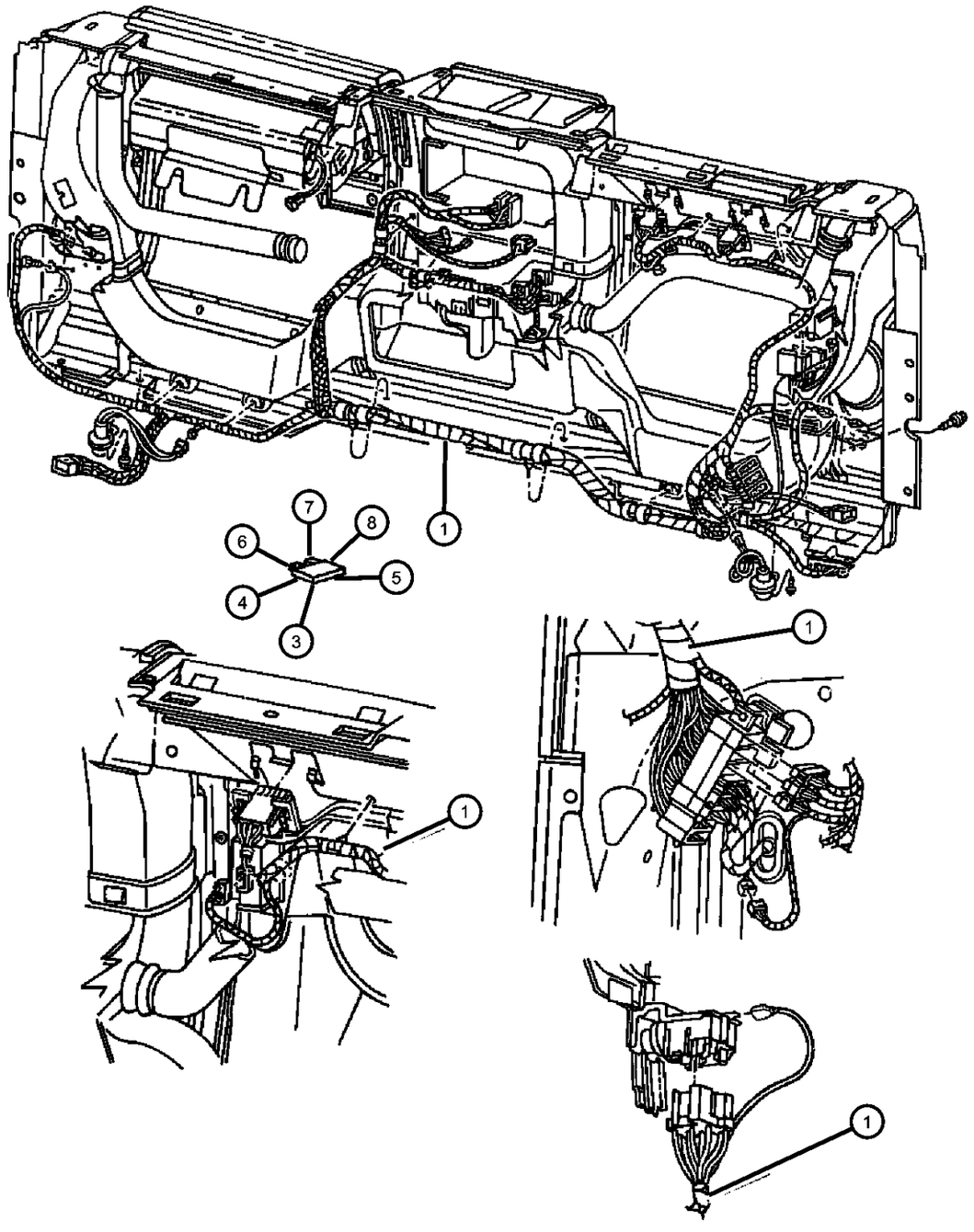


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56009635AH	1	U			EP0, ER0			
	56009980AD	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (CANADA)
	56009981AD	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (CANADA)
	56010282AD	1	J			ER0			w/ABS
	56010285AD	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o Automatic Speed Control
	56010350AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/Automatic Speed Control
		1	J			EP0, ER0			w/ or w/o Automatic Speed Control (CALIFORNIA)
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56009713AB	AR							Top
	56038201	AR							Bottom
3	56008843	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4	56008843	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv,, (NOT SERVICED)
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56009921AA	1				EP0, ER0			w/Dual Foglamp
	56010278AD	1				EP0, ER0			w/o Dual Foglamp
	56010280AD	1				EP0, ER0			(EUROPE)
6	56010280AD	1							WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED),
-7									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56009901AA	1	U						Battery & Engine
	56019684	1	U						Side Cowl
	56019685	1	J						Side Cowl

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405

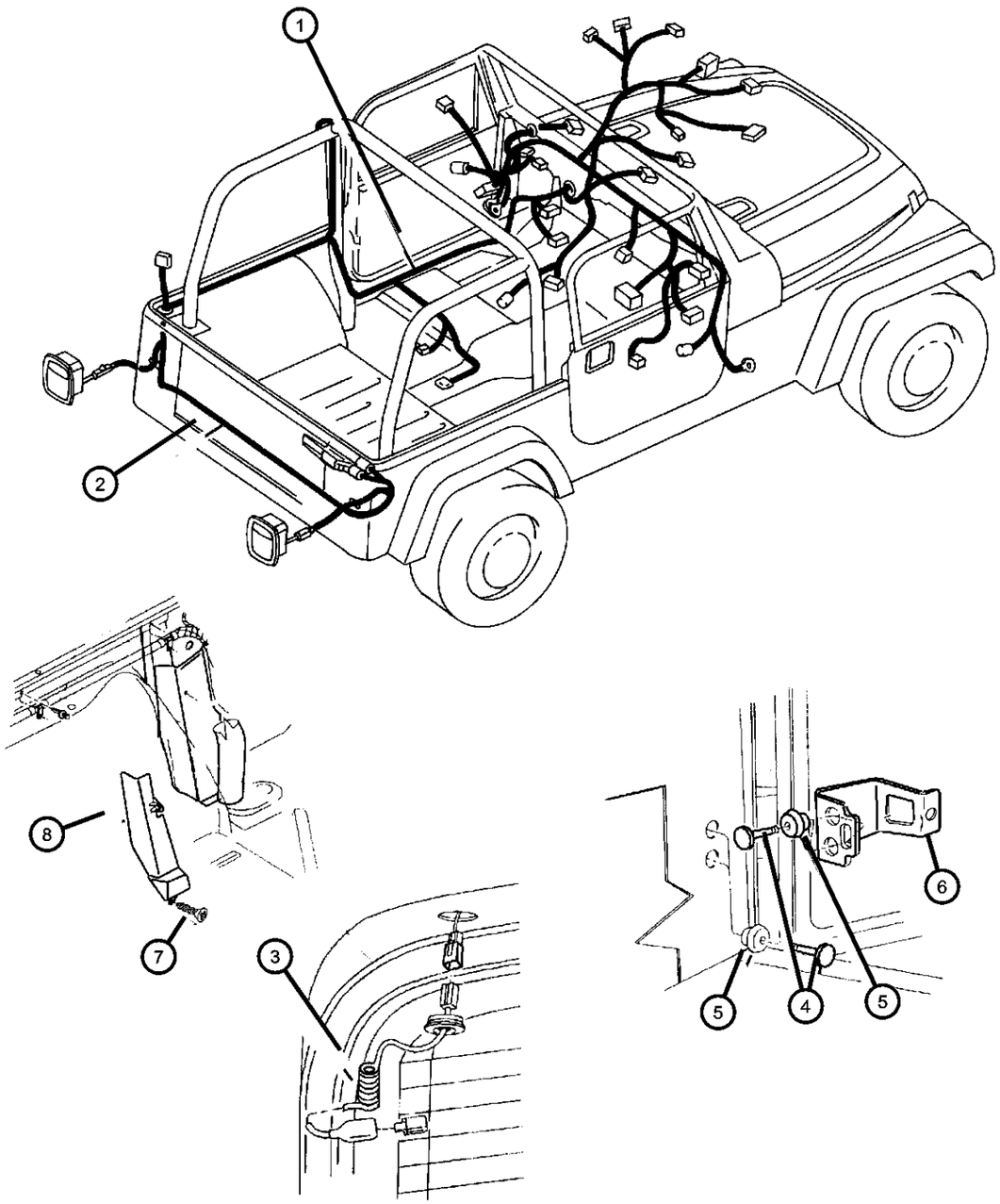


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010104AE	1	J						Soft Top
	56010108AE	1	J						Hard Top
	56010131AE	1	J						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010205AE	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
-2	56009391AD	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3	56009391AD	1							FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light Green, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	06101488	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06101488	1							FUSE, Maxi, 20 AMP, Yellow, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	06101640	1							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
8	000MAX40	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-9									FLASHER
	56009339	1							USA/CANADA
	56009345	1							EUROPE

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

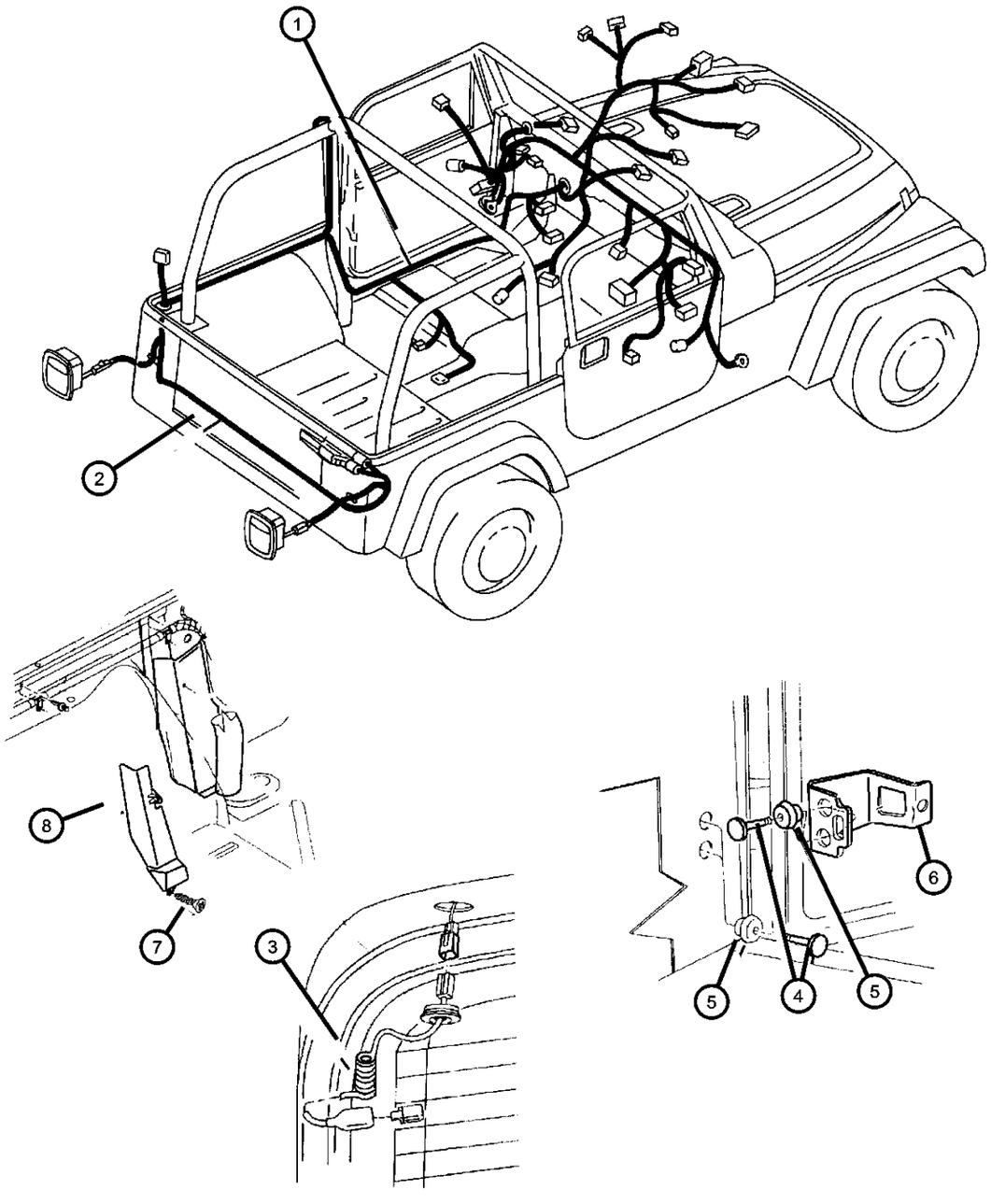


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	56009508AH	1	J						w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	56009509AH	1	J						w/Dual Road Foglamp
	56009510AH	1	J						(EUROPE)
	56009878AH	1	U						(EUROPE)
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009876AD	1	U						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56009877AD	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010163AD	1							Soft Top w/2 Speakers
	56010164AD	1	J						Soft Top w/4 Speakers
	56010165AD	1							Hard Top w/2 Speakers
	56010160AC	1	J						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56010161AC	1	J						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010162AD	1							Hard Top w/4 Speakers
3	56009120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
4	04362012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
5	06031562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
6	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	00154552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Piercing
8	55217194	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Wiring Body Upper
-9	56009654	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Cover Disconnect
-10	56017442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, Courtesy Lamp
-11	56009085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-12	56009377AB	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-13	04886085AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-14									WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
	04874085	1	J						
		1	U						
-15	56009923AA	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper
-16	56009924AA	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper
-17	56009925AA	1							WIRING, Control, Cruise

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	56009896AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter, Soundbar (Jumper) EUROPE ***
-19	56009939AA	1							WIRING, Jumper
-20	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wiring Attaching
-21	56009338AB	3							RIVET

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp
-2	04863839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch

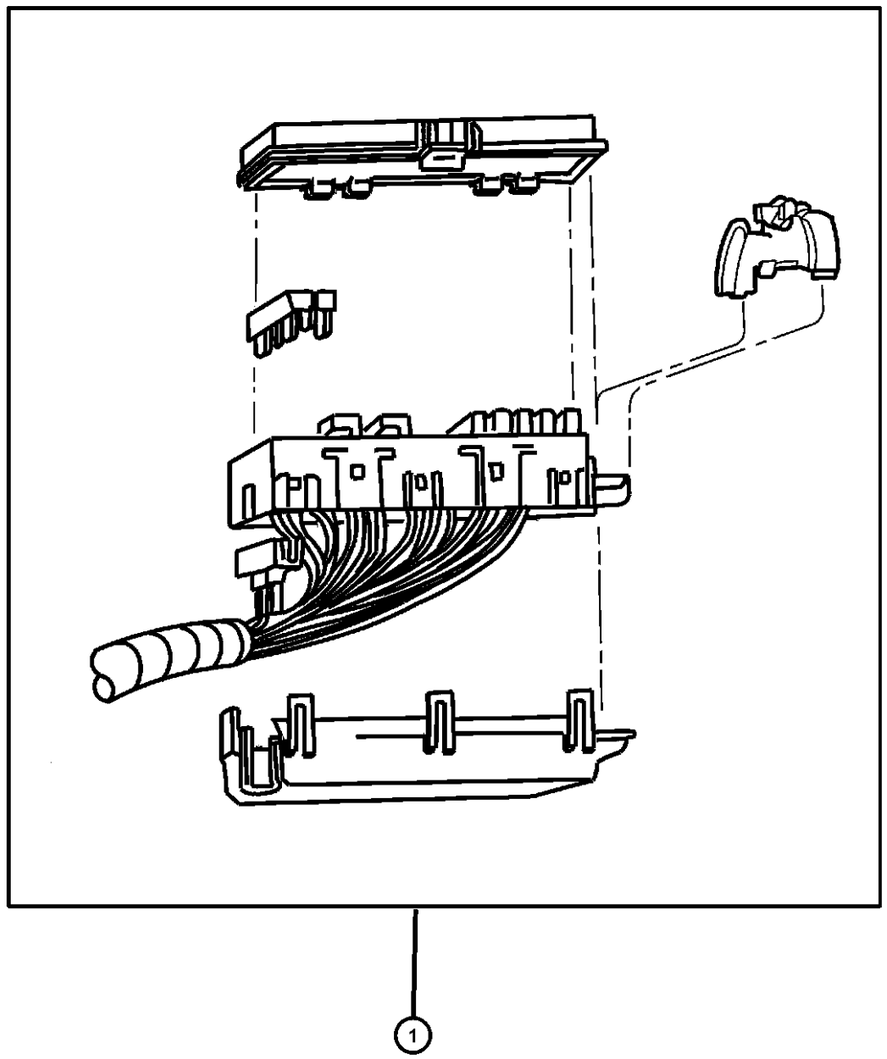
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

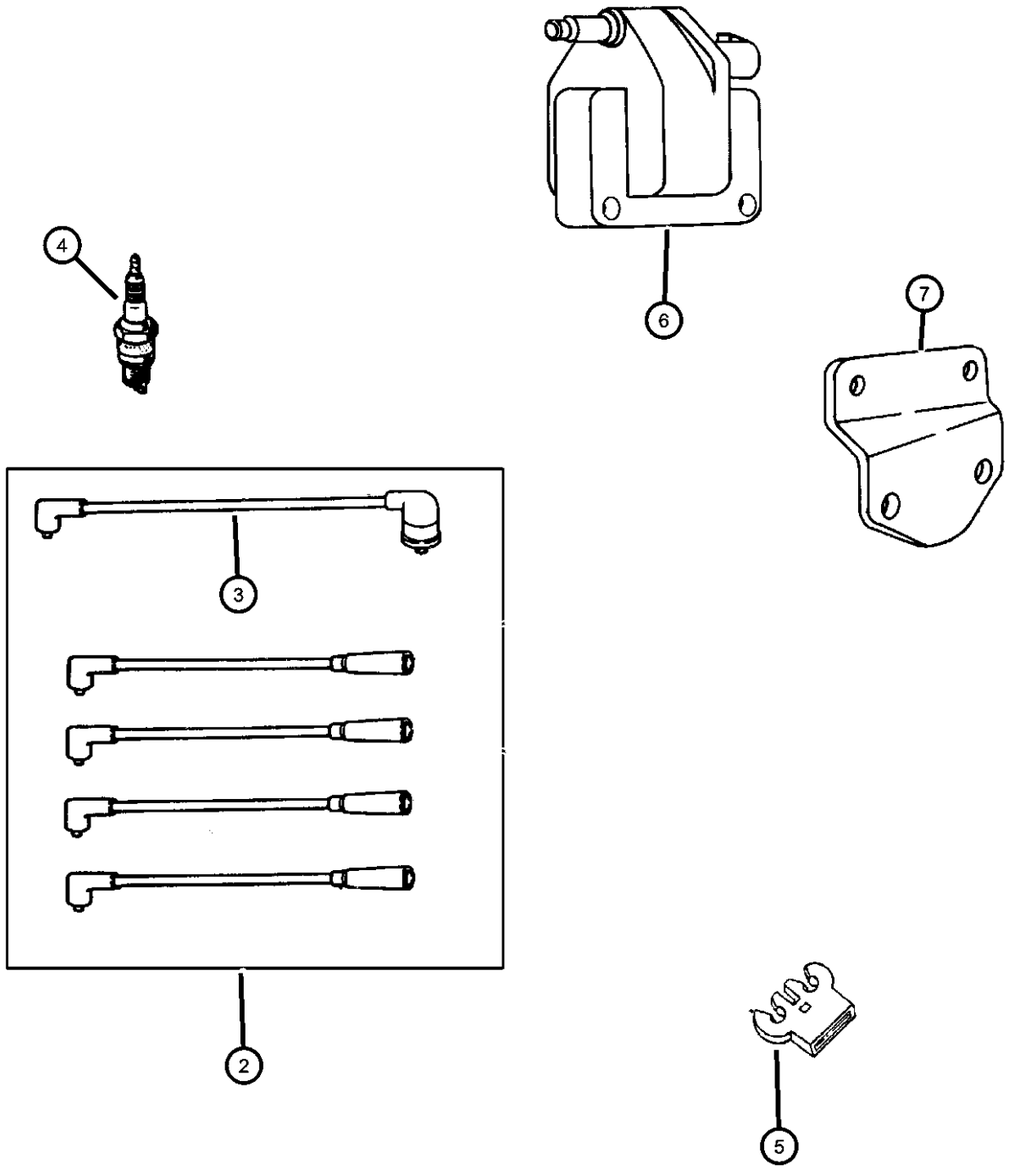


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AA	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 8-1905



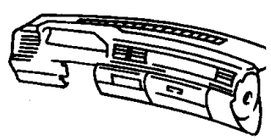
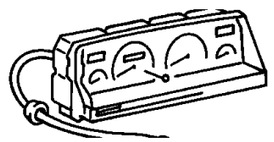
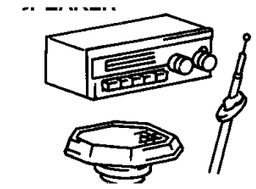
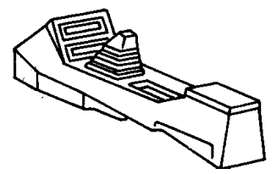
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
-1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	83507178	1				ER0			
	SPC40604AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
	SPW07059AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	83507180	1				EP0			
2									CABLE, Ignition
	33007152	1				EP0			[#1]
	33007153	1				EP0			[#3]
	33007157	1				EP0			[#4]
		1				EP0			[#2]
	33007158	1				ER0			[#3]
		1				ER0			[#4]
	53008069	1				ER0			[#5]
	53008070	1				ER0			[#1]
	53008628	1				ER0			[#6]
3									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56027270	1				EP0			
	56041057	1				ER0			
4									SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
	56027275	4				EP0			
	0SP00436								Canadian Aftermarket Part
		6				ER0			
	0SP00436								Canadian Aftermarket Part
5									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	33007154	1				ER0			
	53006579	1				EP0			
6									COIL, Ignition
	56028172	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
7									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	53008702	1				EP0			
	56026890	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

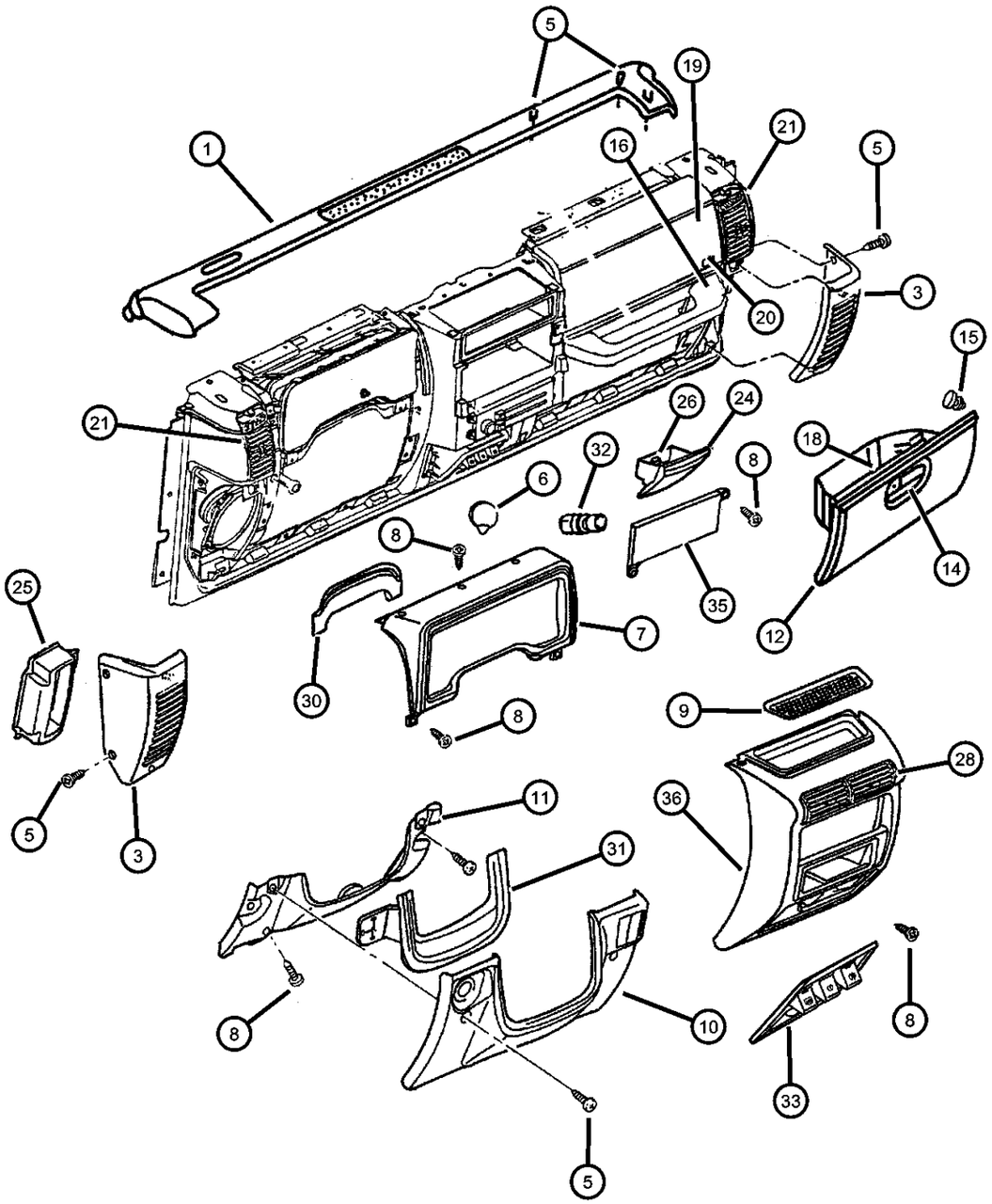
Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

Instrument Panel Cluster
Instrument Cluster ..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
Radio ..... Fig. 08A - 315
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 320
Speakers ..... Fig. 08A - 325

Consoles
Consoles Full & Mini ..... Fig. 08A - 410

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

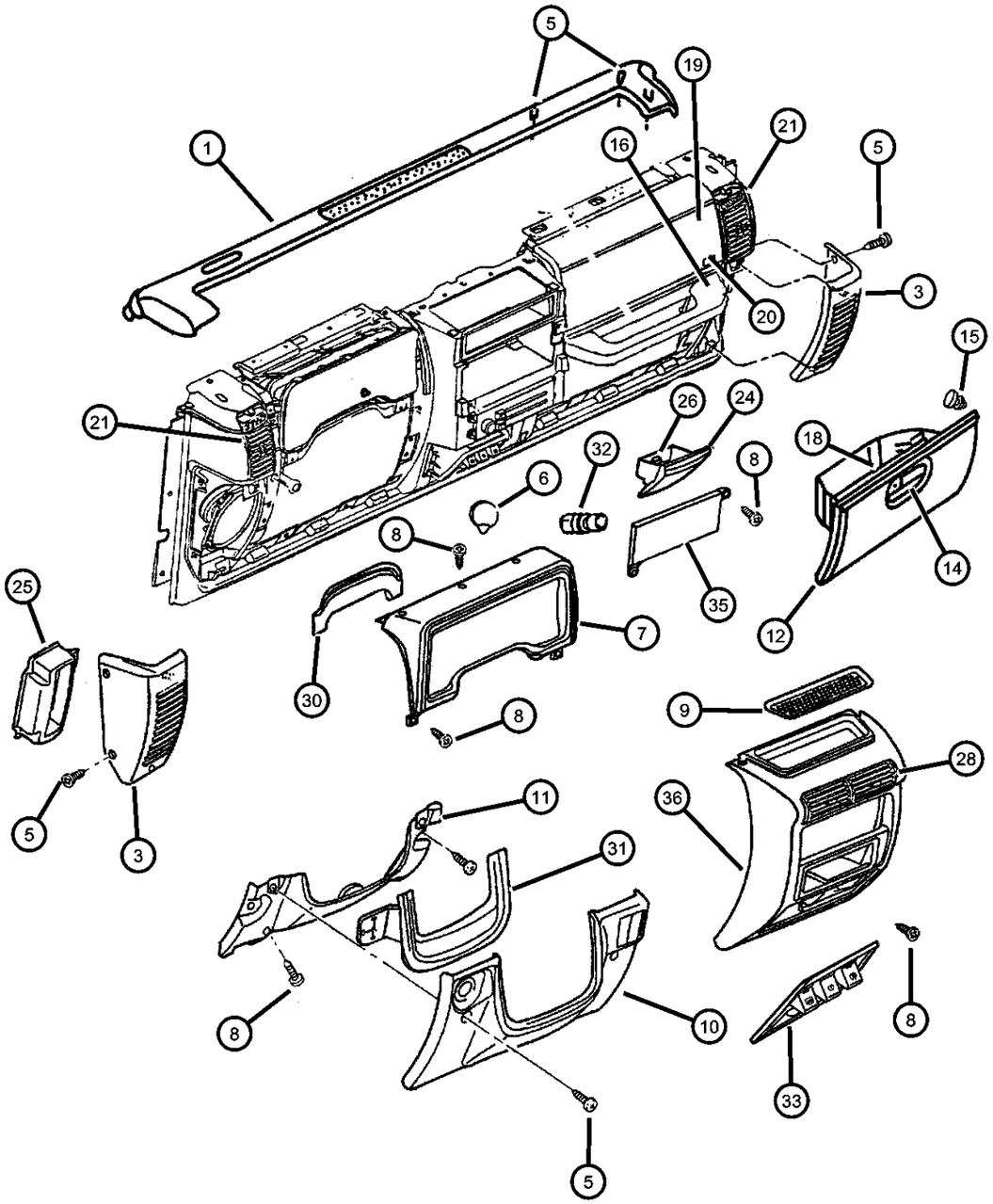


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50RC3AB	1							Gray
	5EU50RT6AC	1							Saddle
-2	06503698	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, I/Panel Mounting
3									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP16TC3	1							Gray, Right
	5DP16TT6	1							Saddle, Right
	5DP17TC3	1							Gray, Left
	5DP17TT6	1							Saddle, Left
-4	04524342	2							CLIP
5	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting (.164-15x1.00)
6	56008852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
7	5FK58TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
8	06034949	5							SCREW
9	55115652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5DN91RC3AB	1							Gray
	5DN91RT6AB	1							Saddle
11	55115187	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, I/Panel Steering Column Cover
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56RC3AC	1							Gray
	5DP56RT6AD	1							Saddle
-13									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	55037355	1	J						
		1	U						
14									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM28TC3	1							Gray
	5EM28TT6	1							Saddle
15	55037225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
16									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP52TC3	1	U						Gray
		1	J						Gray

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

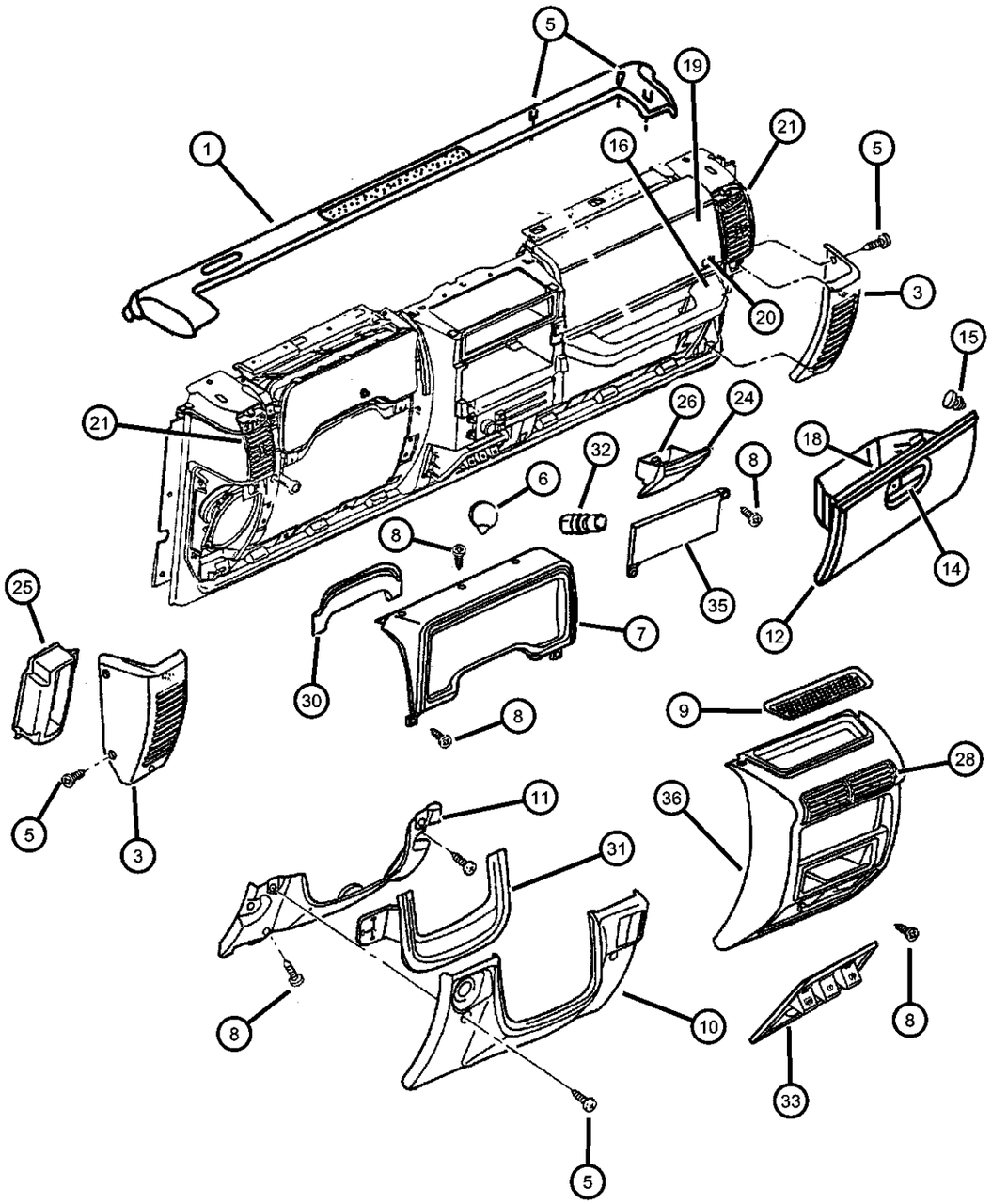


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DP52TT6	1	J						Saddle
		1	U						Saddle
-17									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE11TC3	1	U						Gray
		1	J						Gray
	5EE11TT6	1	U						Saddle
		1	J						Saddle
18	55115170	1	J						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
19									AIR BAG, Passenger
	55314982AA	1	U						
		1	J						
20									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU38TC3	1	U						[C3]
		1	J						[C3]
	5DU38TT6	1	U						[TJ]
		1	J						[TJ]
		1	J						[T6]
		1	U						[T6]
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP54TAZ	1	U						Agate, Right
		1	J						Agate, Right
		1	U						Agate, Left
	5DP55TAZ	1	J						Agate, Left
-22									PANEL, Instrument
	0QQ501C3AC	1	J						Gray, Left Hand Drive
	0QQ501T6AD	1	J						Saddle, Left Hand Drive
	0QQ511T6AB	1	U						Right Hand Drive
	0QQ511C3AC	1	U						Gray, Right Hand Drive
-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5EM26TC3	1	U						(Gray) Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5EM26TT6	1	U						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Saddle)
24	5FK62TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
25	56009426	2							BAFFLE, Speaker, I/Panel Speaker

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	55033543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-27	06035859	AR							CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver Mounting
28	5FS10TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
-29	06503175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
30	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED)
31	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED)
32	04685370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, w/Element, Cigar Lighter
33	56007314AC	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & Plug, Switch & Cigar Lighter
-34	56007330	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
35	04372399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel Radio Opening
36	5FK57TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center, Black Ash Tray Clips Included (Agate)

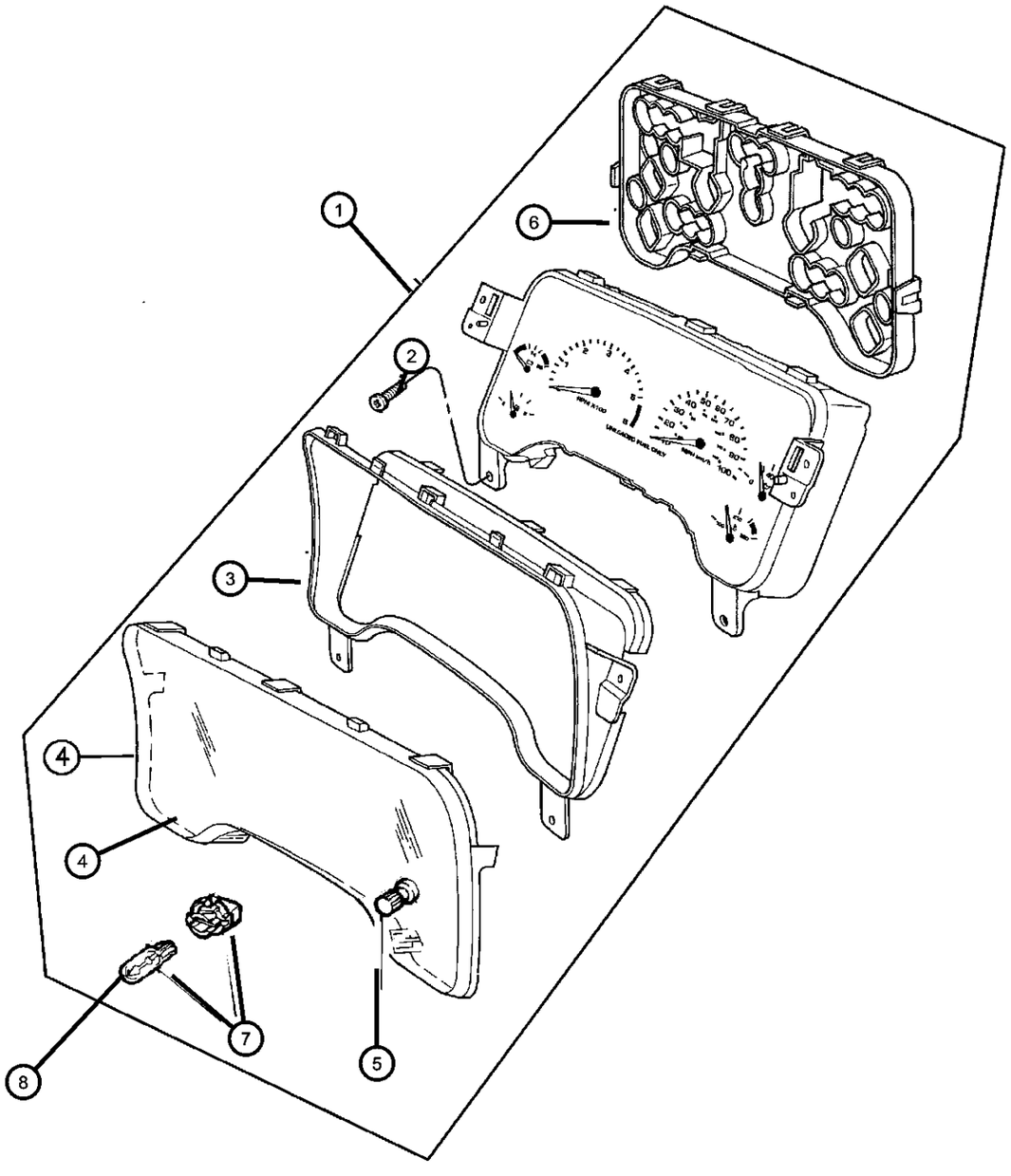
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56009170AC	1							100 MPH
	56009171AC	1							180 KPH
	56009172AC	1	U						110 MPH
	56009174AC	1	U						180 KPH
2	06032723	4							SCREW
3	04874344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	04874345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	04874346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	04874348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	04874122	1							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000PC74	10							BULB, PC74

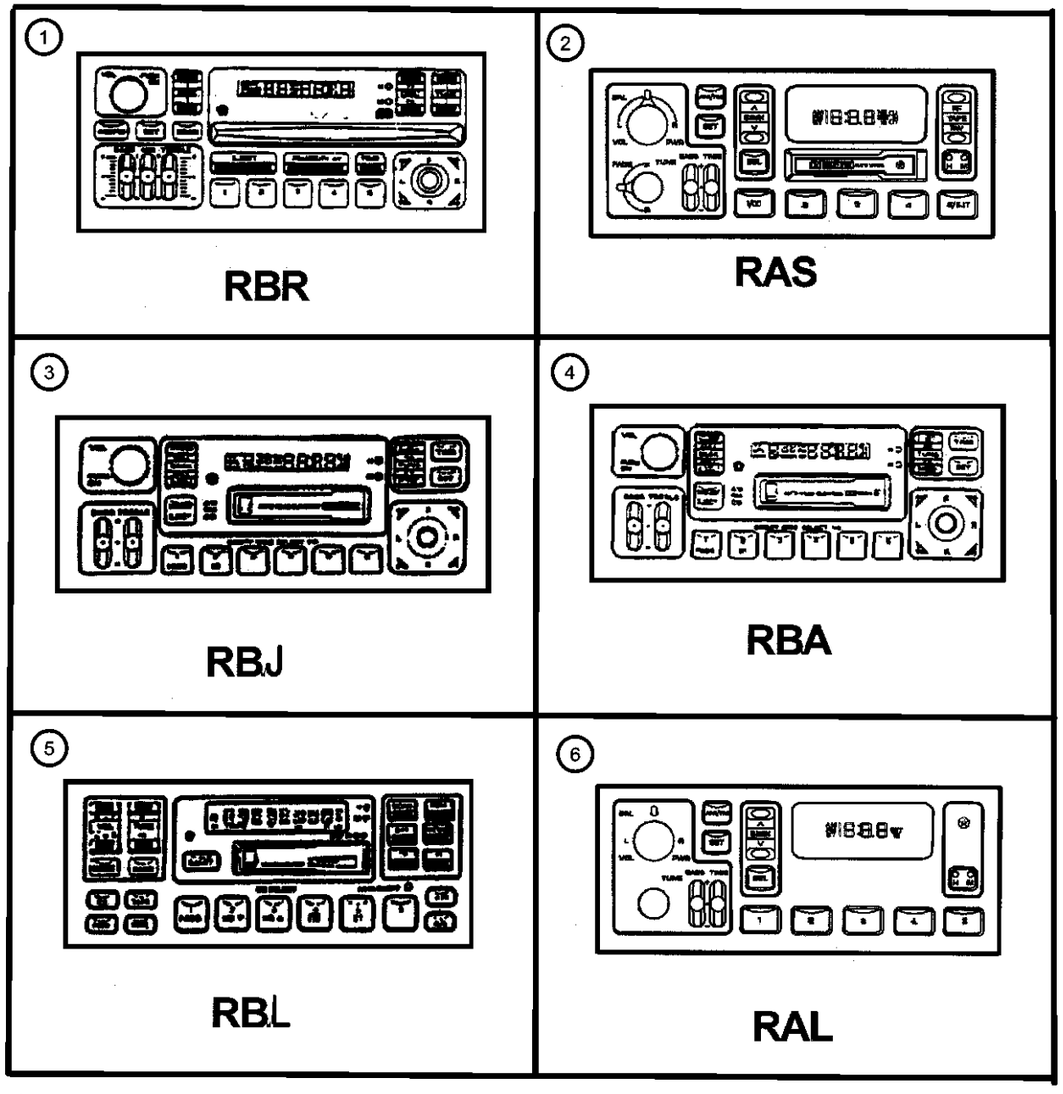
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radio
Figure 08A-315

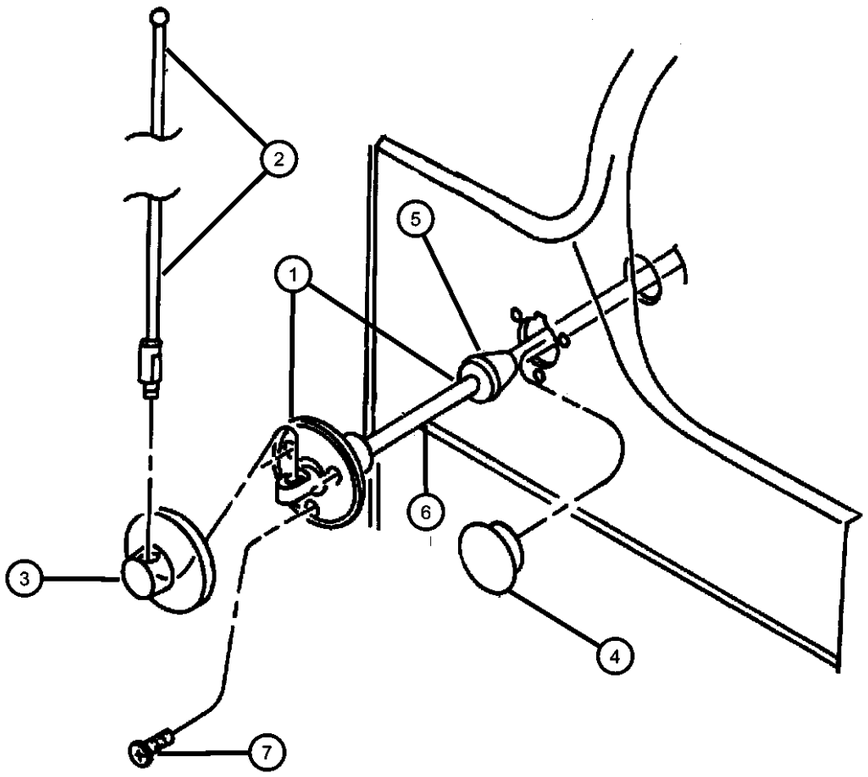


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAL=AM/FM Stereo RAS=AM/FM Cassette RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan) RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan) RBL=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control (EUROPE) RBR=AM/FM w/CD & EqualizerRAL=AM/FM Stereo									
1	04704373AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, RBR
2	04858556AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
3	04704393AC	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
4	04704392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
5	05269484	1							RADIO, RBL
6									RADIO, AM/FM Stereo
	04858560AD	1							RAL (w/4 Speakers)
	04858562AD	1							RAL (w/2 Speakers)
-7									STRAP, Ground
	56009160	1							Engine to Frame
	56009161	1							Engine to Frame to Hood

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

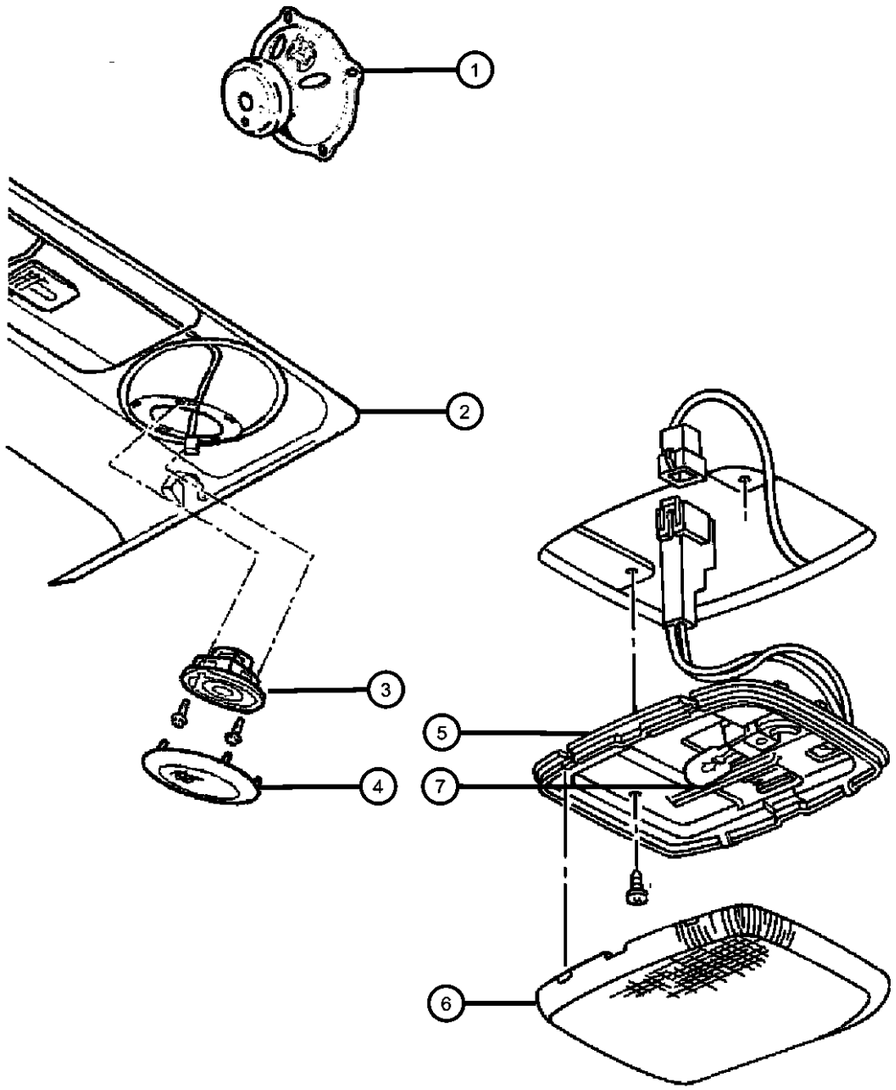


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56009081	1							MAST, Antenna
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56008786	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	56008786	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

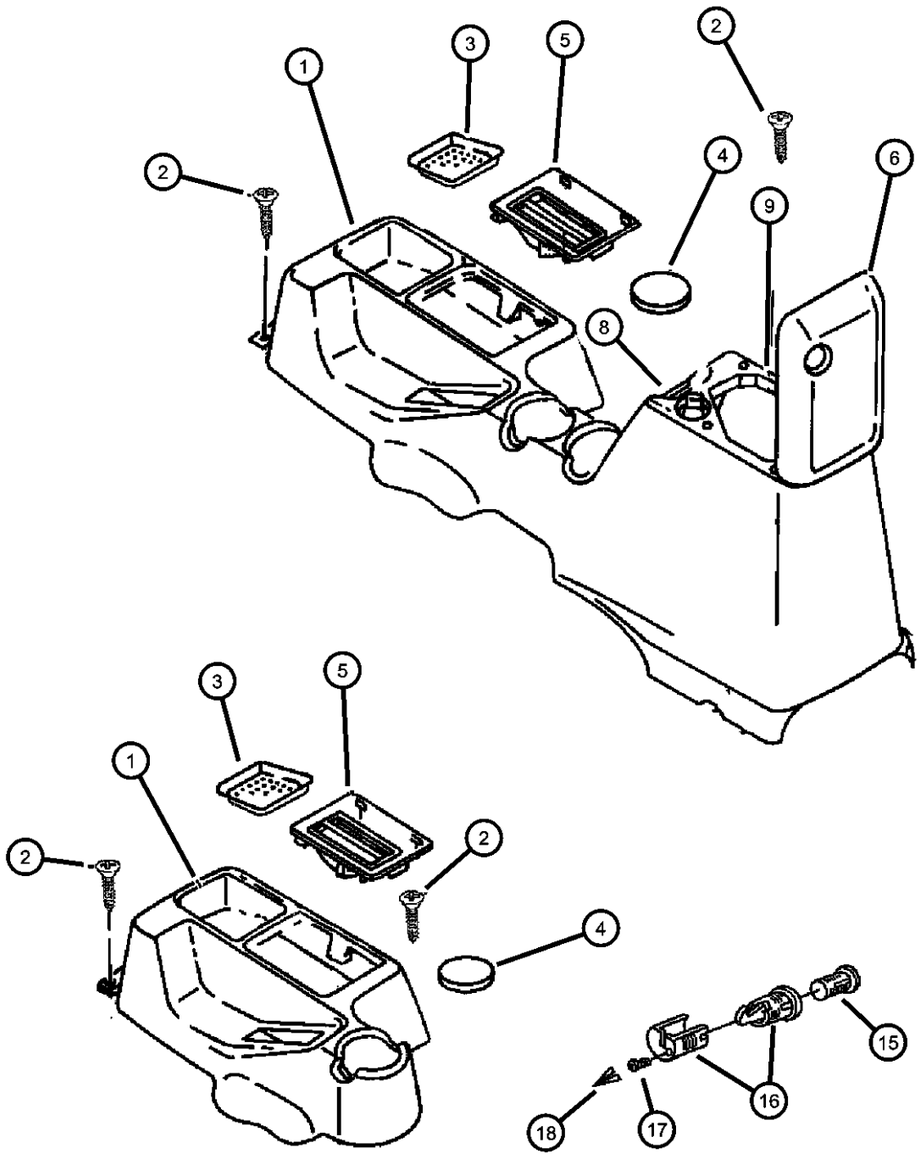


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008795AB	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	04874294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	56038566AB	2							SPEAKER, 5.25"
4	04874296	2							GRILLE, Speaker
5	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
7	L0000912	1							BULB, 912

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



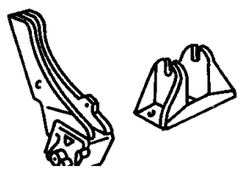
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, With Passenger Disarm Switch
	5DT85TAZ	1							Mini - Agate
	5FW35RC3AA	1							Full - Gray
	5FW35RT6AA	1							
2	5FW35RT6AA	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55115651	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Console Tray Insert
4	55115669	2							MAT, Floor, Console Floor Cupholder
5									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1	J						Left Hand Drive
	55115571	1	U						Right Hand Drive
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	0LC51TC3	1							[C3] Outer
	0LC51TT6	1							[T6] Outer
	0LC52TC3	1							[C3] Inner
	0LC52TT6	1							[T6] Inner
	5FW18RC3AB	1							[C3] Lid assy
	5FW18RT6AB	1							[T6] Lid Assy
-7	04732098	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
8	04732098	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55037380AA	1							SEAL, Lid, Console Lid
-10	5GL51DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Floor Console
-11	56010056AA	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
-12	55315000AA	1							PLUG, Cover
-13	04507482	1							HOLDER, Coin
-14	05012482AA	1							COVER, Switch Opening, without Airbag Shutoff Switch
15	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
16	04741954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
17	04741954	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55037252	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch clamp

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

009-100 Engine Mounting 			

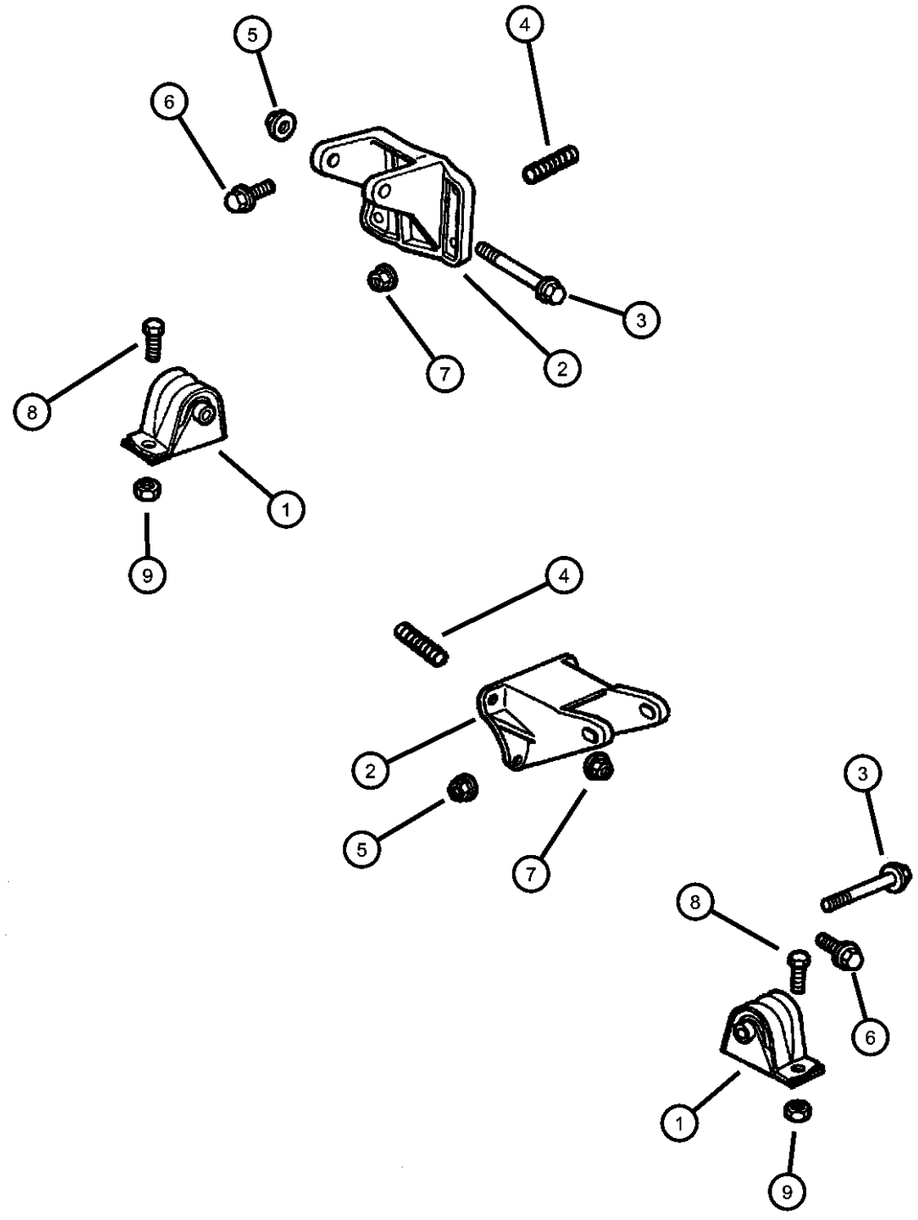
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front ..... Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear ..... Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front ..... Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear ..... Fig. 9 - 140

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-110

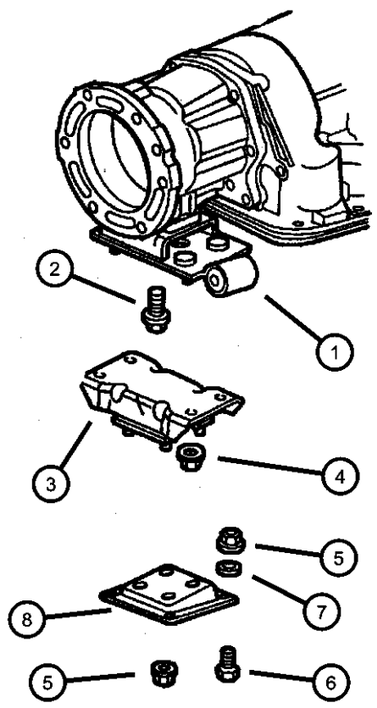


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0- All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019276AB	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52018696	1				EP0			Right
	52018697	1				EP0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06033883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06034989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	00152474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
9	06502137	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-120

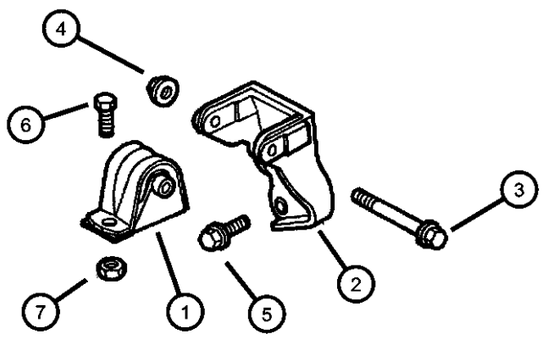


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058548	1					DG0		
	52058618	1				EP0	DDQ		
2	52058618	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

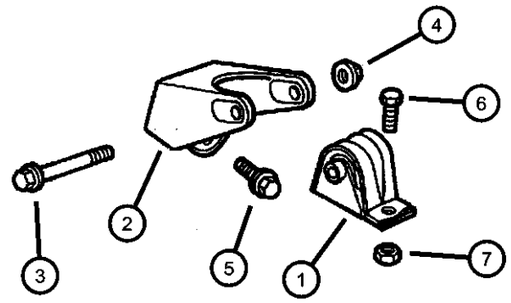
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-130



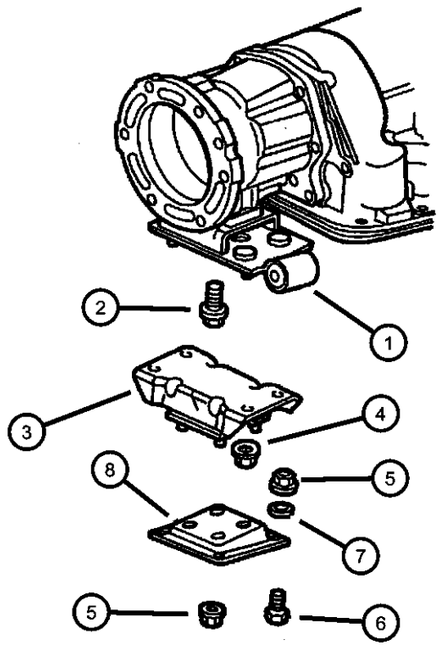
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020270	1				ER0			Right
	52040269AB	1				ER0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06034989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
7	06502137	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058546	1				ER0	DDQ		
	52058548	1					DG0		
2	52058548	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

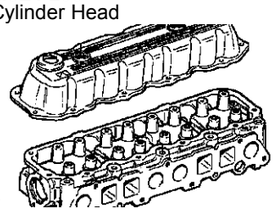
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

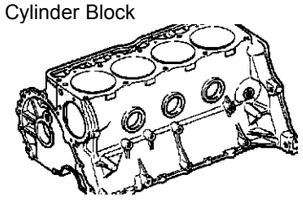
Group - 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

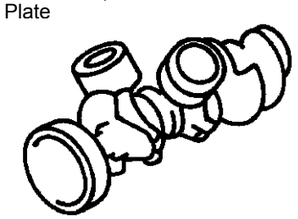
2.5L4-200
Cylinder Head



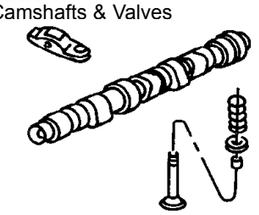
2.5L4-300
Cylinder Block



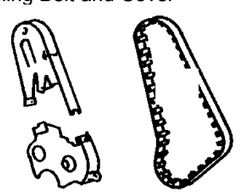
2.5L4-400
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



2.5L4-500
Camshafts & Valves

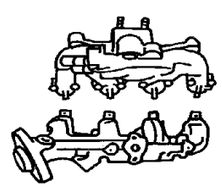


2.5L4-600
Timing Belt and Cover

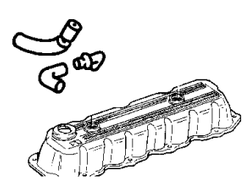


2.5L4-700
Engine Oiling

2.5L4-800
Manifolds



2.5L4-900
Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 410

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 510

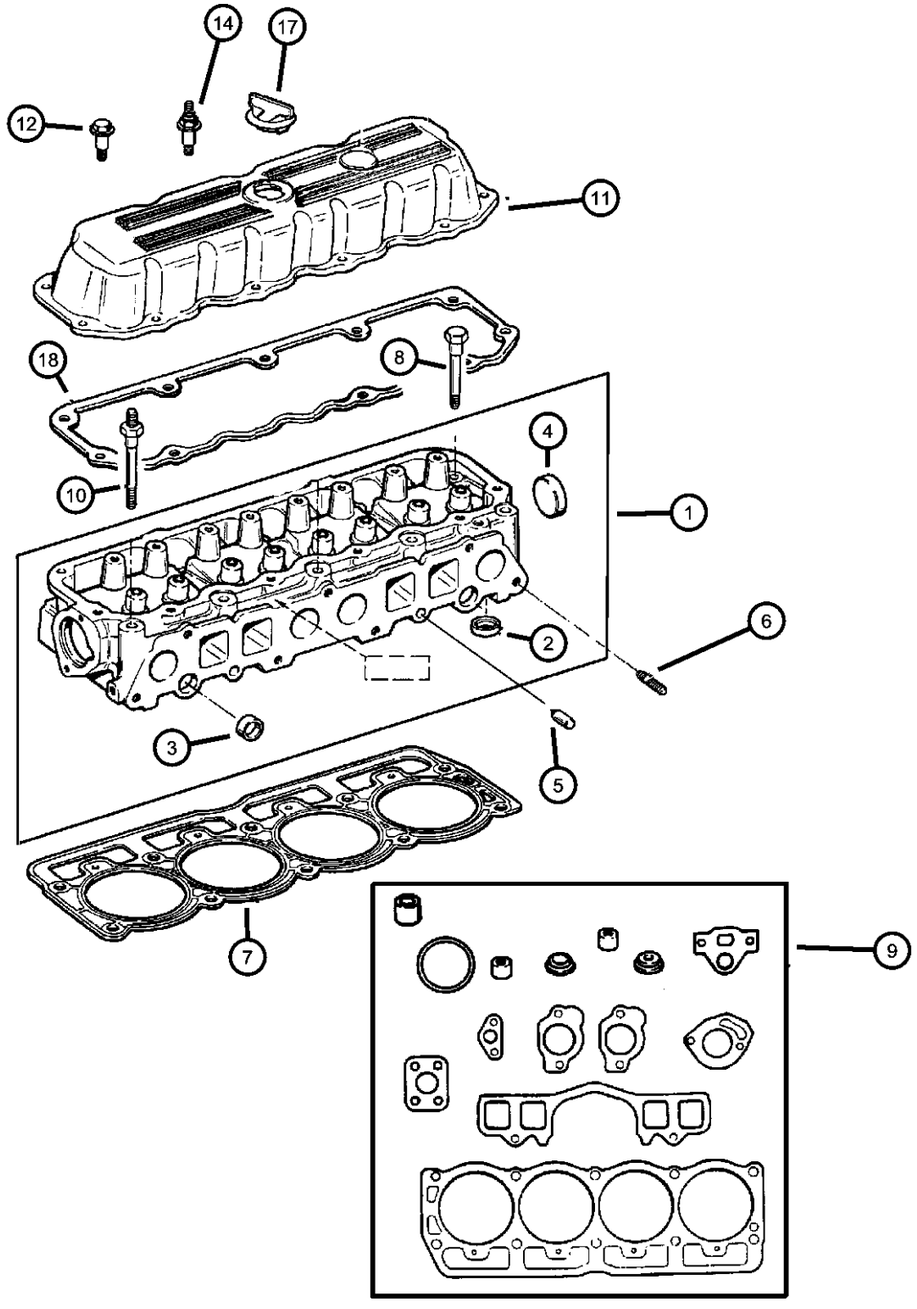
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Cover ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 910

Cylinder Head
Figure 2.5L4-210

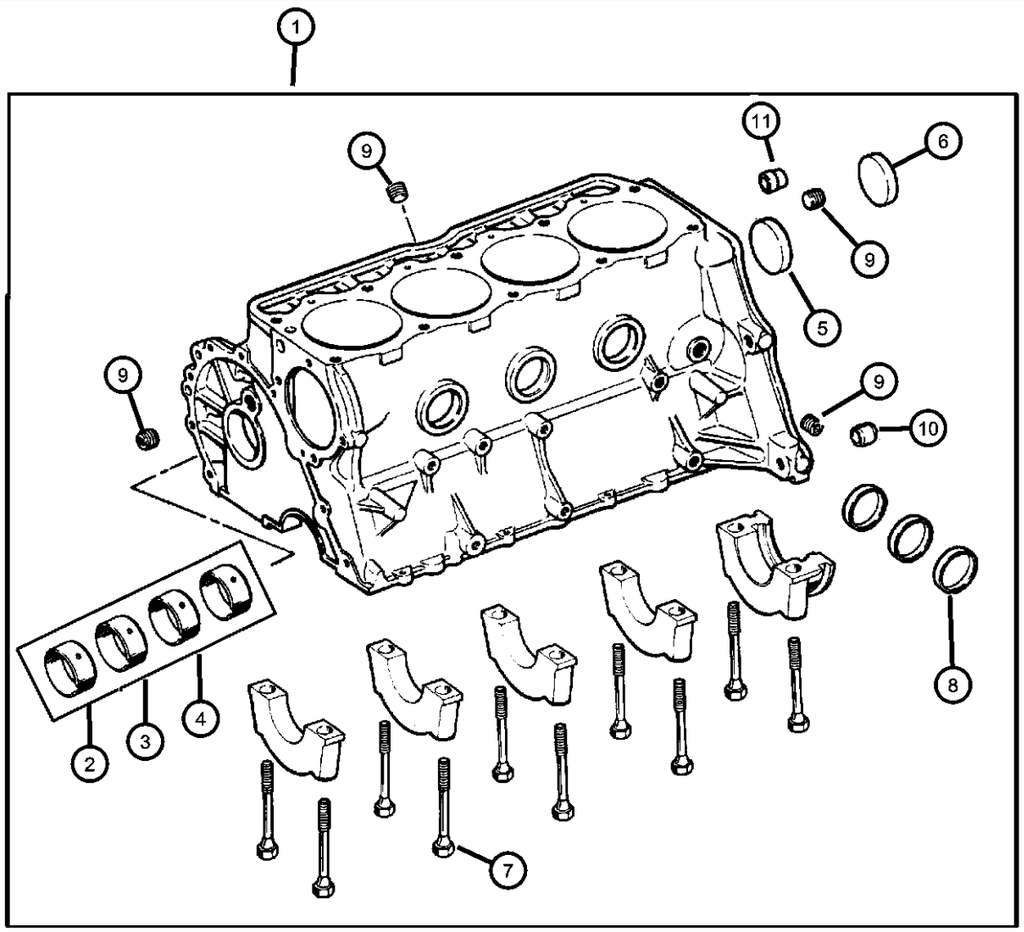


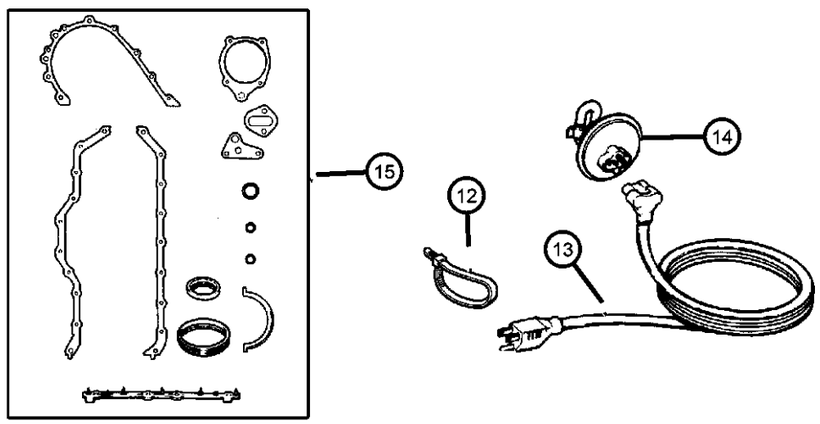
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	33007115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	04798992AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	06035516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	53010428AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT REQUIRED)
-13	06035566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	06035566	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	06035566	1							STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)
-16	06035968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
17	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
18	53020555	1							GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Cylinder Block
Figure 2.5L4-310



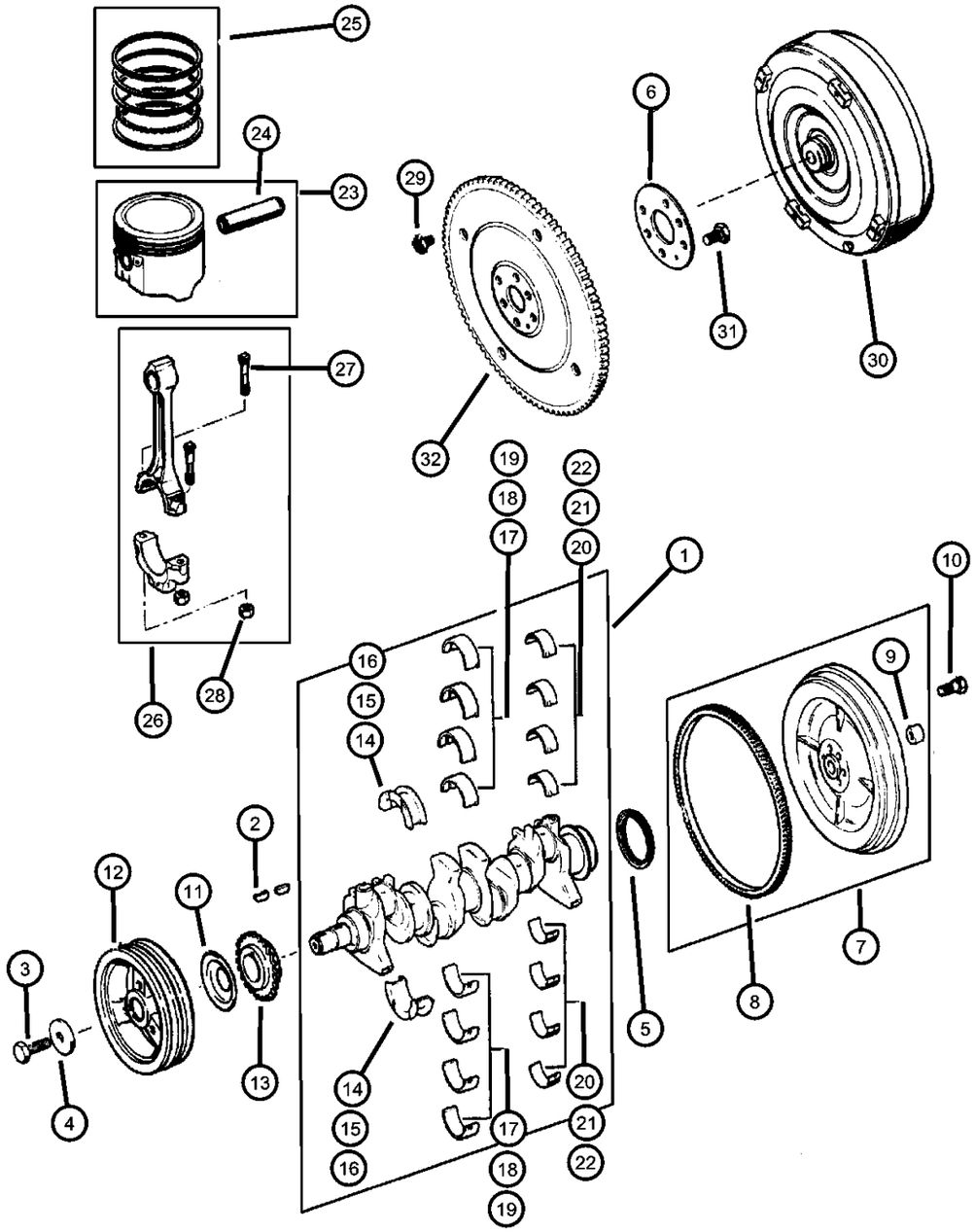


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J3205711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3208985	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	53020465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12	04641780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
13	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	56026888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	04713023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-410

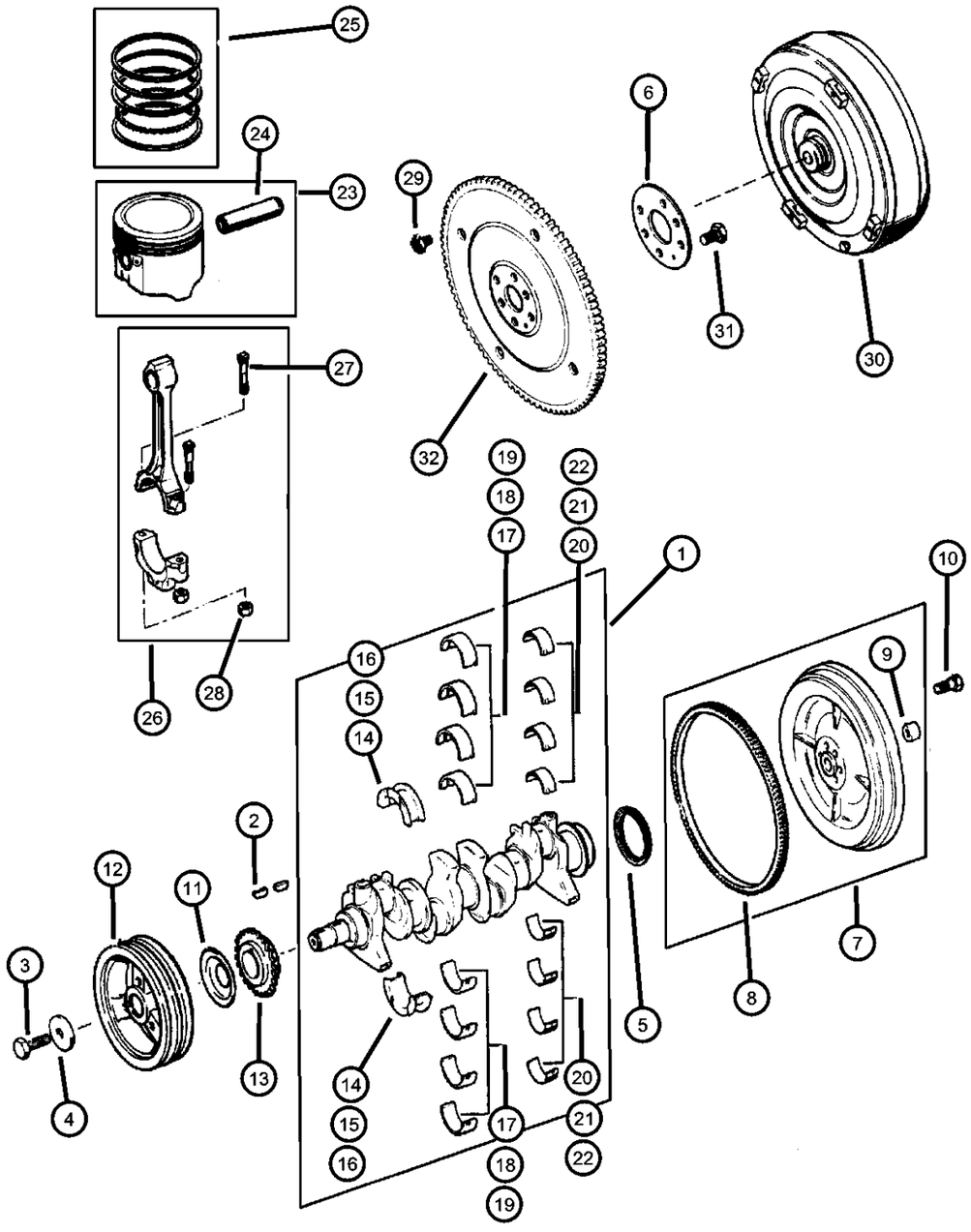


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DGD= 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04713051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	52117830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	53020578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J3250005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J3173076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
12	33002879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	83507083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	83500300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	83501397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	83500301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	04798330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	04798331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	04798332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8758

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-410



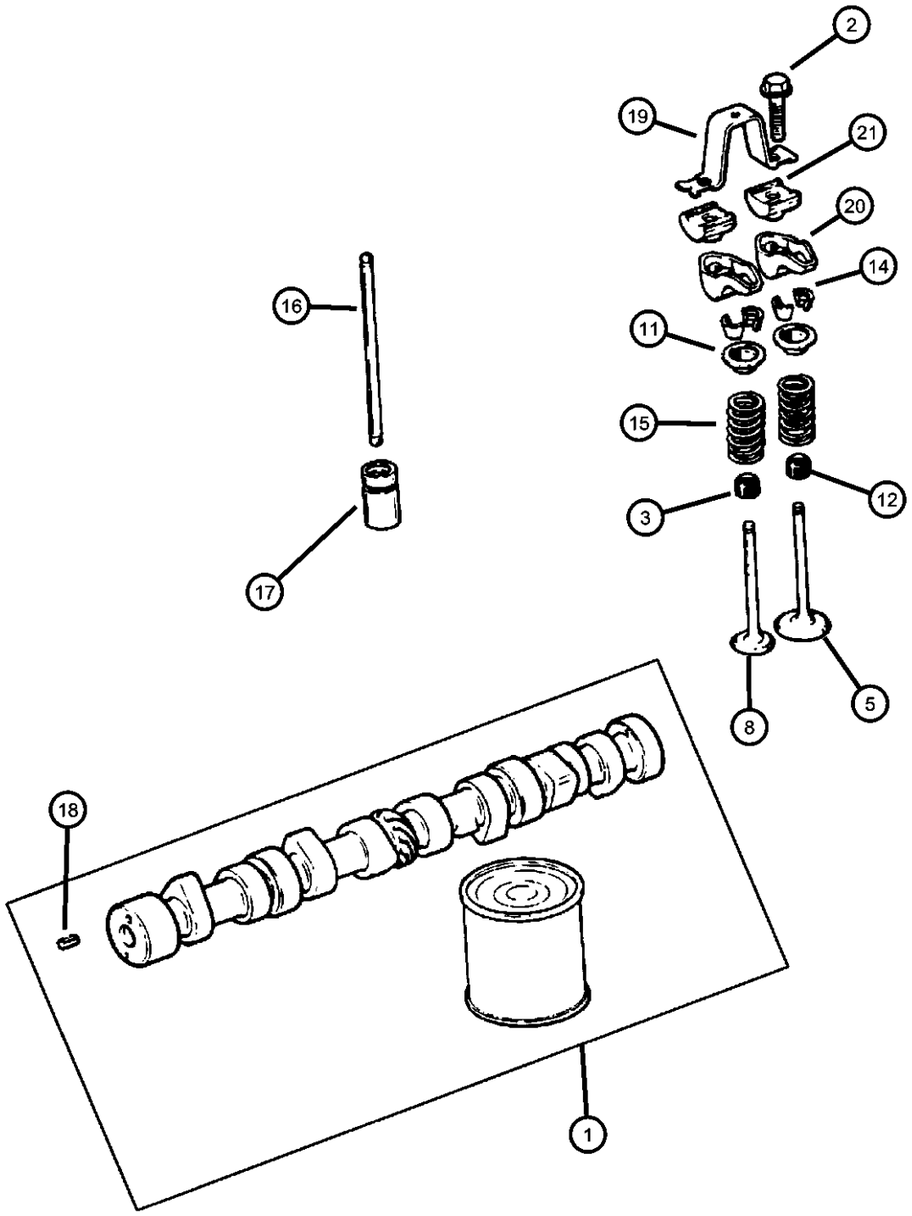
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
25	04798324	4				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26	04798324	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	06501099	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	04736388AB	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
	R4736388AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4736388AB								Core Part
31	06034780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	52104139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 2.5L4-510

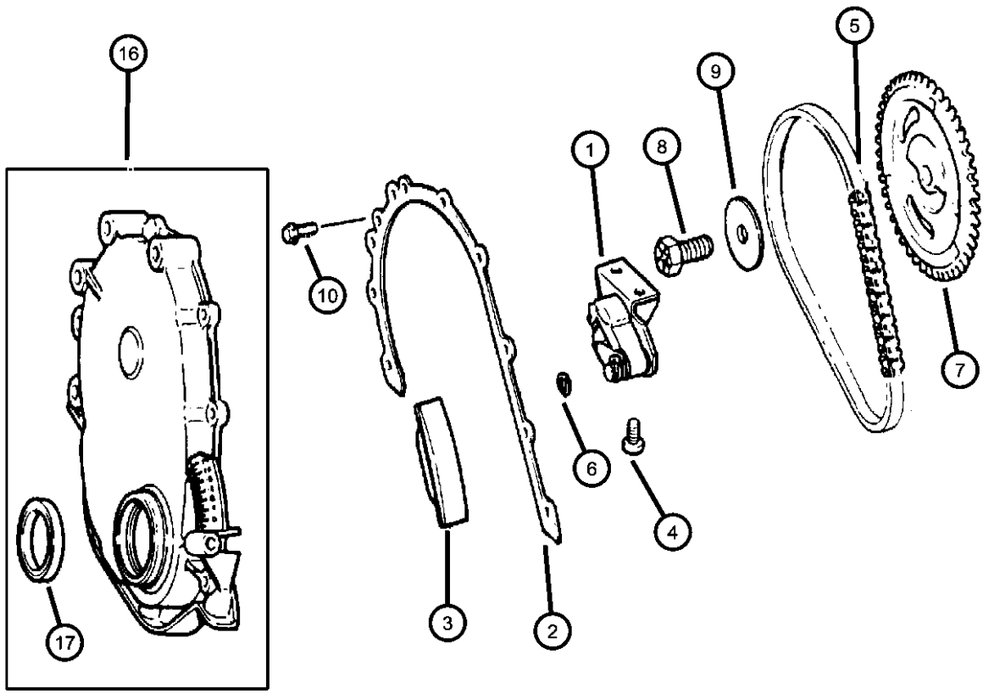


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	33002733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	33003515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	33003519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	33003575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	04637537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	04637539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	04637538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	33004626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	33003016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	33003521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
16	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	04740269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J0456384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J3236513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J3242393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J3235090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Timing Cover
Figure 2.5L4-610

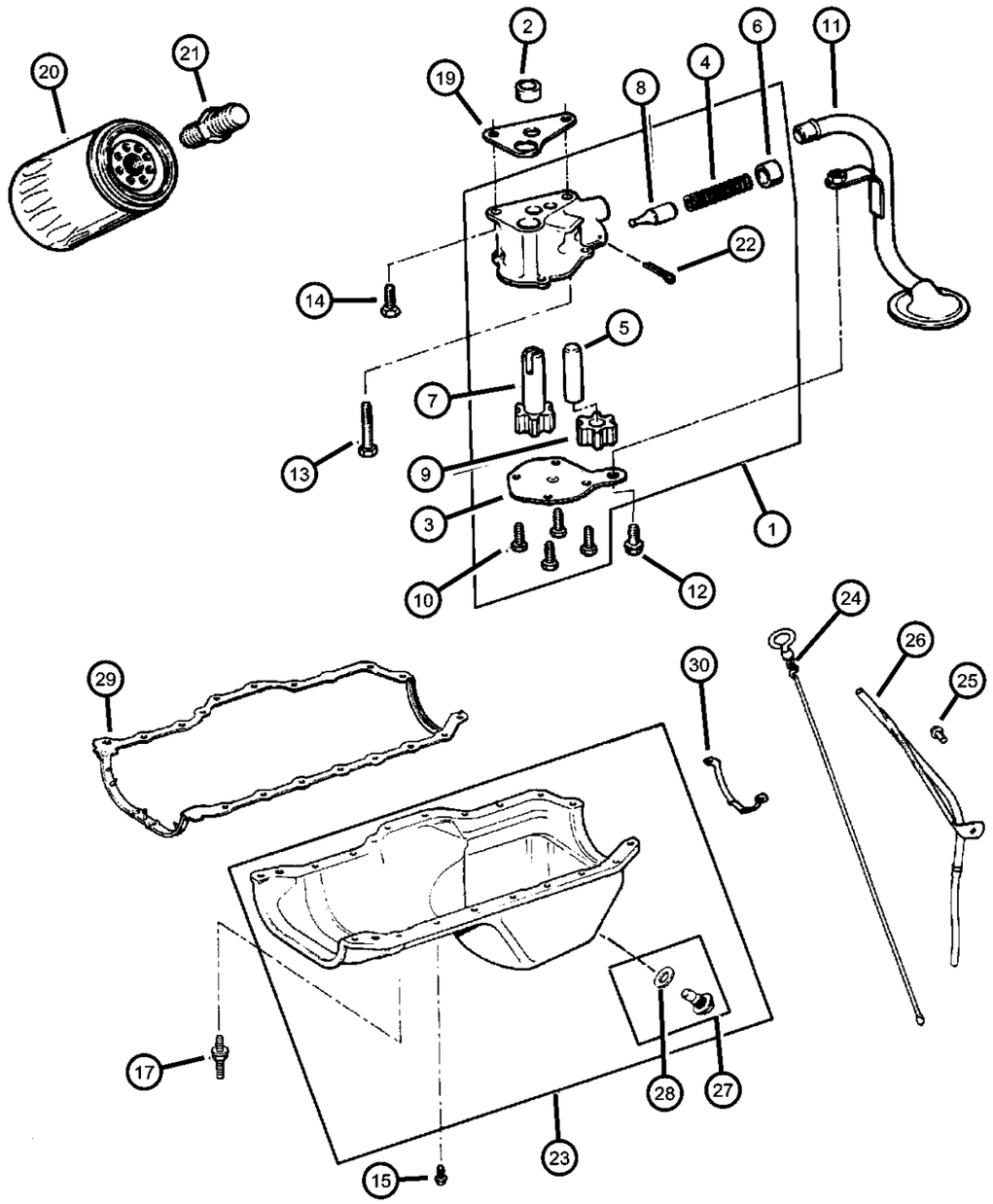


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J4006906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-11	06034604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
-12	06034914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
-13	06034914	1							BOLT, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	53020222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
17	33004681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Engine Oiling
Figure 2.5L4-710

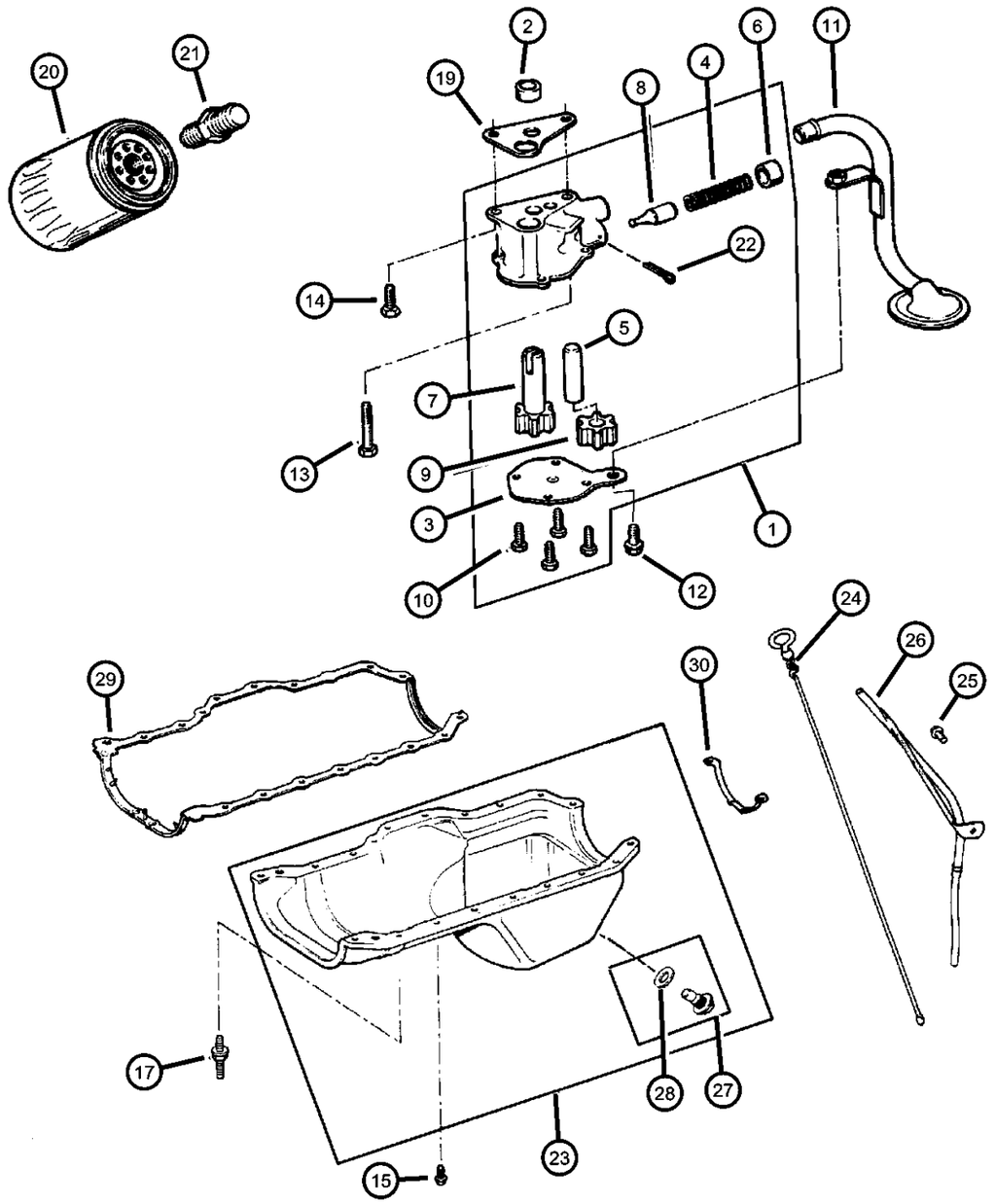


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
21	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	06035664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Engine Oiling
Figure 2.5L4-710

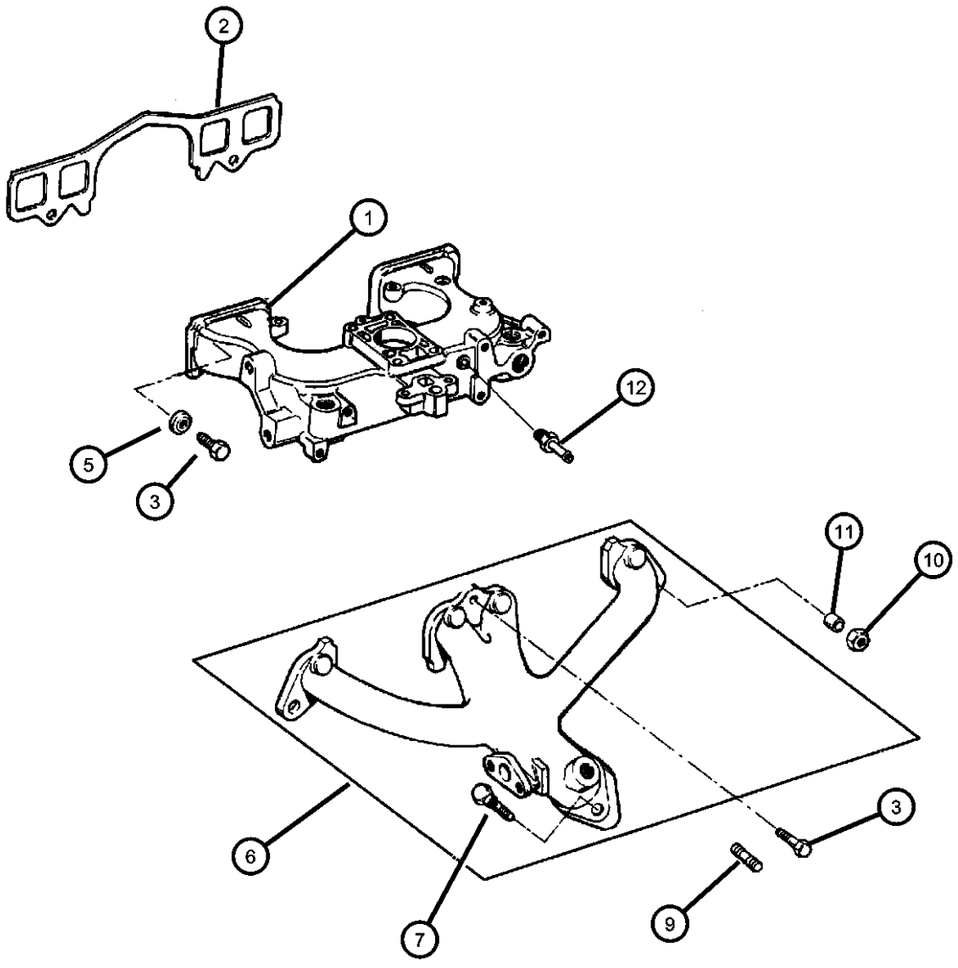


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J3243116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 2.5L4-810

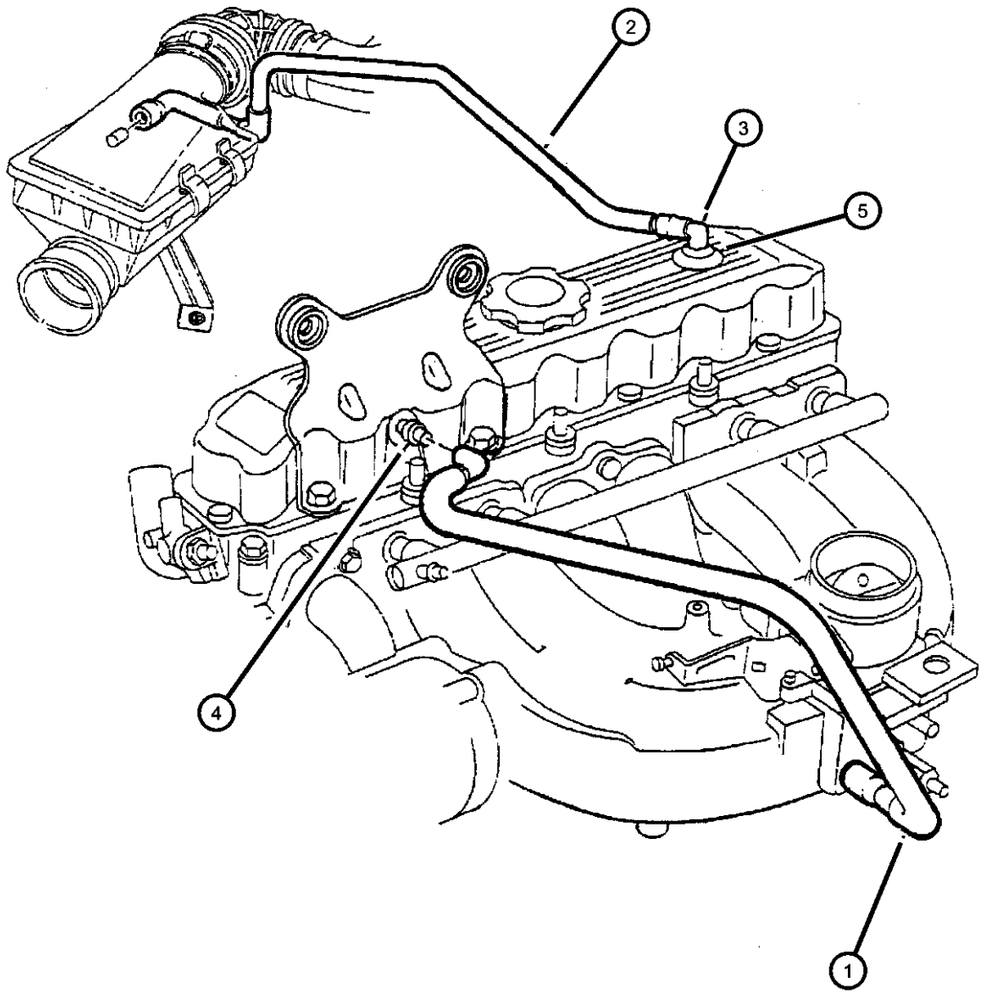


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J0186622	4				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-4	J0186622	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	33004255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
6	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
-8	J4007177	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange LockExhaust Pipe To Manifold
9	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	06034984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
11	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
12	04854194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 2.5L4-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

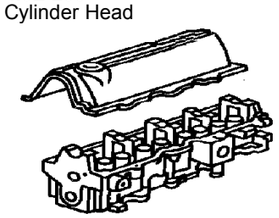
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

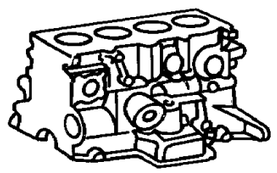
Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

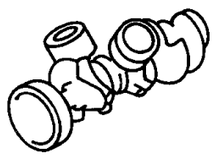
4.0L-200
Cylinder Head



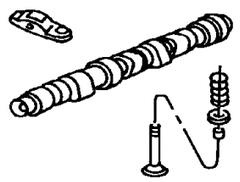
4.0L-300
Cylinder Block



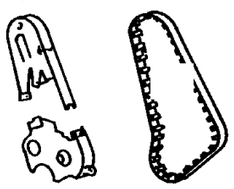
4.0L-400
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



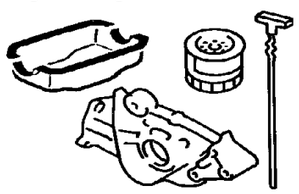
4.0L-500
Camshafts & Valves



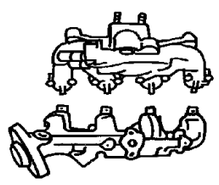
4.0L-600
Timing Belt and Cover



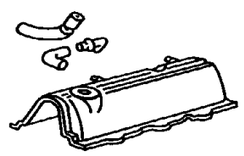
4.0L-700
Engine Oiling



4.0L-800
Manifolds



4.0L-900
Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head ..... Fig. 4.0L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block ..... Fig. 4.0L - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter ..... Fig. 4.0L - 410

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves ..... Fig. 4.0L - 510

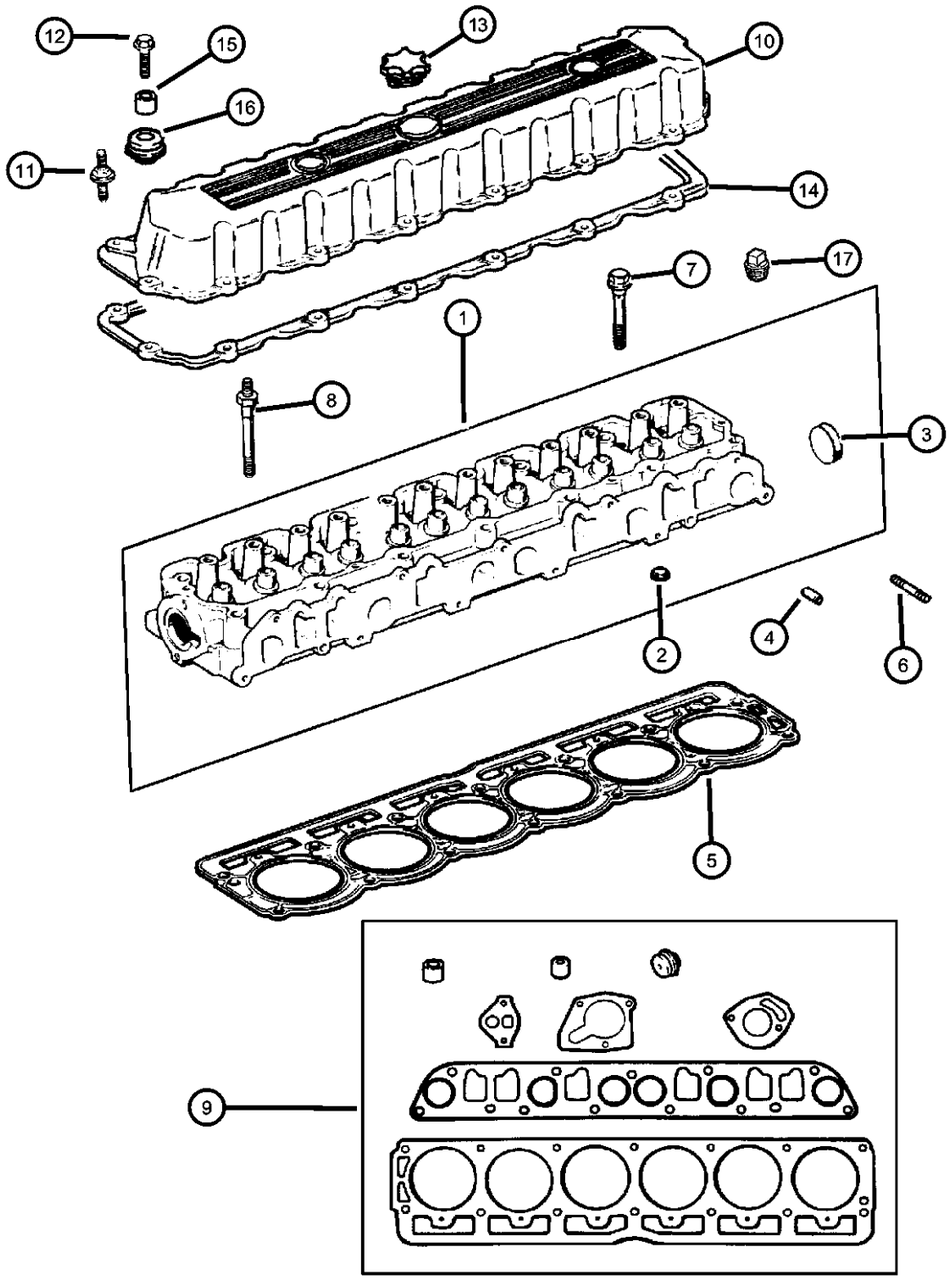
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Cover ..... Fig. 4.0L - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling ..... Fig. 4.0L - 710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust ..... Fig. 4.0L - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation ..... Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head
Figure 4.0L-210

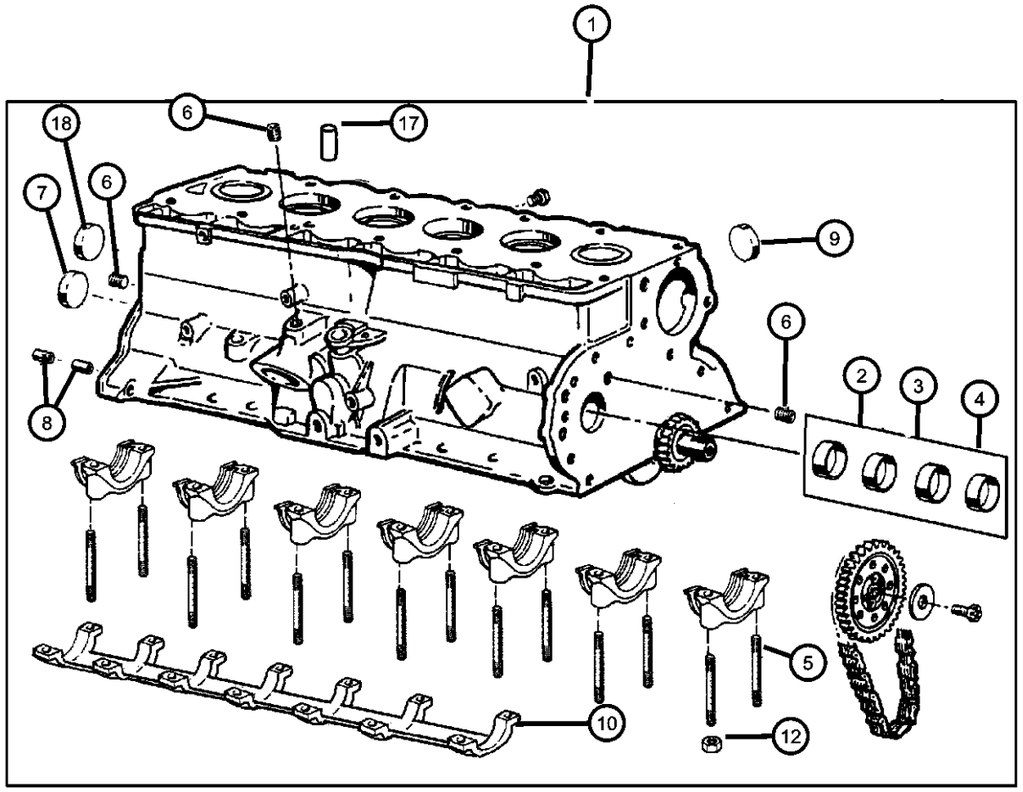


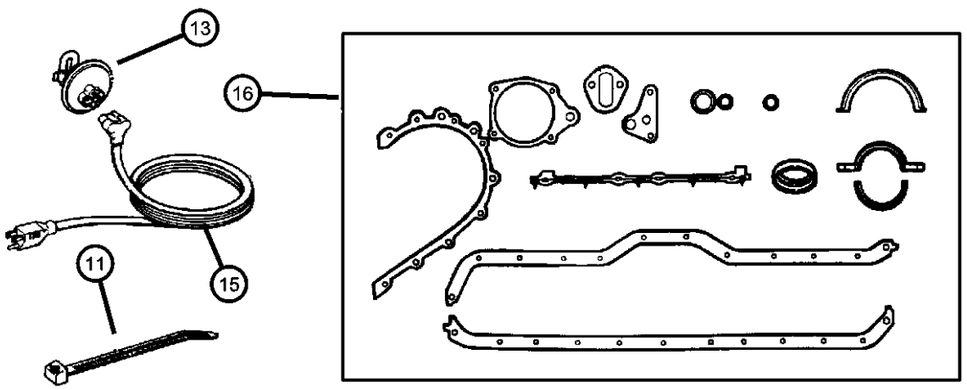
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020622AC	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head
	06035515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head
8	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	04636982AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	06035968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17	53010424	15							PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Cylinder Block
Figure 4.0L-310





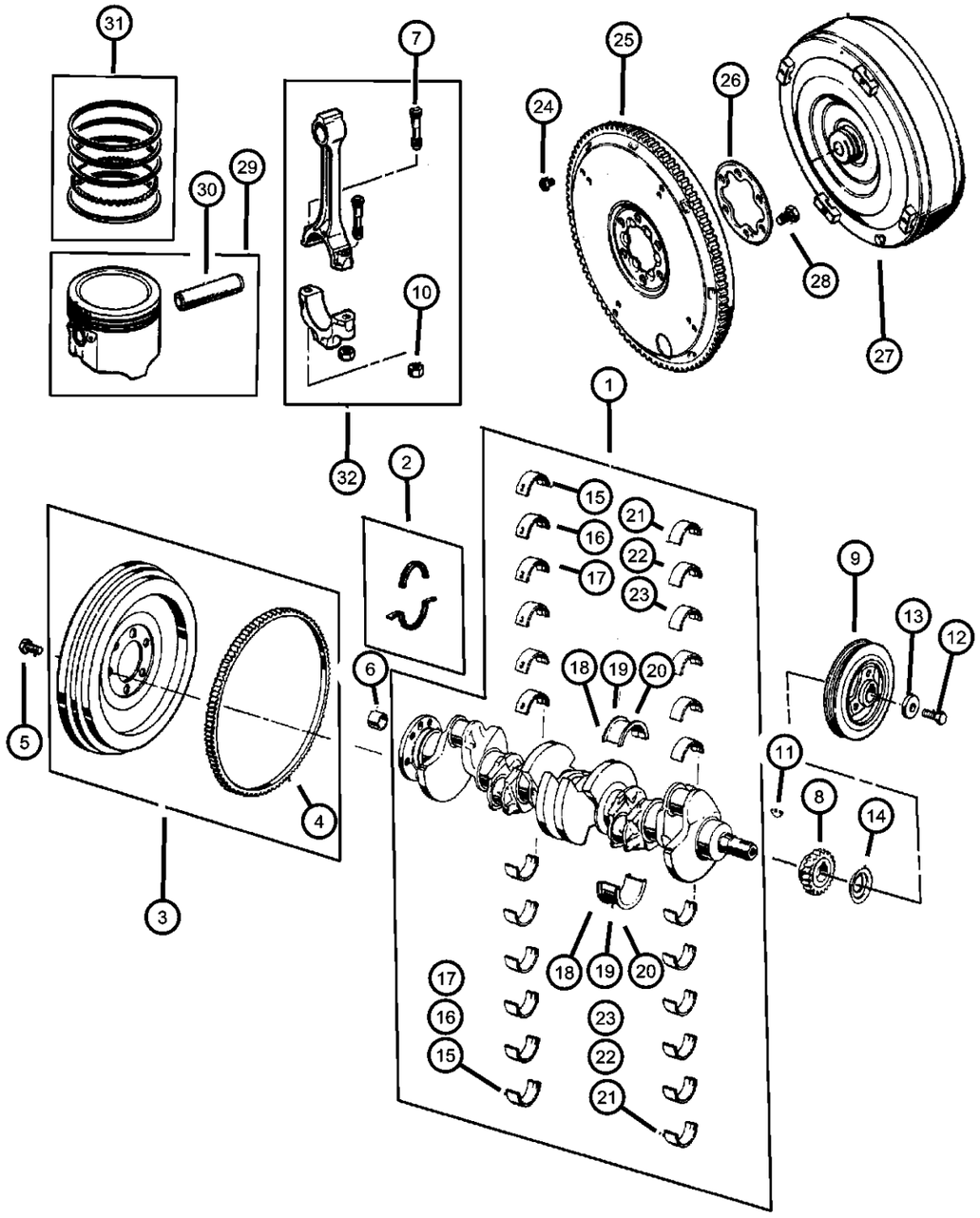
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04883025	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short
	R9640421AA								Mopar Remanufacatured Short Block
	U9640421AA								Core Part
	R2640469AB								Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
	U2640469AB								Core Part
2	J3205711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3208985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
12	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13	53009803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block
-14	53009803	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	56016834	1			EP0, ER0				CORD, Engine Block Heater
16	04740008AC	1			ER0				GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
17	00141215	2			ER0				DOWEL, .312 x .500
18	53020465	1			ER0				PLUG, Cylinder Block

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

- - -

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04864726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	04778126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				ER0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
13	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J3173076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
15	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83507083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
18	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
19	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	83507090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	83500300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	83500301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	01949765	4	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
25	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate

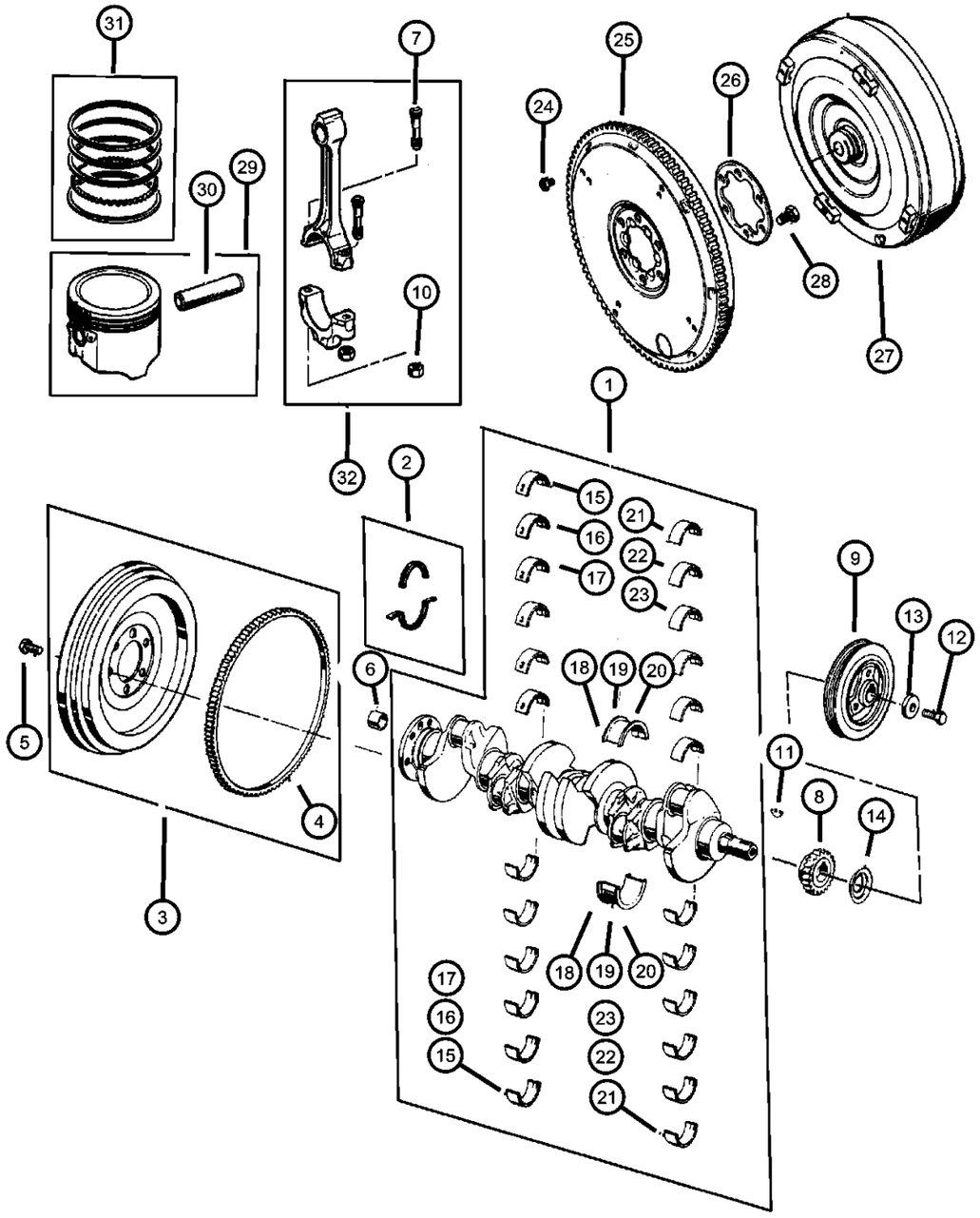
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410



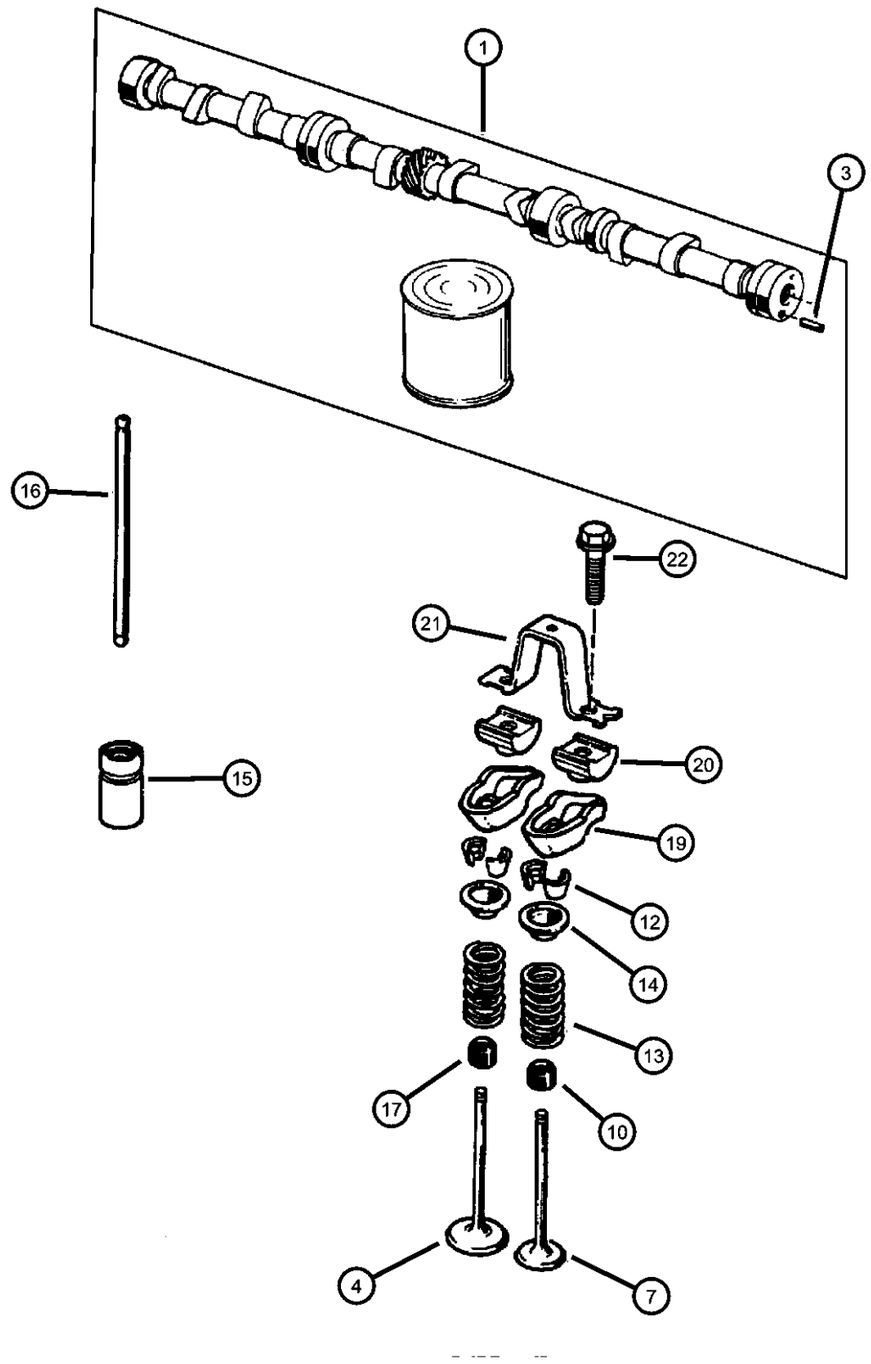
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	04736596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736596								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4736596								Core Part
28	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	04798330	AR				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331	AR				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	04798332	AR				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333	AR				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
31									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	04798878	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
32		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 4.0L-510

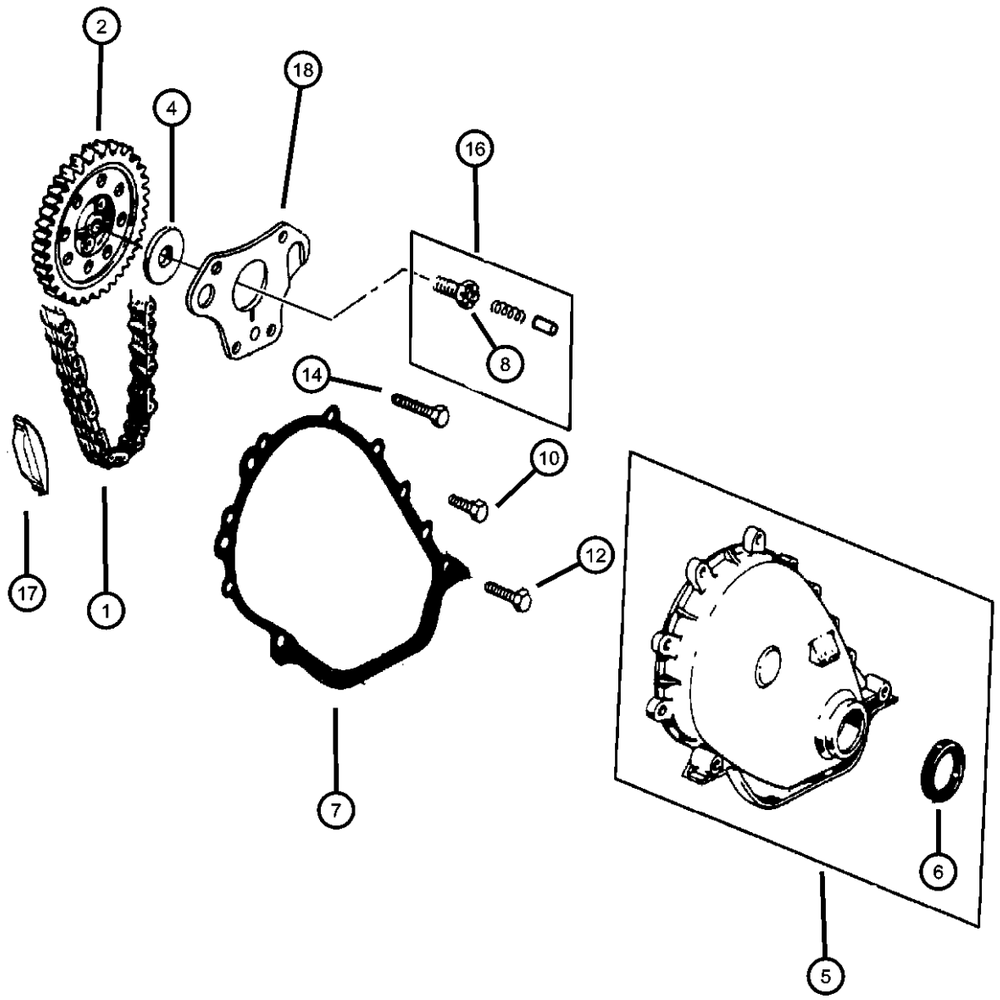


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-2	53020438	1							CAMSHAFT, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J0456384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
4	33003515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-5	33003519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-6	33003575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	04637537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-8	04637539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-9	04637538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
10	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	33003521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
14	33004626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
16	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
17	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-18	33003016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
19	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
20	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
21	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
22	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Timing Cover
Figure 4.0L-610

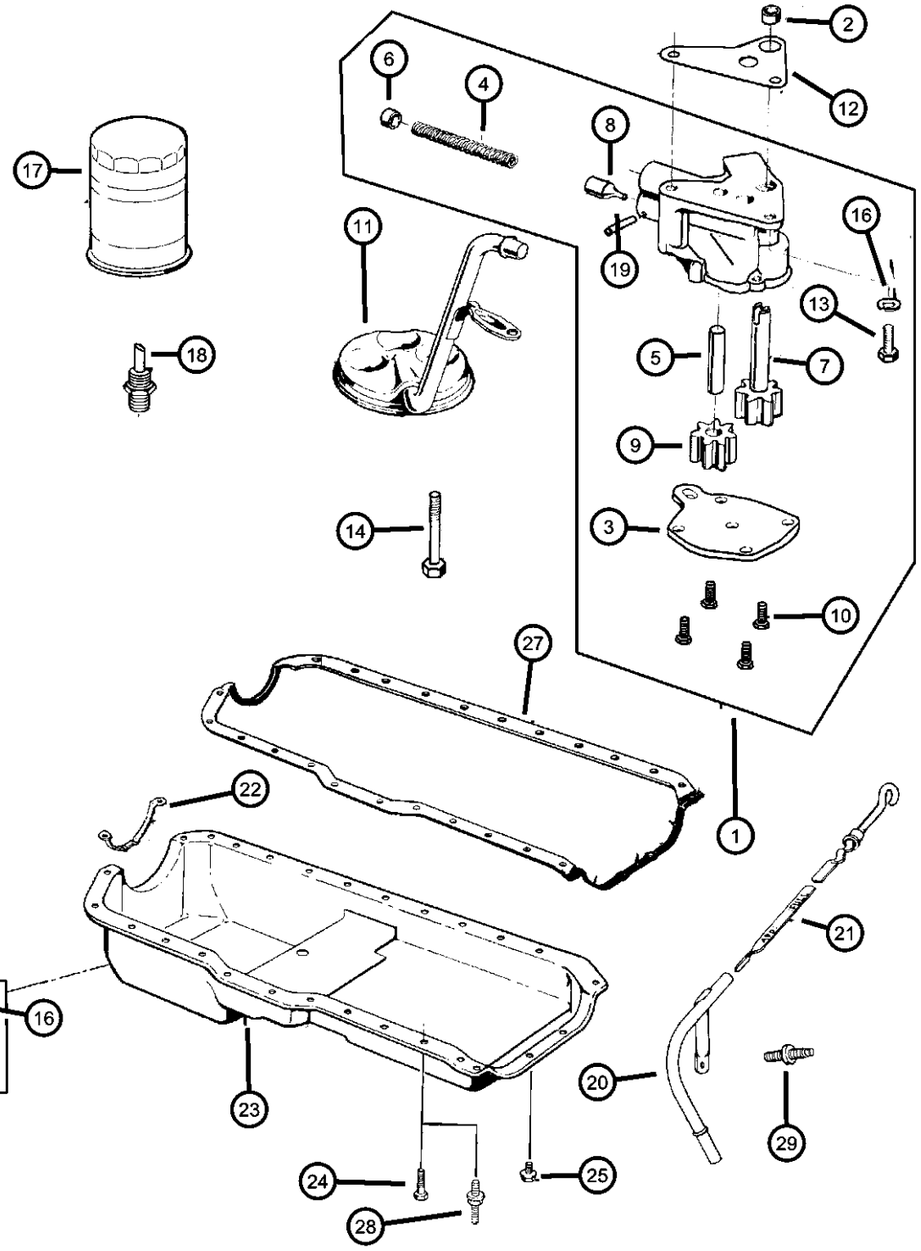


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
-1	05189874AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53020445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
-4	53020445	1							SPROCKET, Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5	J3173284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
6	53020222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
7	33004681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
8	53020487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
9	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
-10	J3243156	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, (NOT SERVICED)
11	J4006906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-12	J4006906	5							BOLT, Hex, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06034914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
-14	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06034604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
-16	06034604	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	83502890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
18	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
19	33003446	1							PLATE, Camshaft Thrust, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Engine Oiling
Figure 4.0L-710

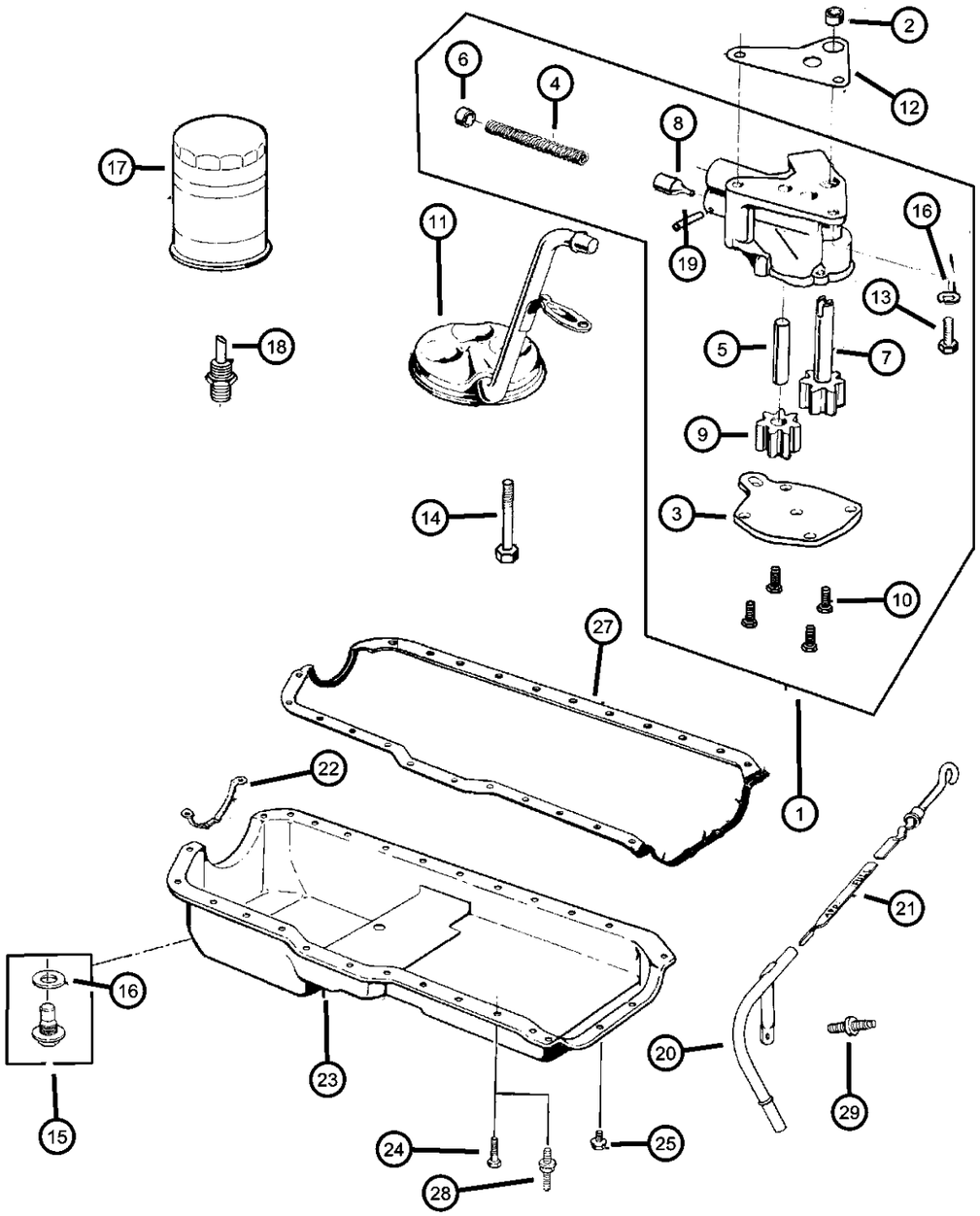


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
18	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	J3243116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53020833AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	06034732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Engine Oiling
Figure 4.0L-710

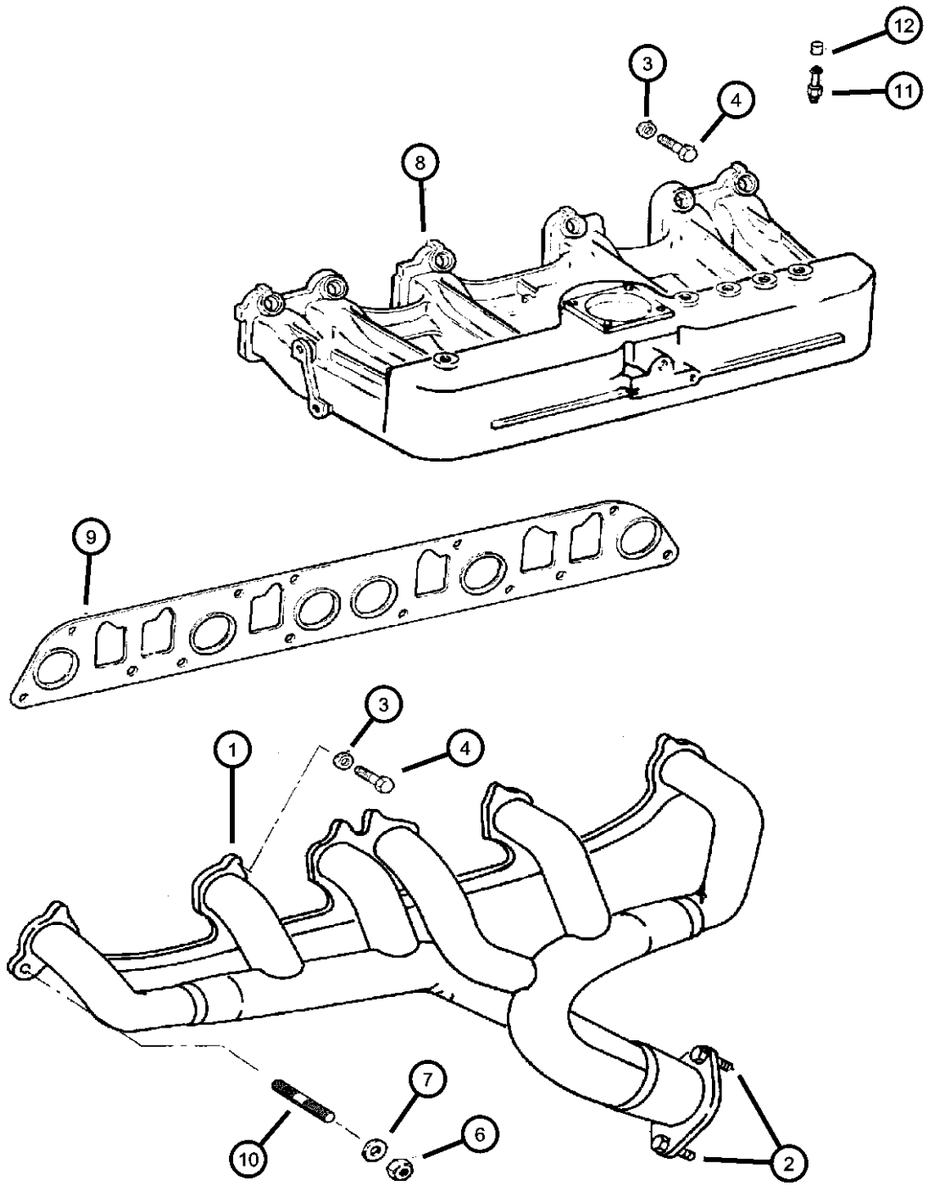


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06034734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	06035664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810

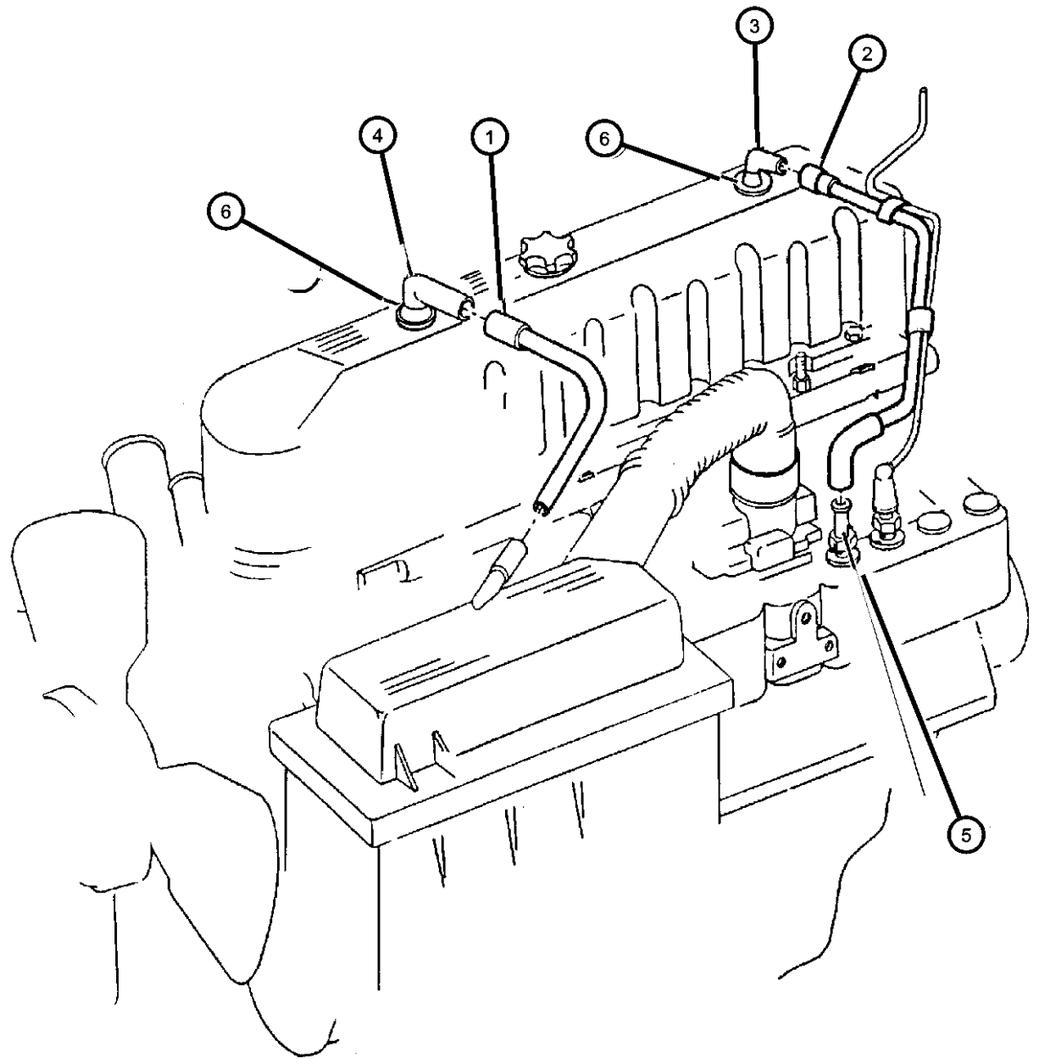


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04883385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	J4007109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
3	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
4	J0186622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-5	J0186622	8							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	06034984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
7	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
8	53010237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	53010238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
10	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
11	53030756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
12	53030756	1							PLUG, Pipe, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.0L-910



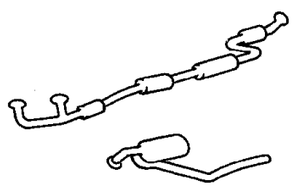
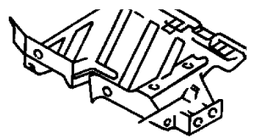
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 11

Exhaust

011-100 Exhaust System 	**011-200** Heat Shields 		

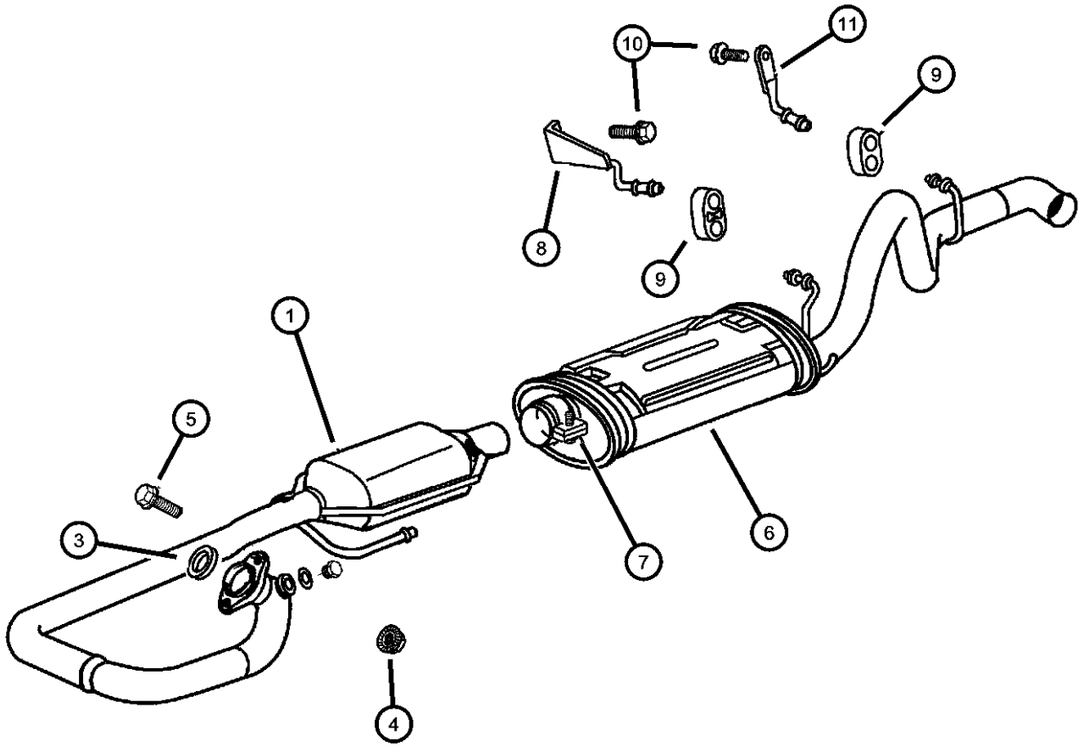
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System ..... Fig. 11 - 110

Heat Shields
Heat Shields ..... Fig. 11 - 210

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

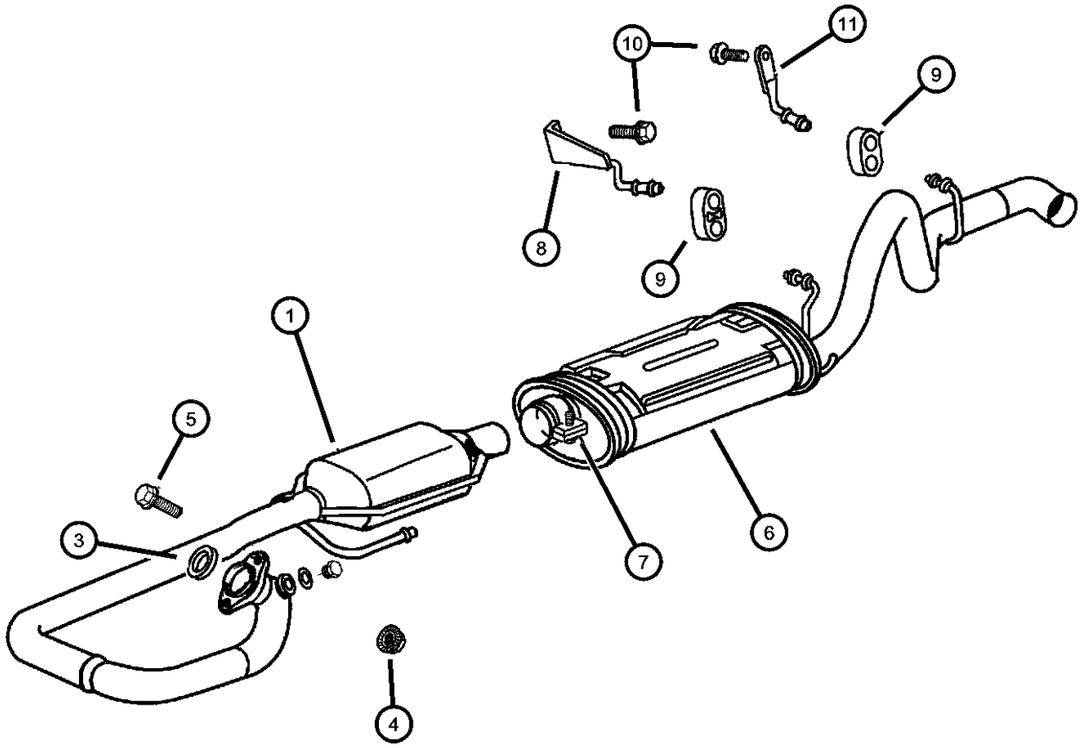


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52018933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada, California, Europe
	52018934AB	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		
	E0015841								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52020050	1				EP0			Leaded Gas
-2	52020050	1							CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT REQUIRED),
3	52005431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
	E0031598								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4	J4005142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	J4007109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241	1				ER0			Except Australia
	E0021337								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0054227								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	E0017345								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	52019241AB	1				ER0			Australia
	52019242	1				EP0			
	E0021337								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0054227								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
7	52101040	1				EP0			CLAMP, Exhaust
8	52019408	1							HANGER, Muffler
9	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	J4001933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
11	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-12									CONVERTER KIT, CATALYTIC
	05083056AA	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		NAA=NAC
	05083057AA	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		NAE

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

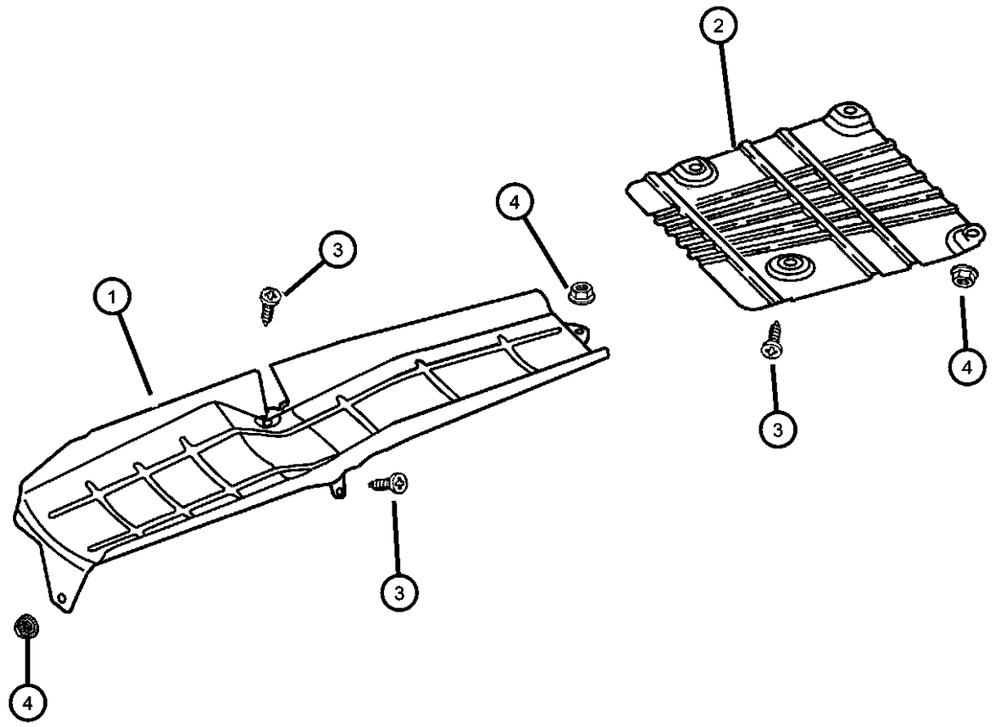


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52020050	1				EP0	DBB		
	52021000	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210



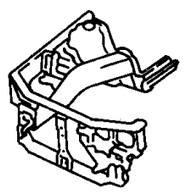
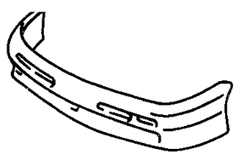
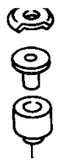
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176694AB	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	55176205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3	55176205	1							SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	J0120375	2							NUT, Hex, .250-20

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

013-100 Frames	**013-200** Front Bumper and Fascia	**013-300** Rear Bumper and Fascia	**013-500** Body Hold Down
			

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

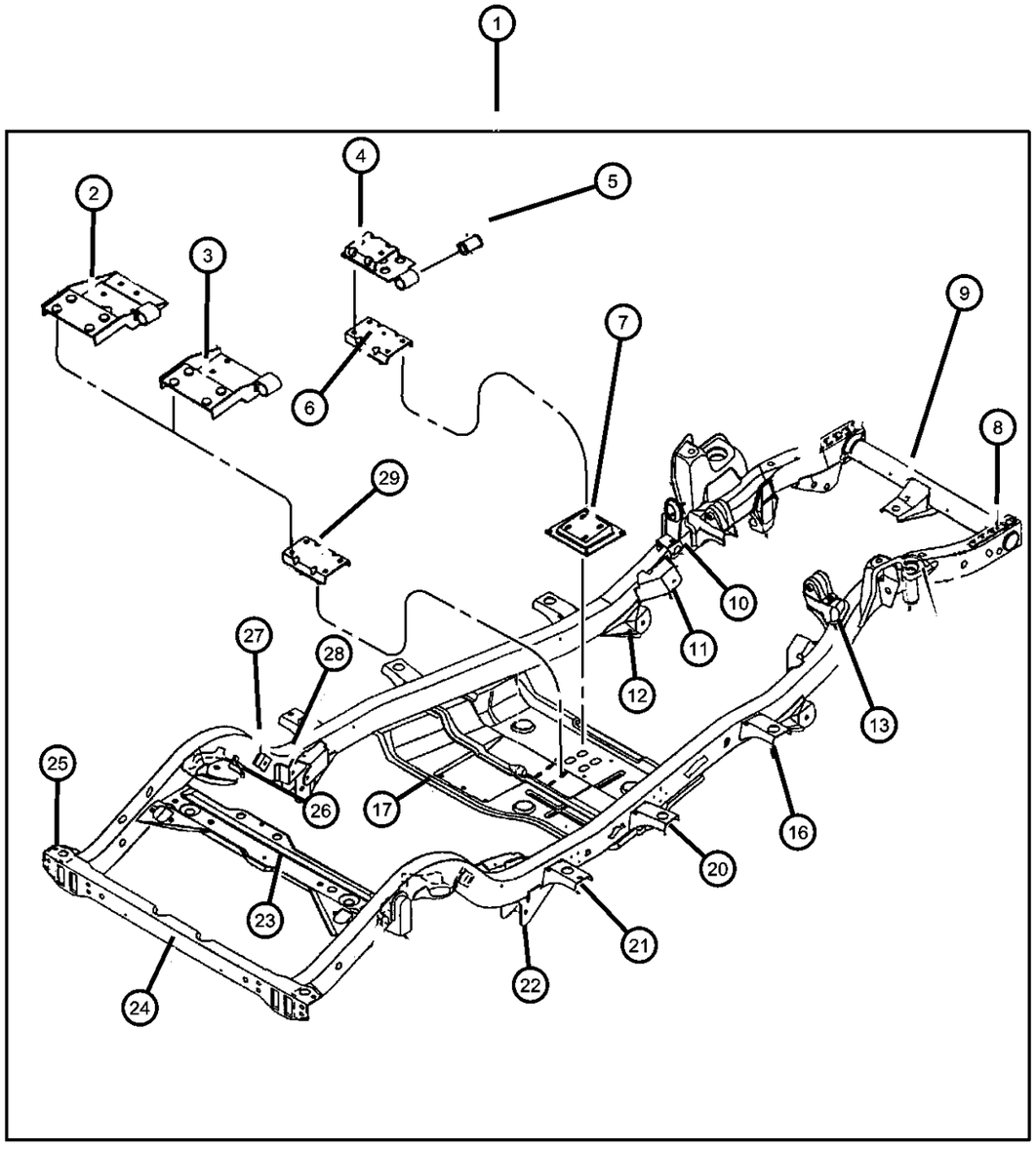
Frames
Frame ..... Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 13 - 310

Body Hold Down
Body Mounting Hardware ..... Fig. 13 - 510

Frame
Figure 13-110

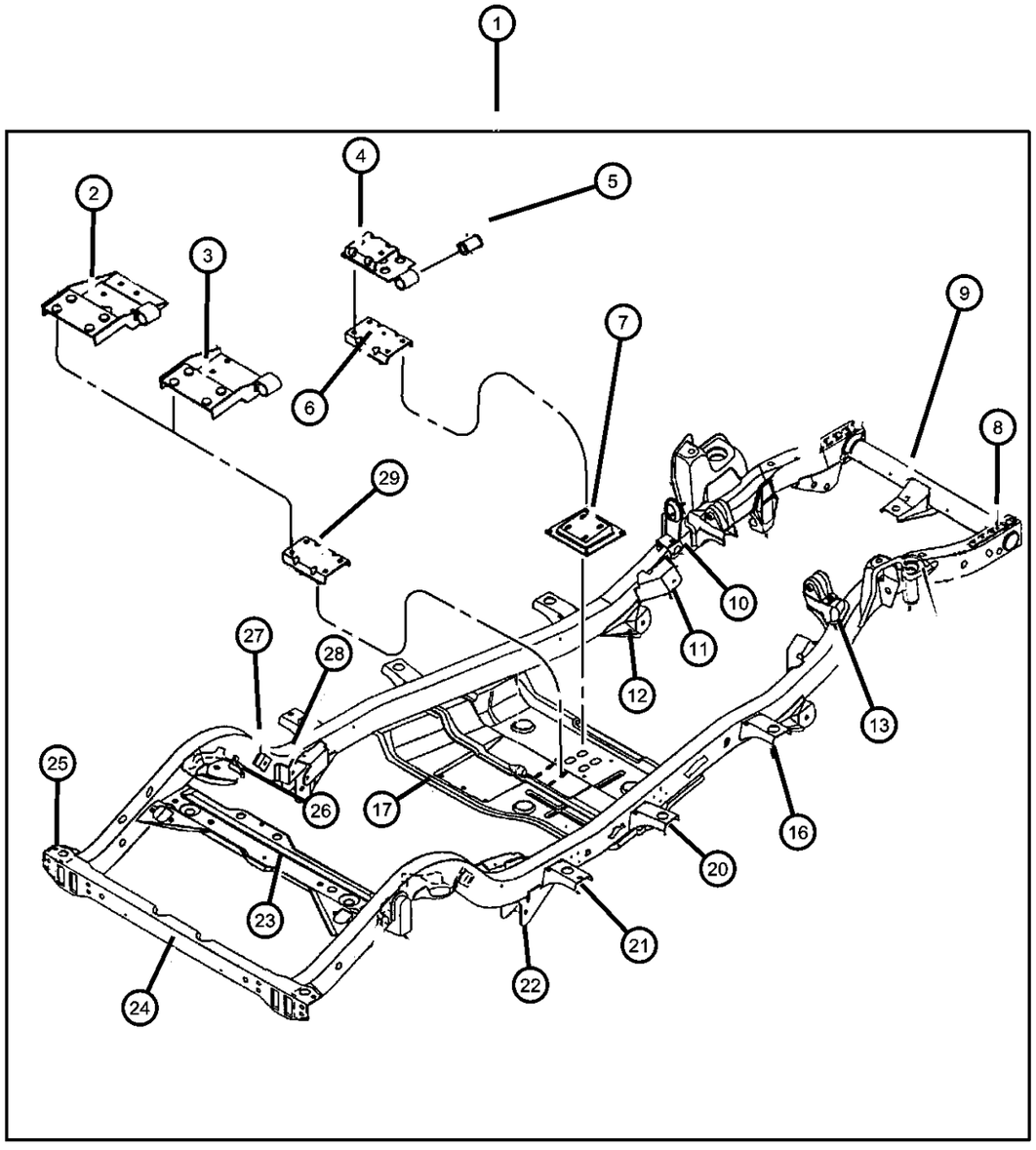


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058811AB	1	J						w/4.0L Eng.
	52058813AB	1	J						w/2.5L Eng.
	52058815AB	1	U						w/4.0L Eng.
	52058817AB	1	U						w/2.5L Eng.
2	52058618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
3	52058546	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
4	52058548	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52058863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8									PLATE, Suspension
	52058430	2	J						
		2	U						
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	52058125	1	J						Front
		1	U						Front
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058893	1	J						Inter. Shaft
	52058894	1	U						Inter. Shaft
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058160AB	1	J						Right
	52058161AB	1	J						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058090	1	J						Right
	52058091	1	J						Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52058864	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	52058865	1	J						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Frame
Figure 13-110

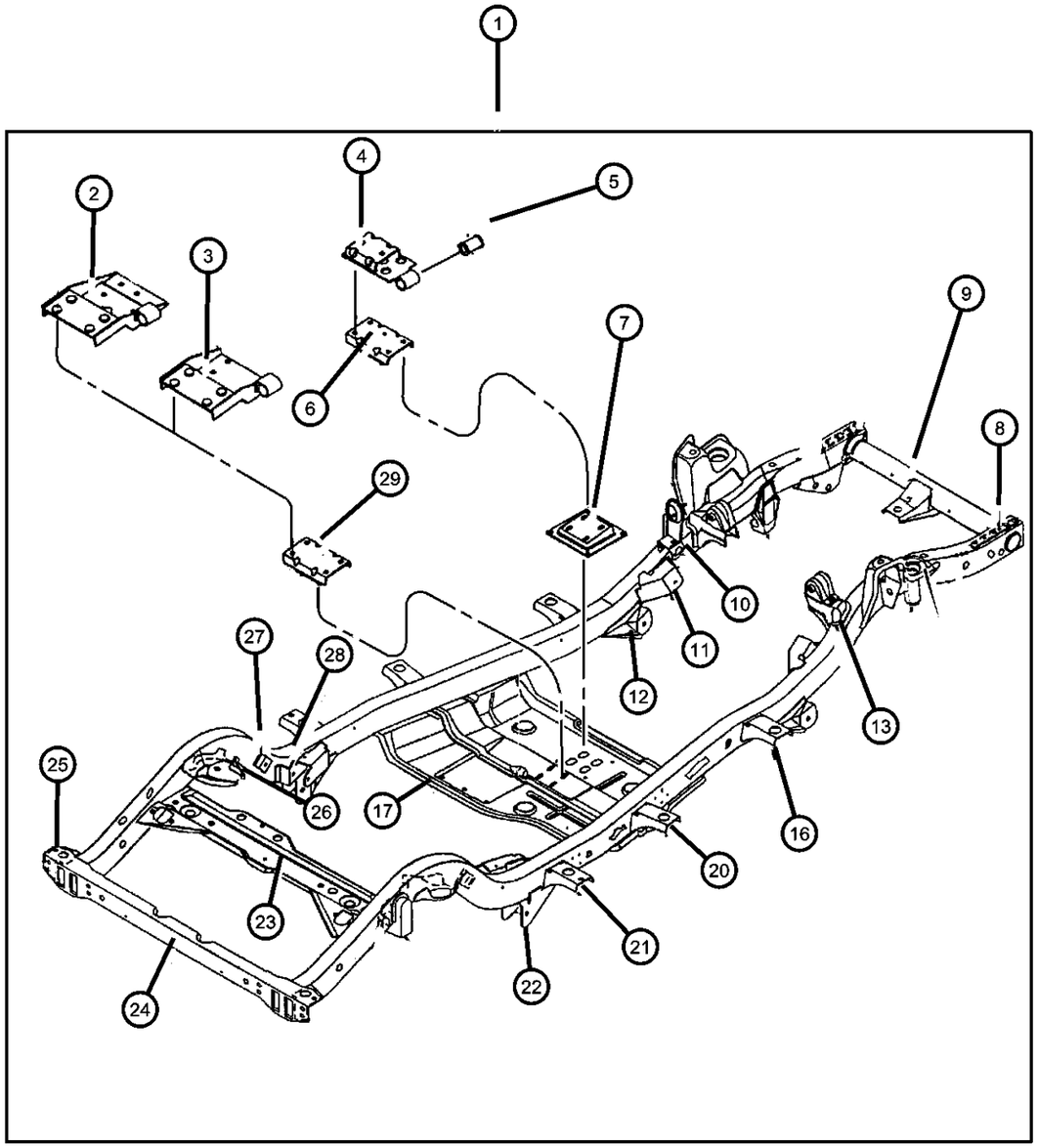


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52058870	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	52058871	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058847	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058845	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	52058911	1	J						Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	52058629	4	J						
		4	U						
17									CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
	52058769	1	J						
		1	U						
-18									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06035836	6	J						Skid Plate
		6	U						Skid Plate
-19									NUT
	06035739	6	J						Skid Plate
		6	U						Skid Plate
20									BRACKET, Frame
	52058629	4	J						
		4	U						
21									BRACKET, Frame
	52058639	2	J						
		2	U						
22									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058142	1	J						Rear Suspension, Right
		1	U						Rear Suspension, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Frame
Figure 13-110

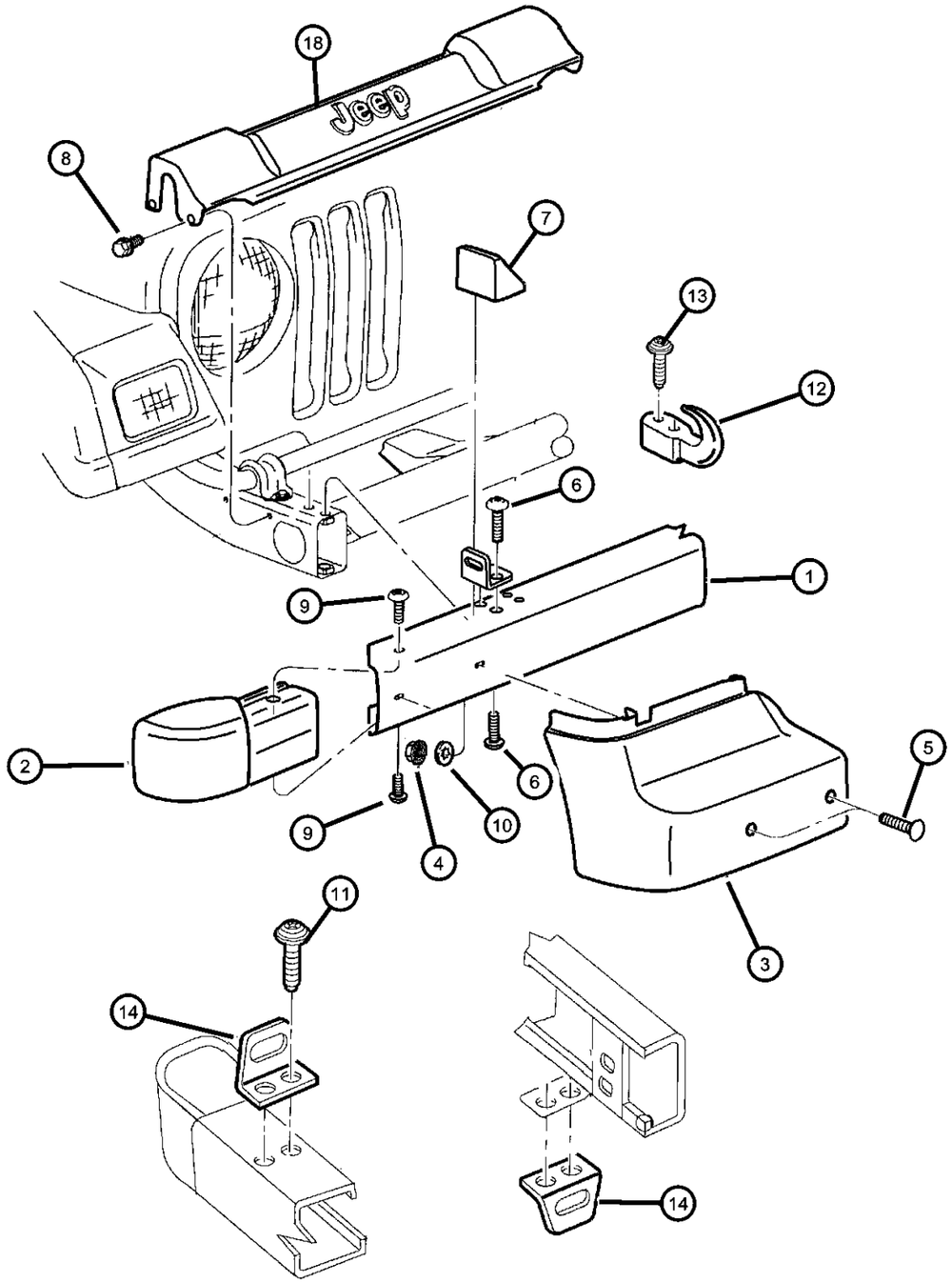


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52058143	1	J						Rear Suspension, Left
		1	U						Rear Suspension, Left
23									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	52058136	1	J						
		1	U						
24									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058121AB	1	J						
		1	U						
25									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	52058772	1	J						Rear Crossmember, Right
		1	U						Rear Crossmember, Right
	52058773	1	J						Rear Suspension, Left
		1	U						Rear Suspension, Left
26									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058420	1	J						Spring Mtg., Right
		1	U						Spring Mtg., Right
	52058421	1	J						Spring Mtg., Left
		1	U						Spring Mtg., Left
27									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52058632	2	J						Right
		2	U						Left
28									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	52058466AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52058467AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
29	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

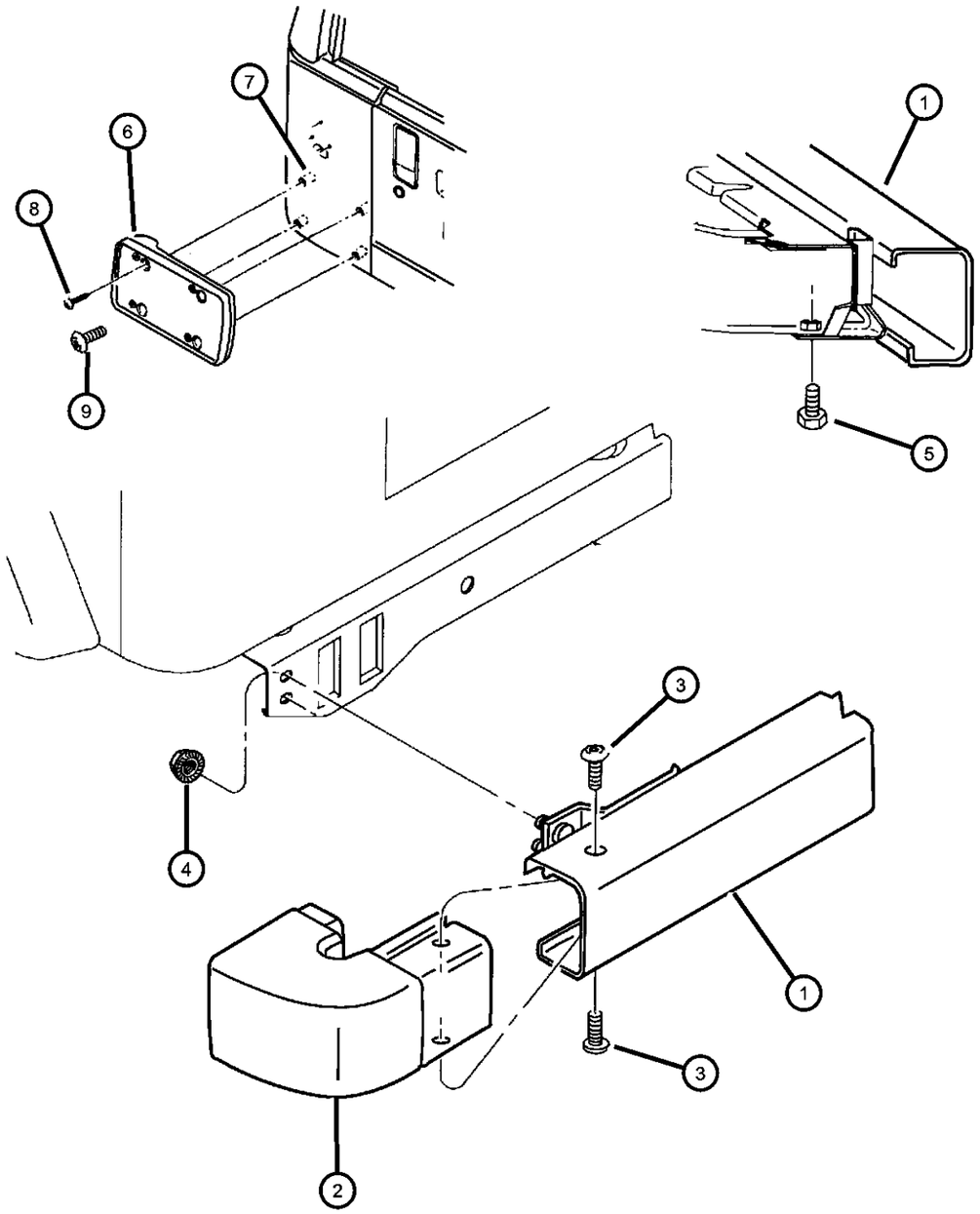


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16JX8AD	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155756AA	1							Right
	55155757AA	1							Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155669AB	1							Export, Left
4	06504723	4							BOLT
5	06035922AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
6	06035922AA	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06035052	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-20x.625
8	06504212	8							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
9	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
10	06101447	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
11	06101447	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left
	52059016	1							Right
13	52059016	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	52001644	2							HOOK, Tow
-15	52001644	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-17	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55155667AC	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000240AB	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	J4006126	2							NUT, Plastic

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

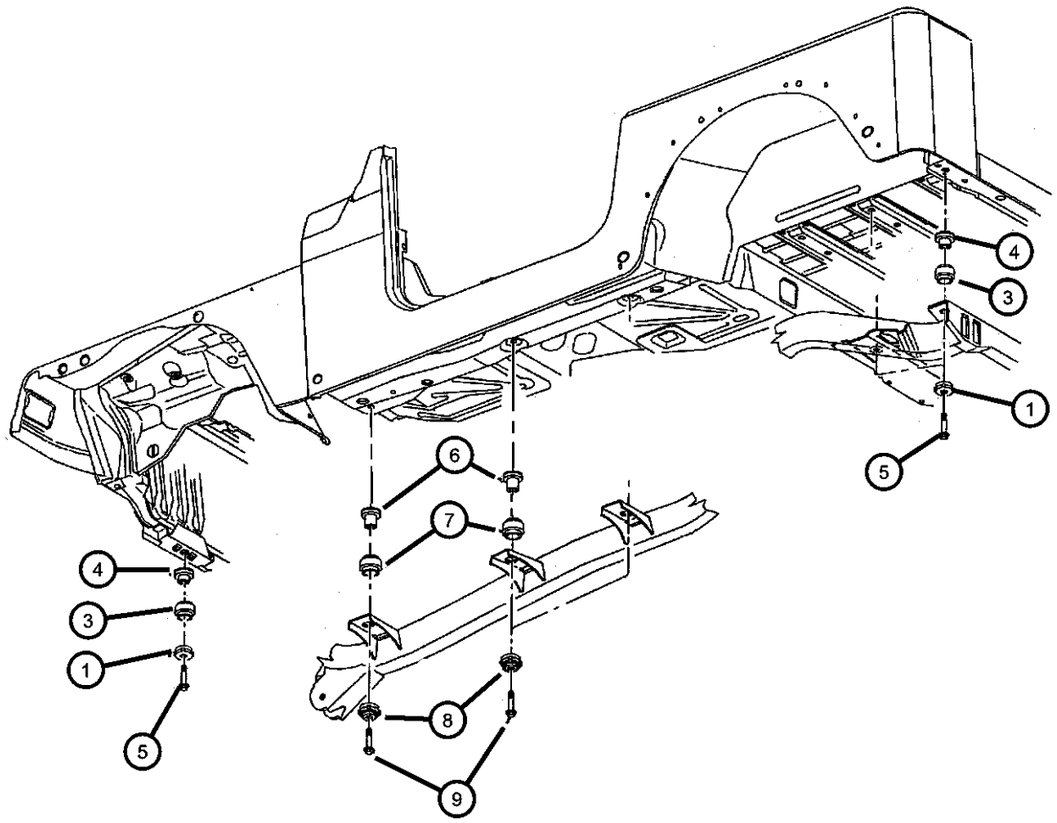


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5ED18JX8AB	1							
	5EY03JX8AE	1							Export
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155760AA	1							Right
	55155761AA	1							Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4	06504212	2							NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06504212	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55174994	1							BRACKET, License Plate, License Plate Mtg.
7	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
8	06504662	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-10	52001644	2							HOOK, Tow

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 13-510



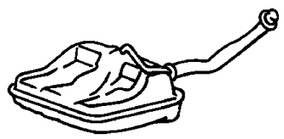
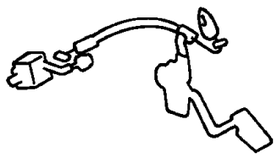
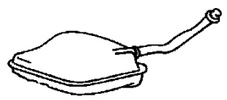
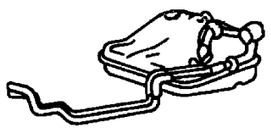
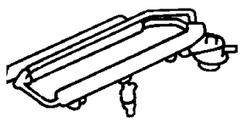
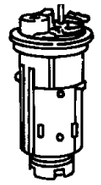
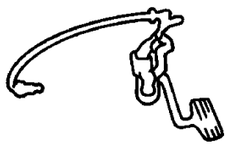
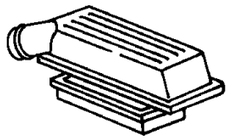
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
-2	06035438	1							SCREW
3	55176179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	55176178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
5	55176178	5							SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52002661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
7	55176177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	55176180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
9	J4007571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 14

Fuel

014-100 Tank, Fuel 	**014-1000** Speed Control 	**014-1100** Accelerator Pedal 	**014-200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube 
014-300 Fuel Lines 	**014-400** Fuel Rail 	**014-500** Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	**014-600** Throttle Body
014-700 Throttle Controls 	**014-800** Air Cleaner 		

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
Fuel Tank ..... Fig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube ..... Fig. 14 - 210

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, Front ..... Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear ..... Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, Front ..... Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear ..... Fig. 14 - 340

Fuel Rail
Fuel Injection System ..... Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Module ..... Fig. 14 - 510

Throttle Body
Throttle Body ..... Fig. 14 - 610

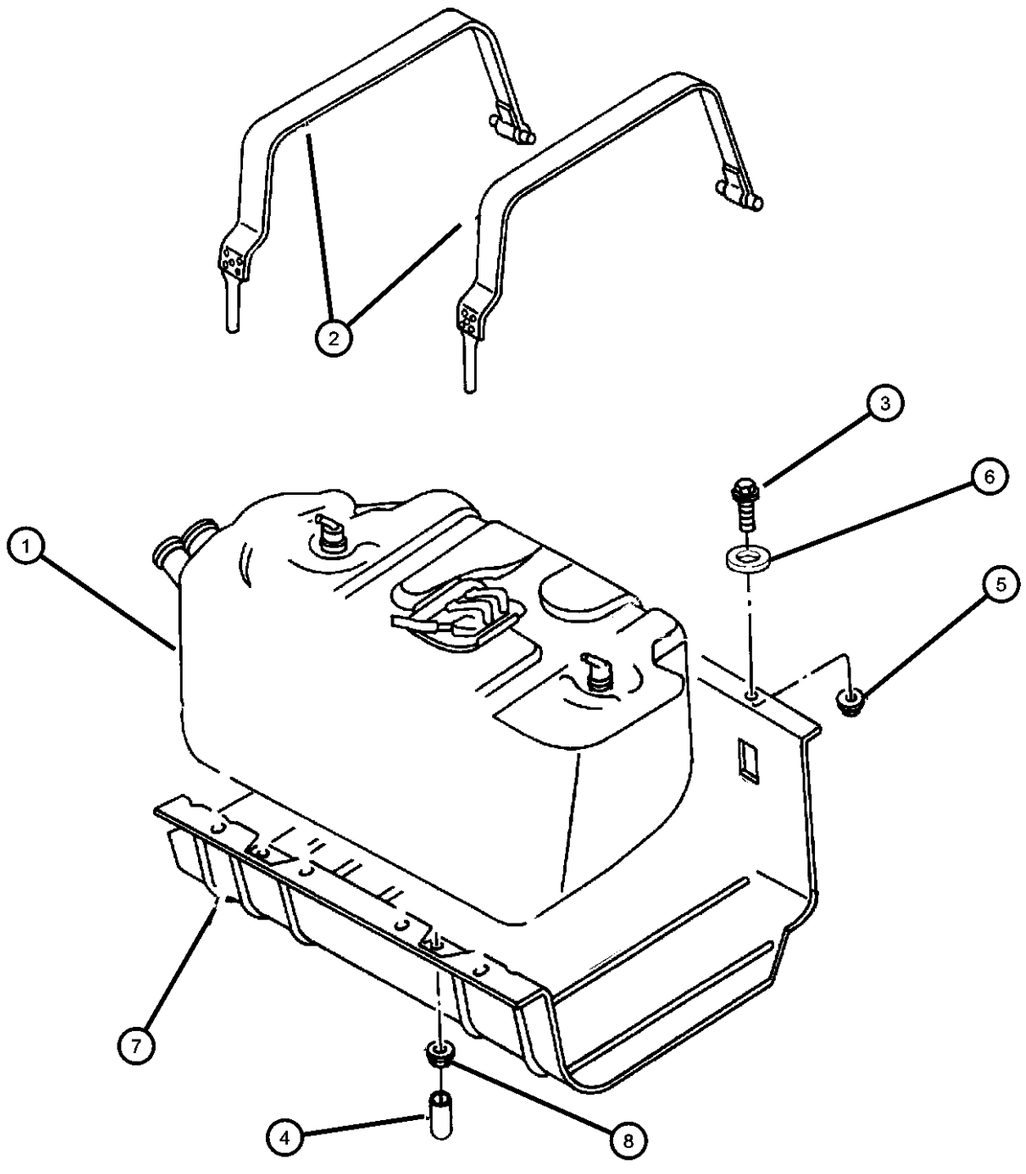
Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls ..... Fig. 14 - 710

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner ..... Fig. 14 - 810

Speed Control
Speed Control ..... Fig. 14 - 1010

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal ..... Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110

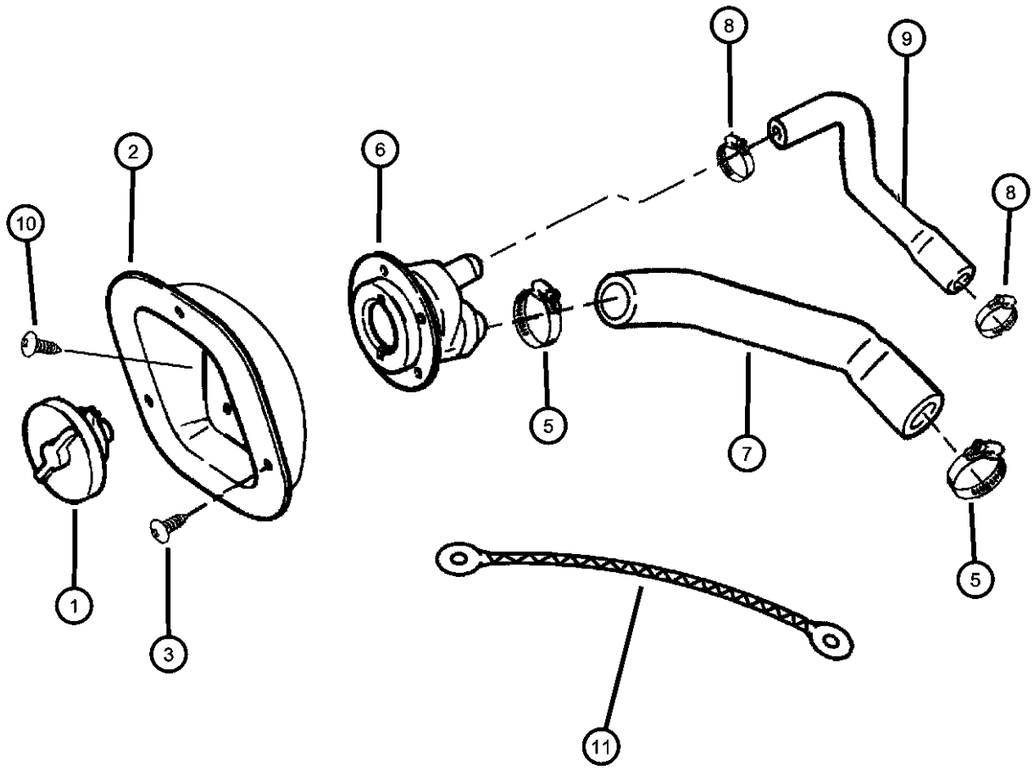


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1									TANK, Fuel
	52018687AB	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	52018768AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	52100235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J4005819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003954	7							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219	1							PLATE, Skid
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-210

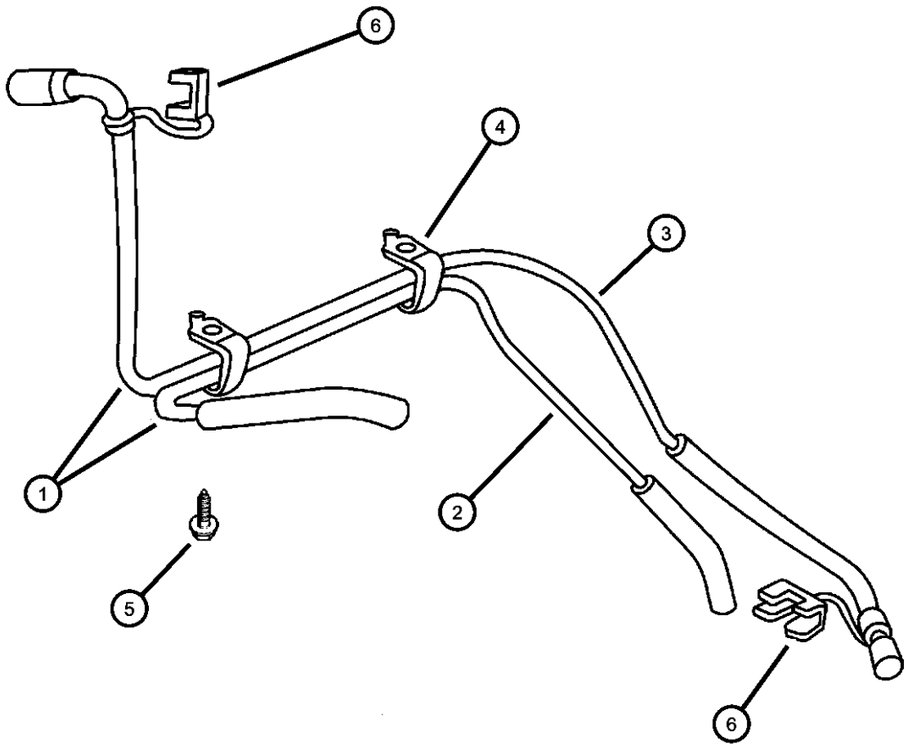


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100116AB	1							Non Locking- Export
	52127863AB	1							Non Locking U/S
	82202338	1							Locking
2	52127675	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3	52127675	1							SCREW, [.190-16x.500], (NOT REQUIRED), (NOT SERVICED)
-4	00153651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500
5	06502090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
6									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52079325	1				EP0, ER0			Export
	52079325AB	1				EP0, ER0			Federal, Canada, Europe
	52079326	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Gas, Leaded Fuel
7	52100032AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	J3203077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
9	52100033	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
10	00153832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
11	52100212	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Ground

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-310

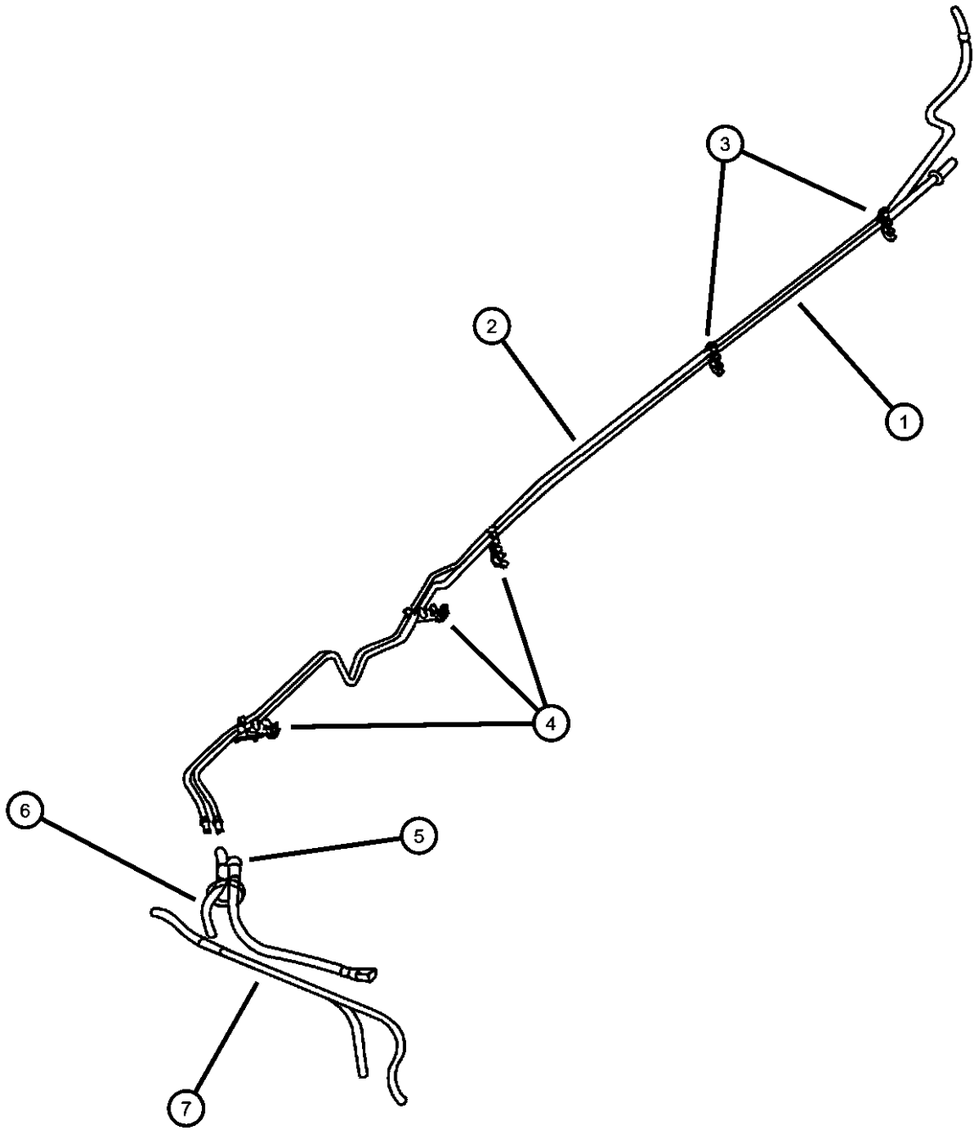


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; All 2.5L Engines									
1	52100245	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52127628AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel
3	52100117AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle
4	06504589	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06101786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	52127788	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-320

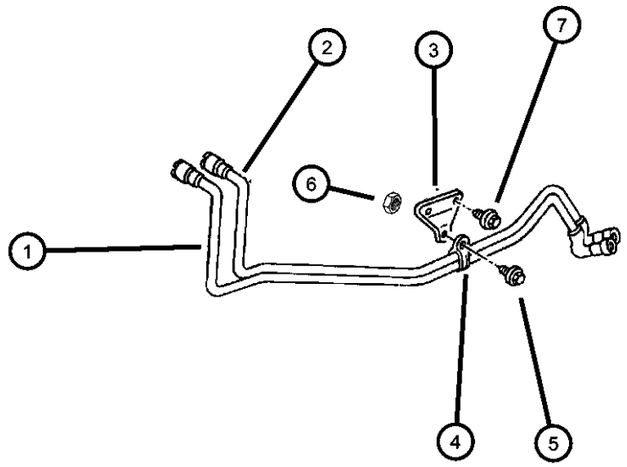


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV00316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-330

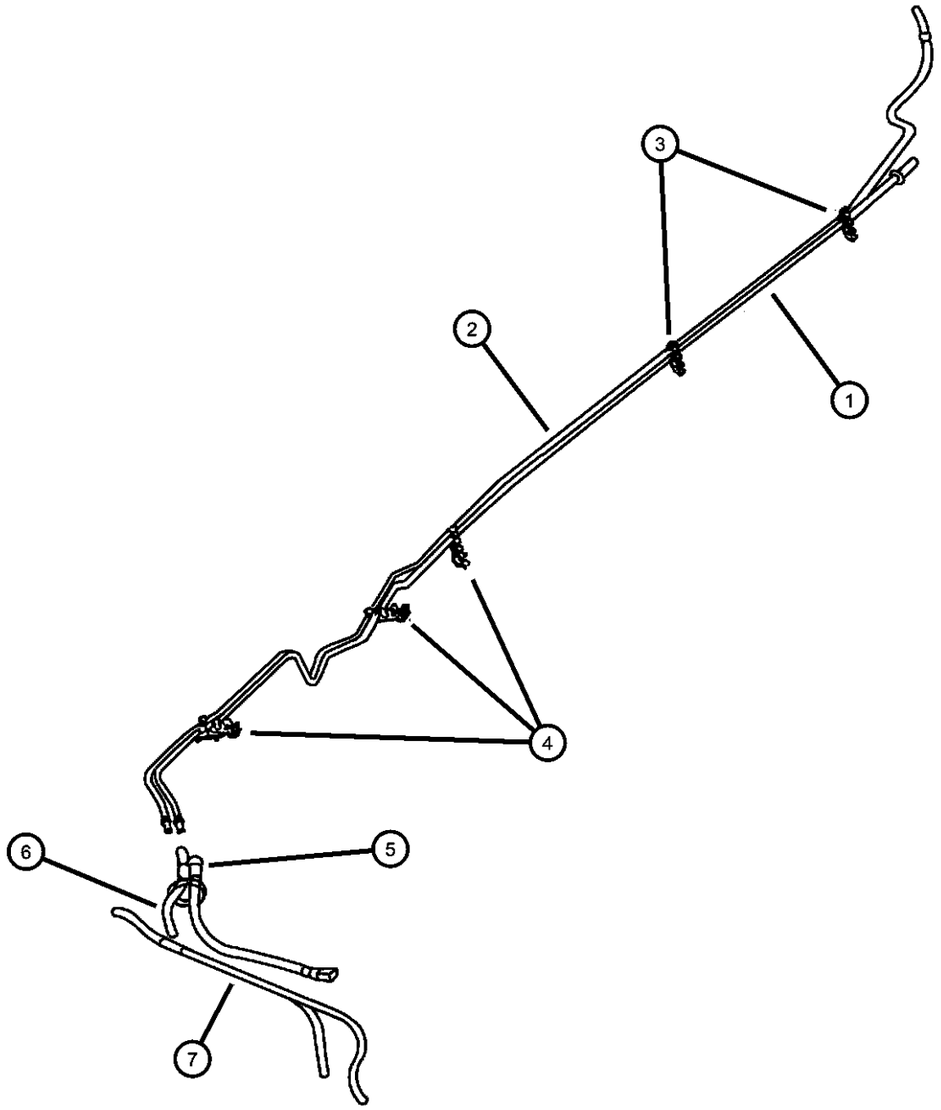


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100164AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel
2	52100117AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	52007273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06504589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06501714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	06100047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	34201895	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-340

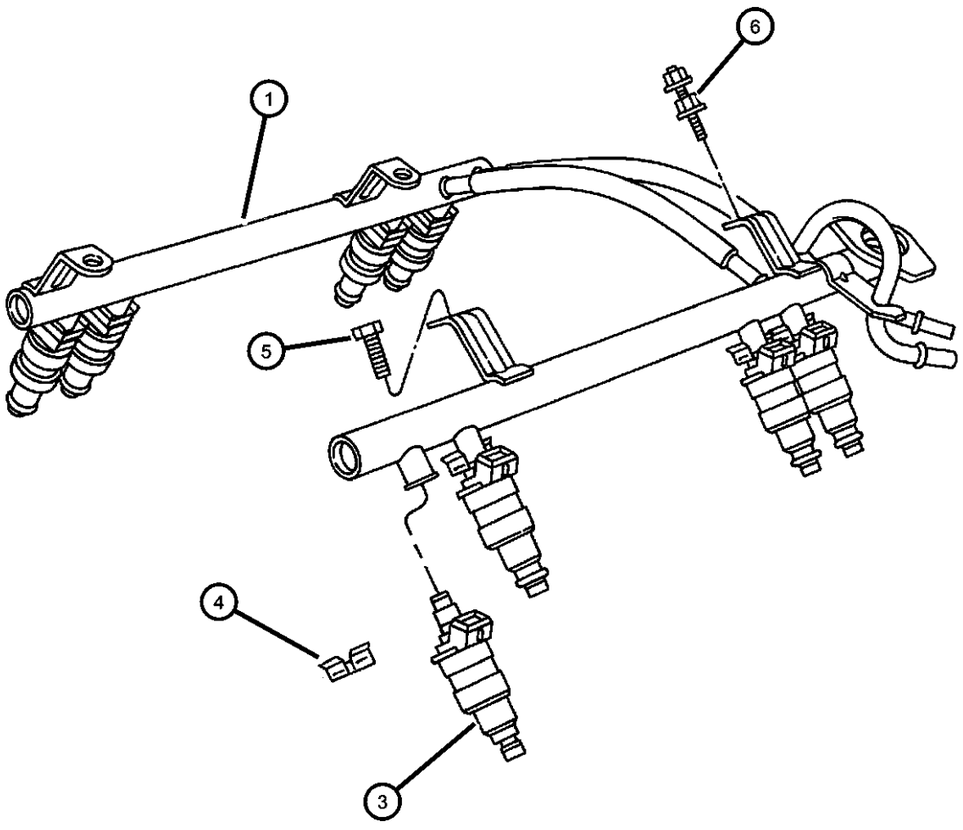


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV00316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-410

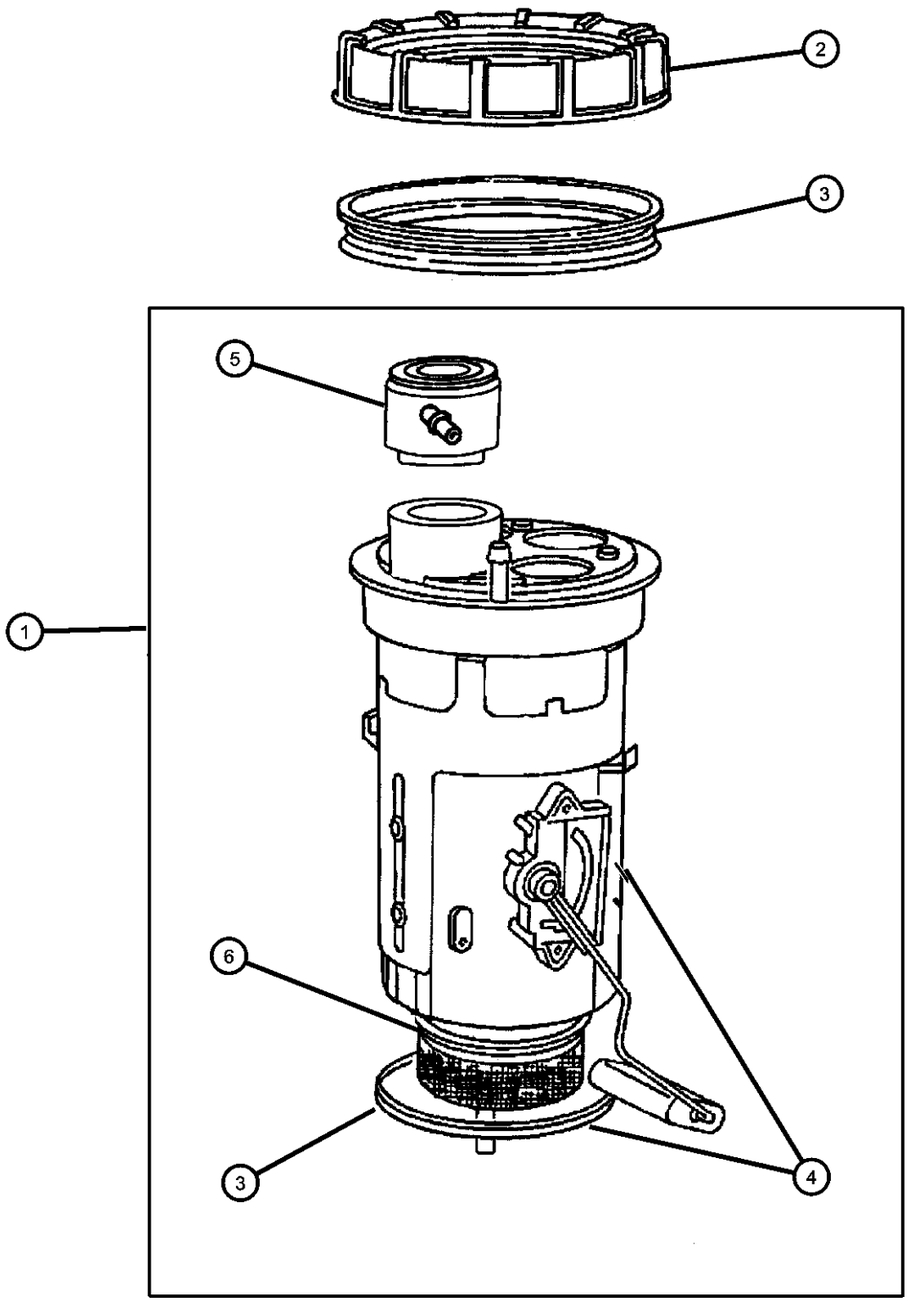


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53013017AB	1				EP0			
	53030699	1				ER0			
-2	53030699	1							RAIL PACKAGE, Fuel, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53030778	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
5	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
-7	06502647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-8									CAP
	05018781AA	1				EP0			Diagnostic Port
		1				ER0			Diagnostic Port
-9	53030001	1				EP0			REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fuel Module
Figure 14-510

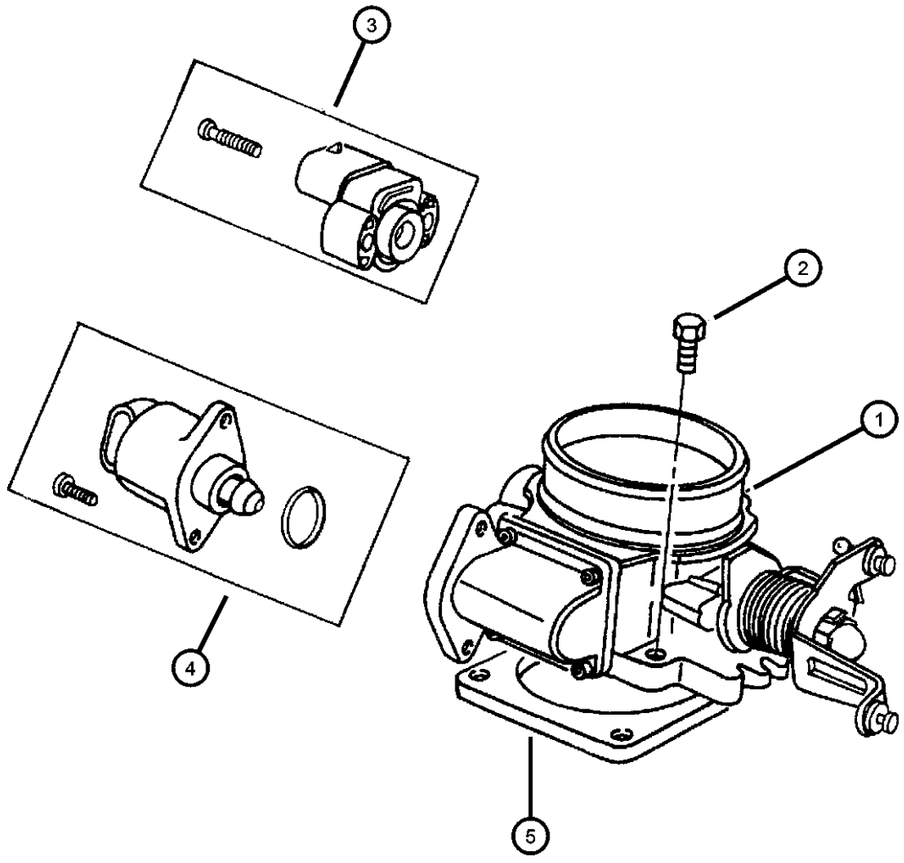


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	05012951AB	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	05012952AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	52005389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4									LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
	04897756AD	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	04897757AC	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
5	04798301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6	04798301	1							FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

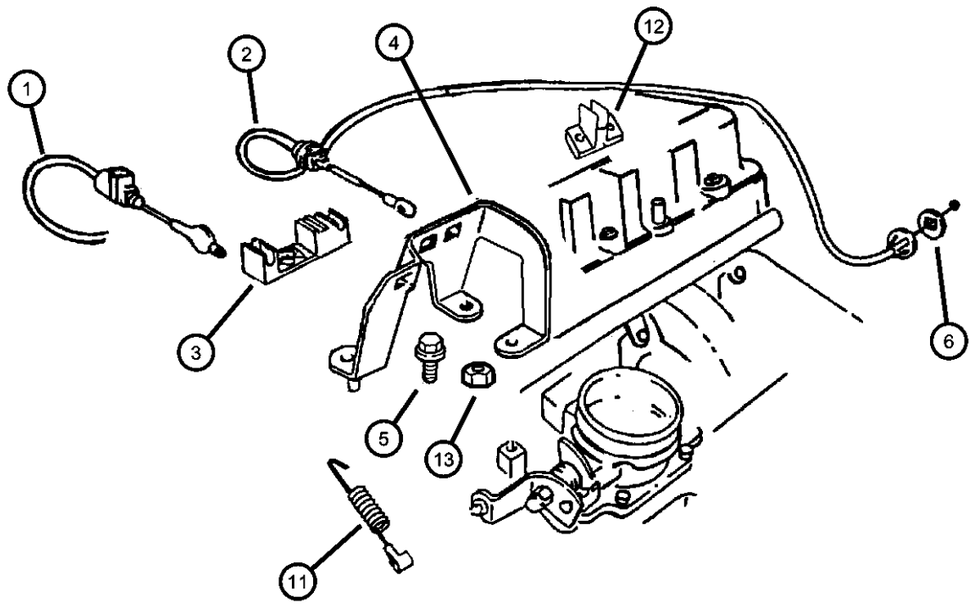


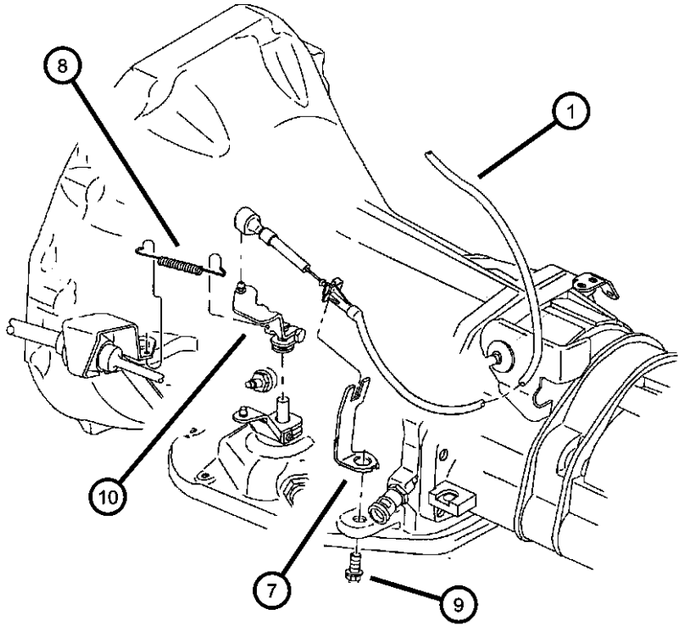
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032016AC	1				EP0			
	53032023AC	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	53030820	1				EP0			
	53030821	1				ER0			
5	53007543	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	53009672	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710



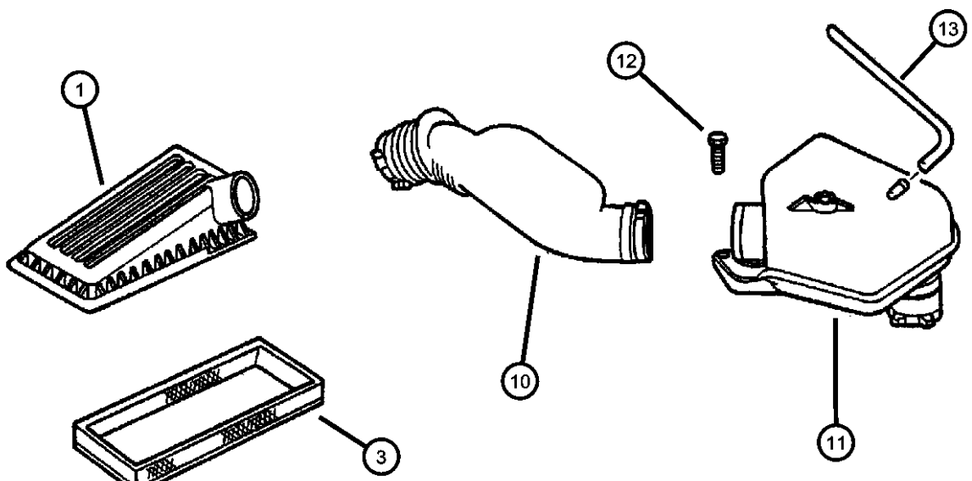


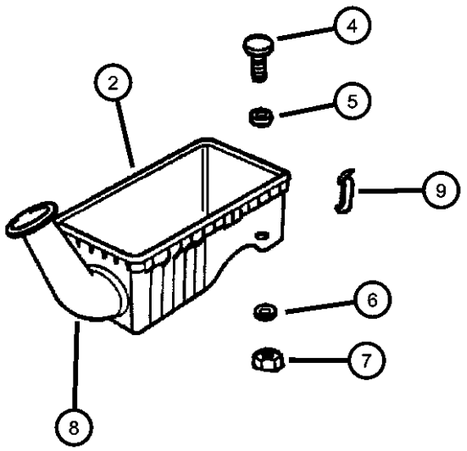
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52104031	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	04854137	1				EP0, ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
3									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	52079029	1				ER0			
	53007620	1				EP0			
4									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	53007485	1				EP0			
	53007486	1				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	06501979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
6		2							PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	52078867	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	53009055	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	00181112	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
10	52078723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	52078987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	06100047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



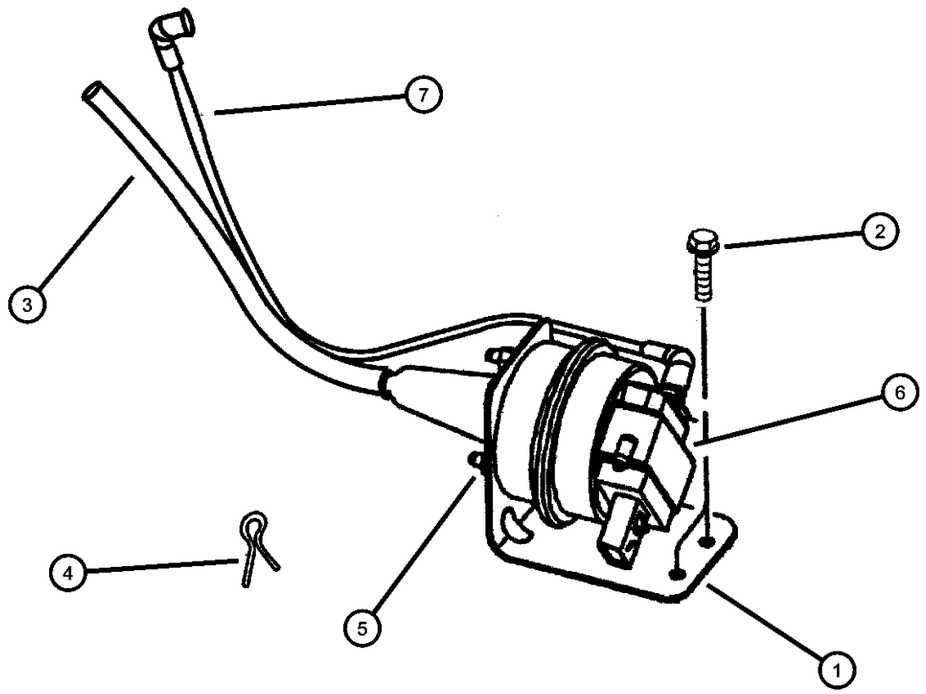


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04797775	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	04797776	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
3	04797777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
4	04797779	3				EP0, ER0			STUD
5	04797778	3				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	04797781	3				EP0, ER0			WASHER
7	34201358	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	04797782	1				EP0, ER0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
9	04797836	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Air Inlet Grille
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner
	53030610	1				EP0			
	53030611	1				ER0			
11	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
12	06504503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13									TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
	53030614	1				EP0			
	53030615	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010

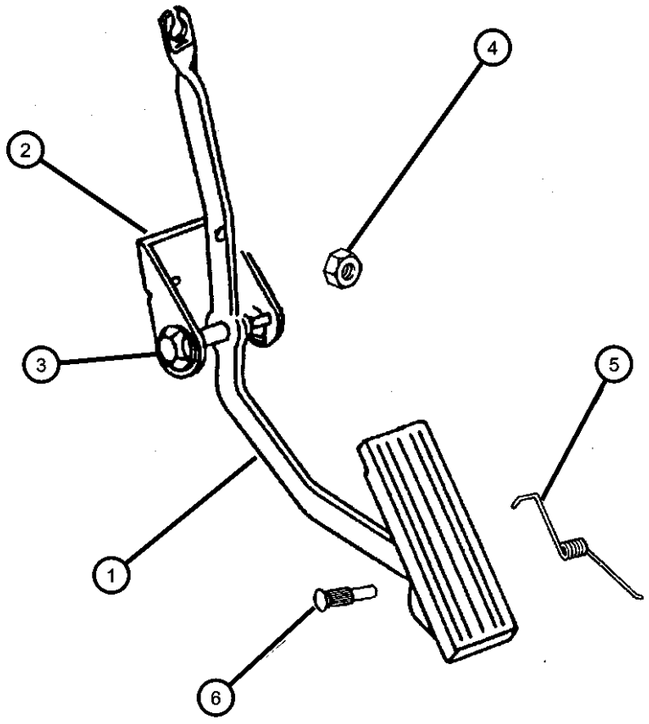


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	04854155	1	J						
	53013058AA	1	U						
2	53013058AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	04854156	1	J						
	53013059AA	1	U						
4									CLIP, Cable
	06025867	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2	J						
		2	U						
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	53013010AA	1	J						
	53013063AA	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110



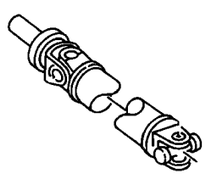
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	52078715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2	52078715	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J			EP0, ER0			
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

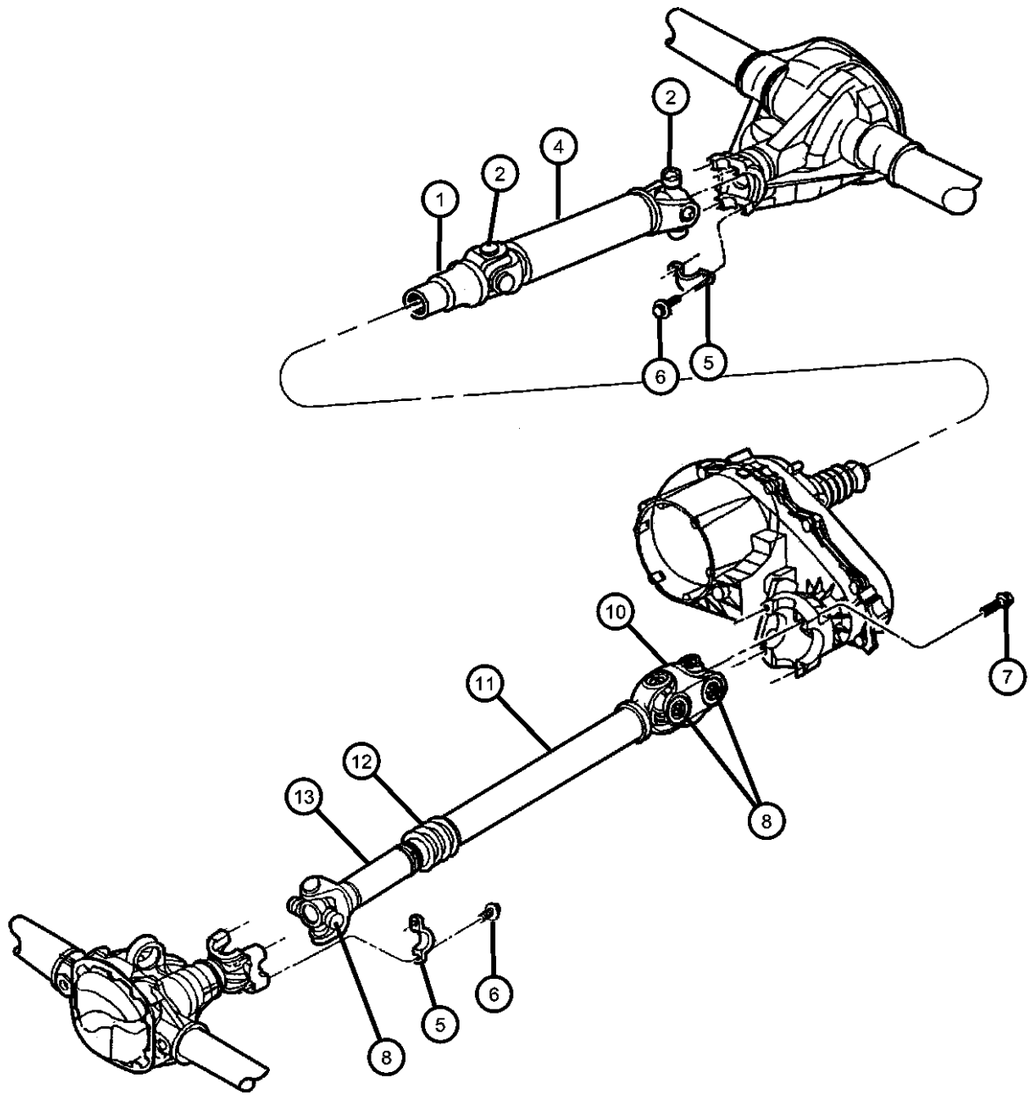
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 16 - 110

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110

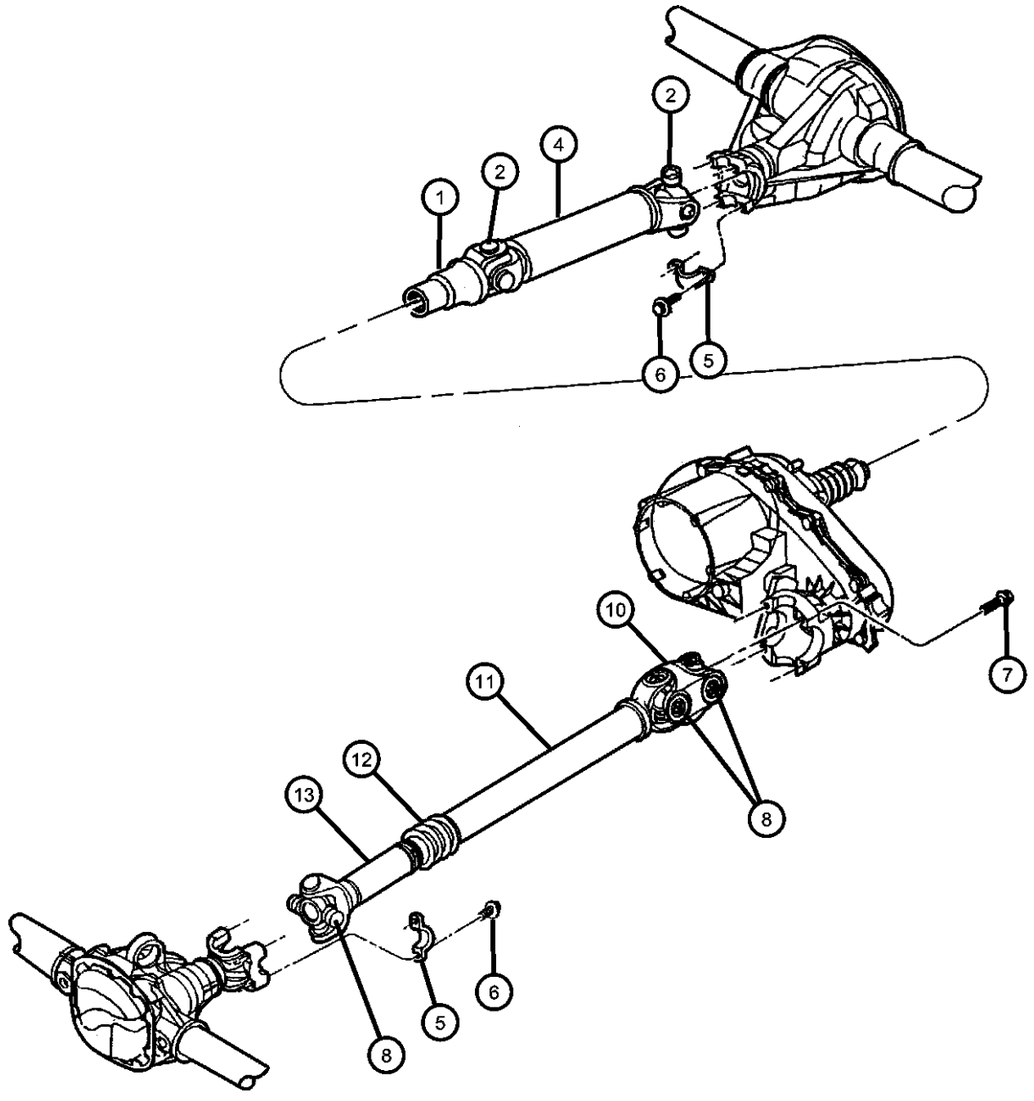


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines—ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinders Gas Engines—DBB=All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Tran									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04882714	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
2									U JOINT
	04882793	2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
-3									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098783AB	1				EP0			[DRJ], Rear
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ],
	52098784AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098785AB	1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
	52098787AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J4006928	4							BOLT
7	06034966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170
8									U JOINT
	04882793	3				EP0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



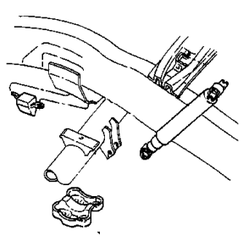
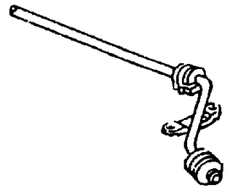
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				ER0	DG0		
		3				ER0	DBB		
-9									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				ER0	DBB		
		4				EP0			
		4				ER0	DG0		
10									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	J8130296	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
11									SHAFT, Drive
	52098377	1				ER0	DBB		Front
	52098378	1				EP0			Front
		1				ER0	DG0		Front
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	05012793AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
13									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05010030AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

017-100 Rear Suspension 	**017-200** Rear Stabilizer 		

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

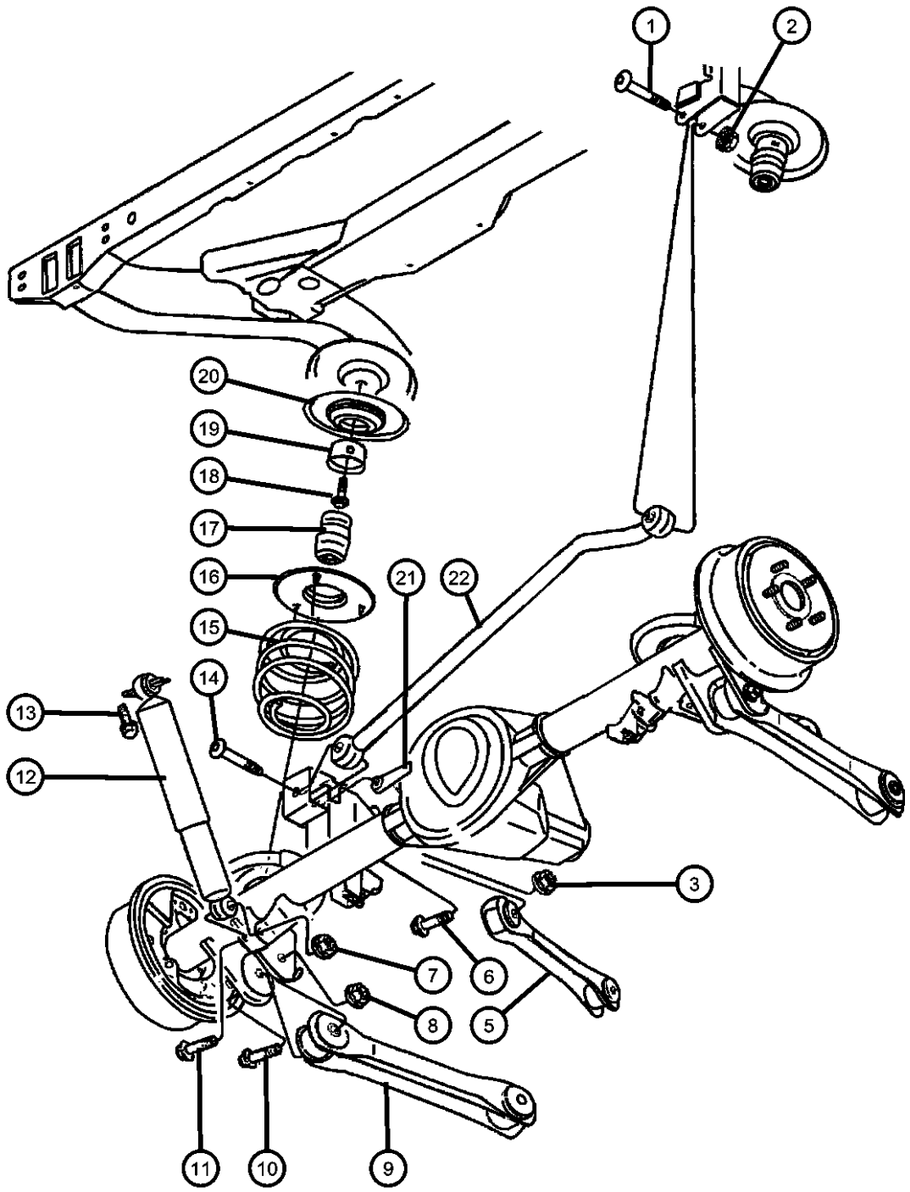
Rear Suspension

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar ..... Fig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer

Stabilzer, Rear ..... Fig. 17 - 210

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

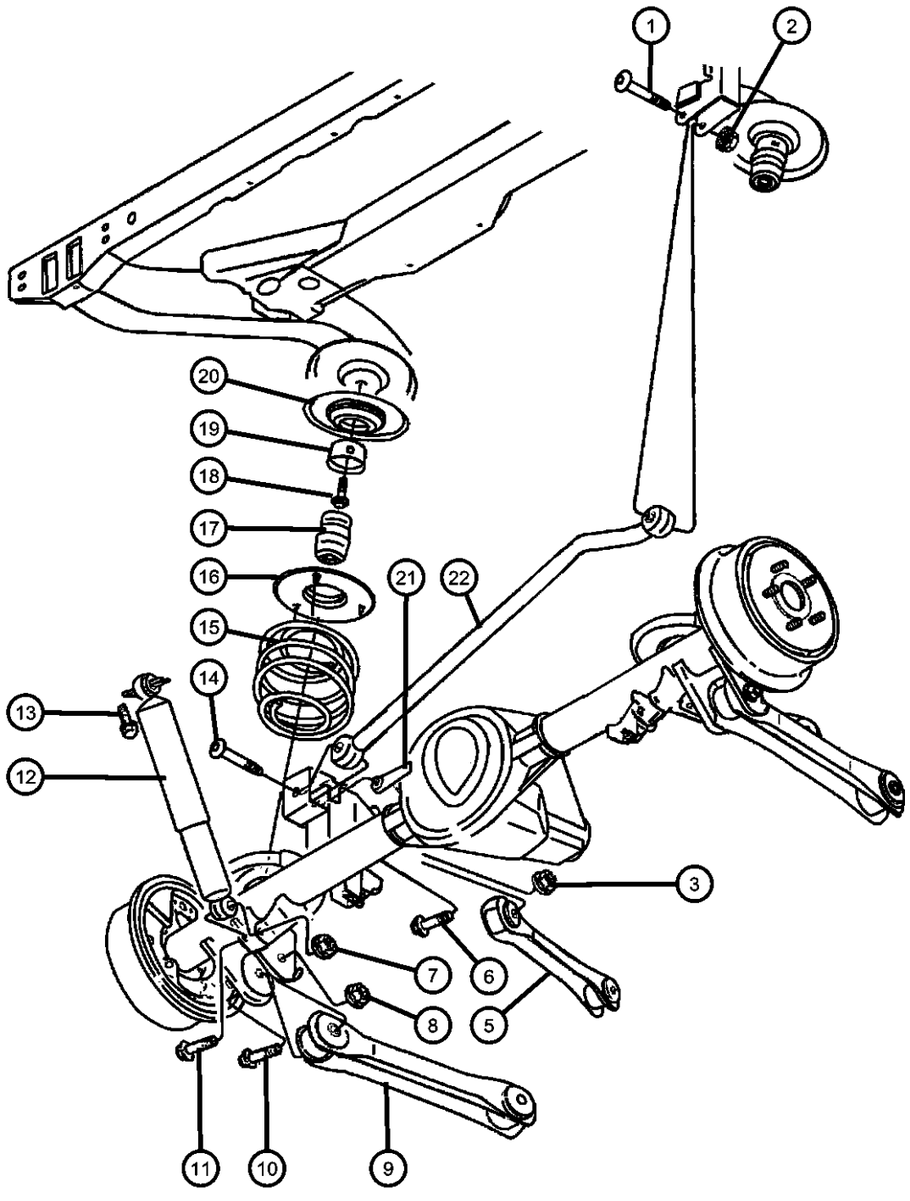


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503982	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
-4	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
5	52088520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
6	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	52088654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
10	06502963	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
11	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087835AB	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088651AD	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
13	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
14	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52089102	1							[ZAT,ZNT]
	52089103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
16	52087866	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

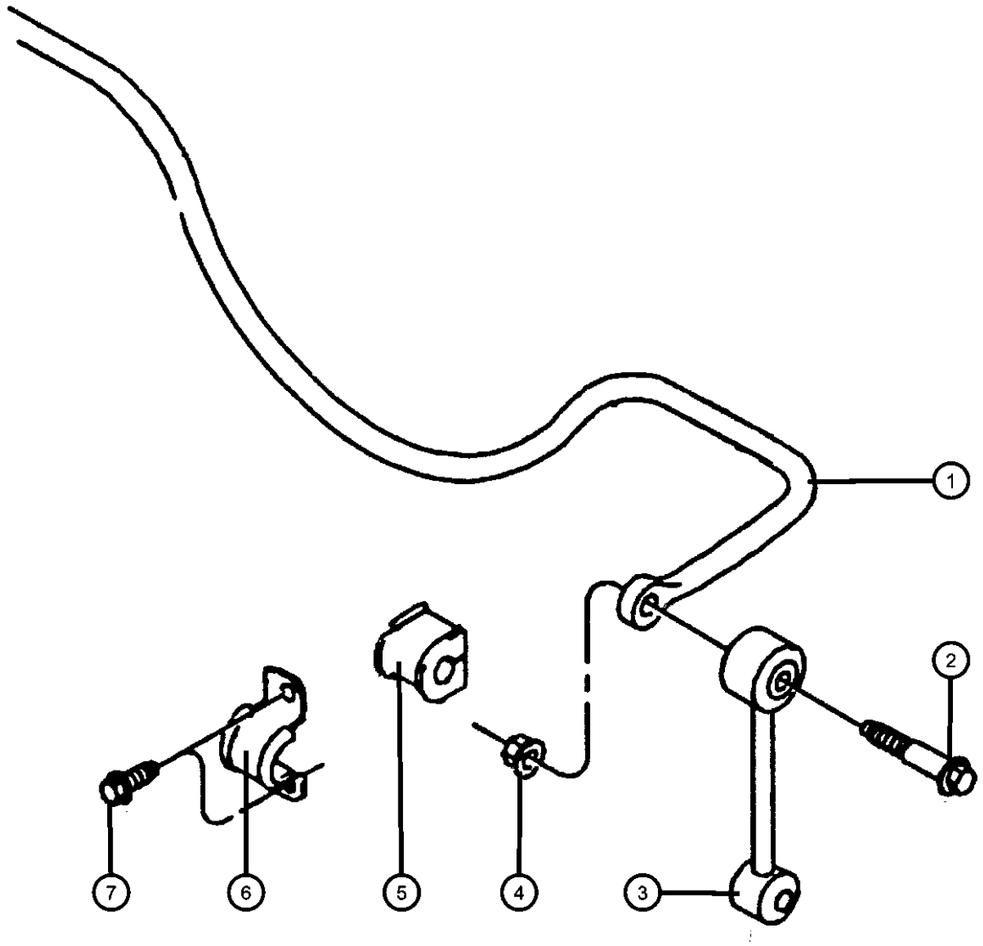


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52087992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
18	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
19	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
20	52087832	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
21									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	06502697	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	06503652	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22									BAR, Track
	52087878	1	J						
	52088175	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Stabilzer, Rear
Figure 17-210



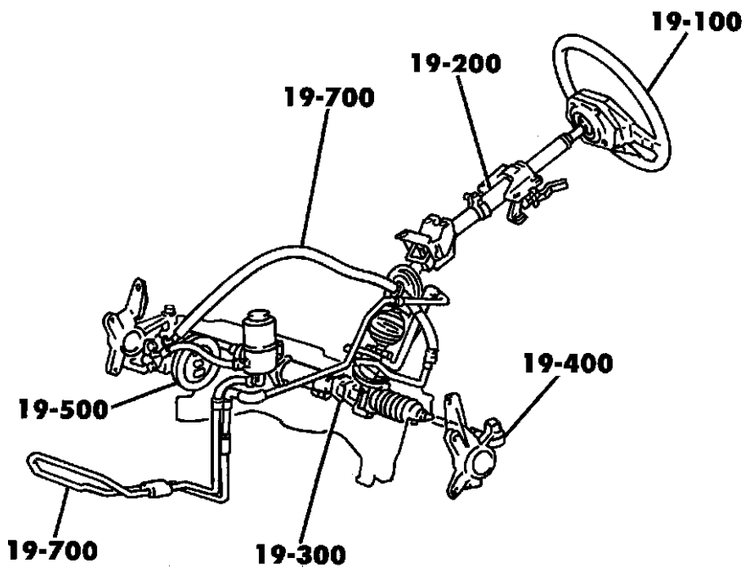
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, M10x1.50x66.00
3	52087863	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	52088125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	52087865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

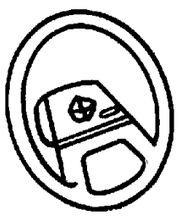
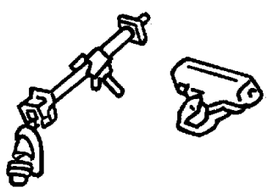
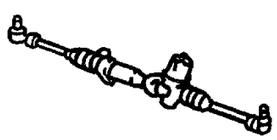
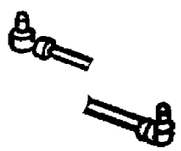
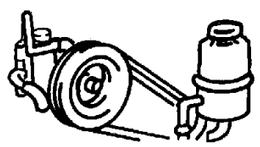
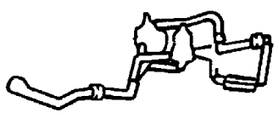
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 19

Steering



019-100 Steering Wheel 	**019-200** Steering Column 	**019-300** Steering Gear 	**019-400** Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	**019-700** Power Steering Hoses 		

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel
Wheel, Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 110

Steering Column
Column, Steering Upper and Lower ..... Fig. 19 - 210

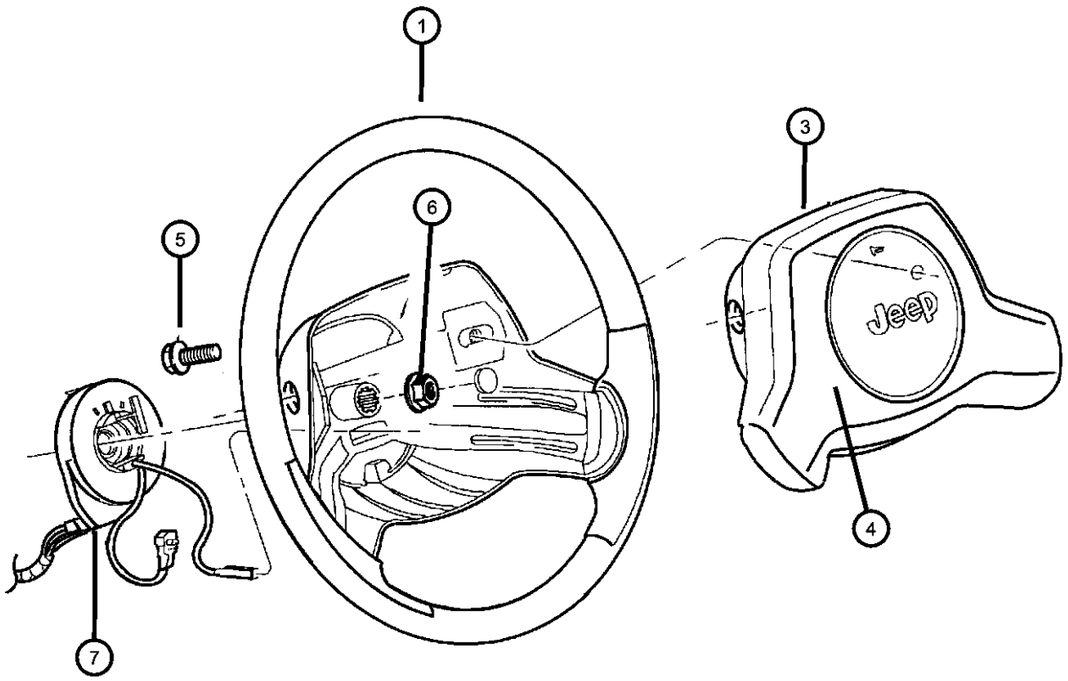
Steering Gear
Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 310
Gear, Power Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 320

Steering Linkage
Linkage and Damper ..... Fig. 19 - 410

Power Steering Pump
Pump, Power Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 510

Power Steering Hoses
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 720

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

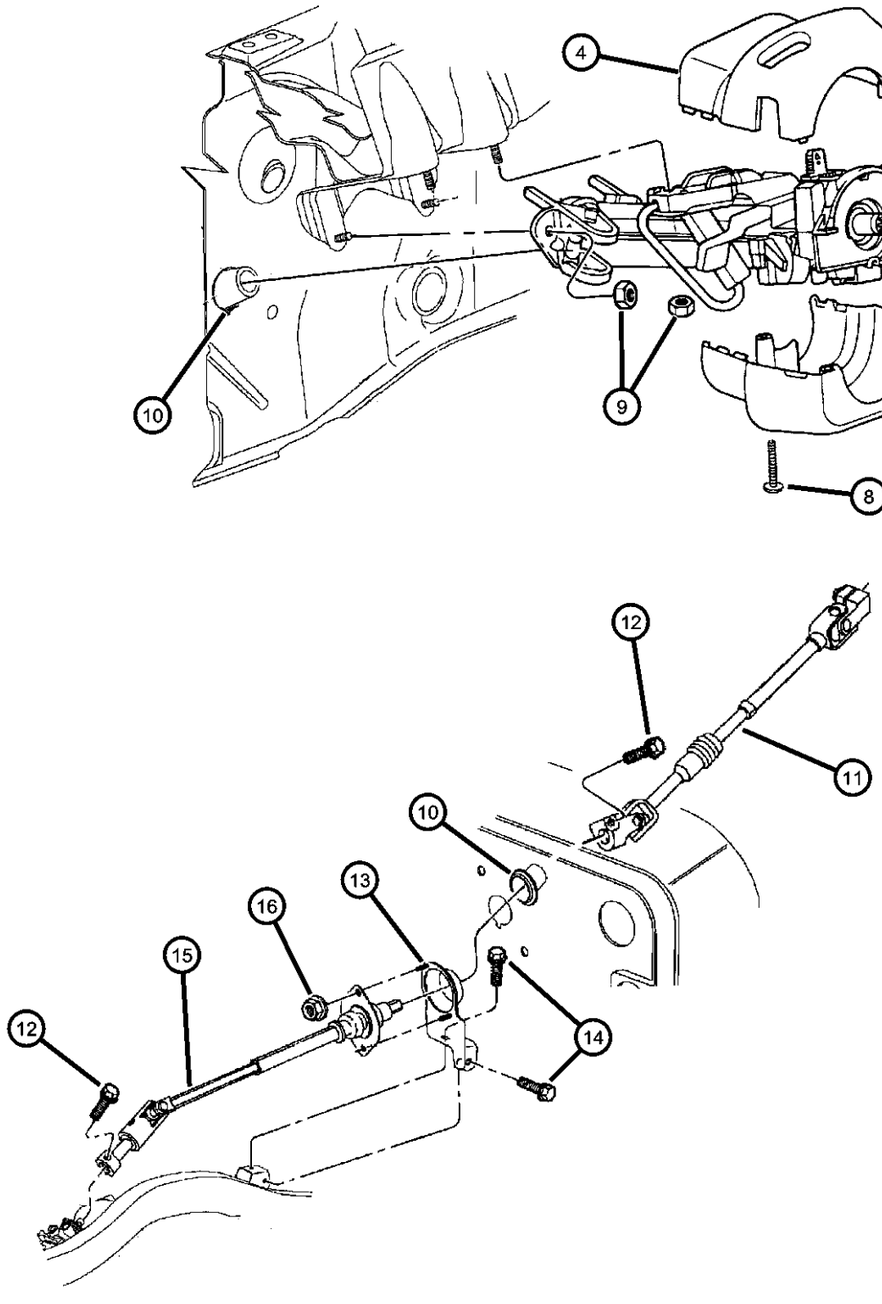


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.									
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DY22LAZAB	1							Agate, w/Leather, Speed Control
	5GK431AZAA	1							Agate, w/o Leather (After 3-26-98)
	5GL441AZAA	1							Agate, w/Leather, w/o Speed Control
-2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007530AC	1							Right
	56007531AC	1							Left
3									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GC50LAZAB	1							with Horn Switches-[-NHM]
	5GC51LAZAB	1							with Horn Switches-[+NHM]
4	04798182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5	06503262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
6	06505248AA	1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56009070AB	1							w/o Speed Control
	56009071AB	1							w/Speed Control

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

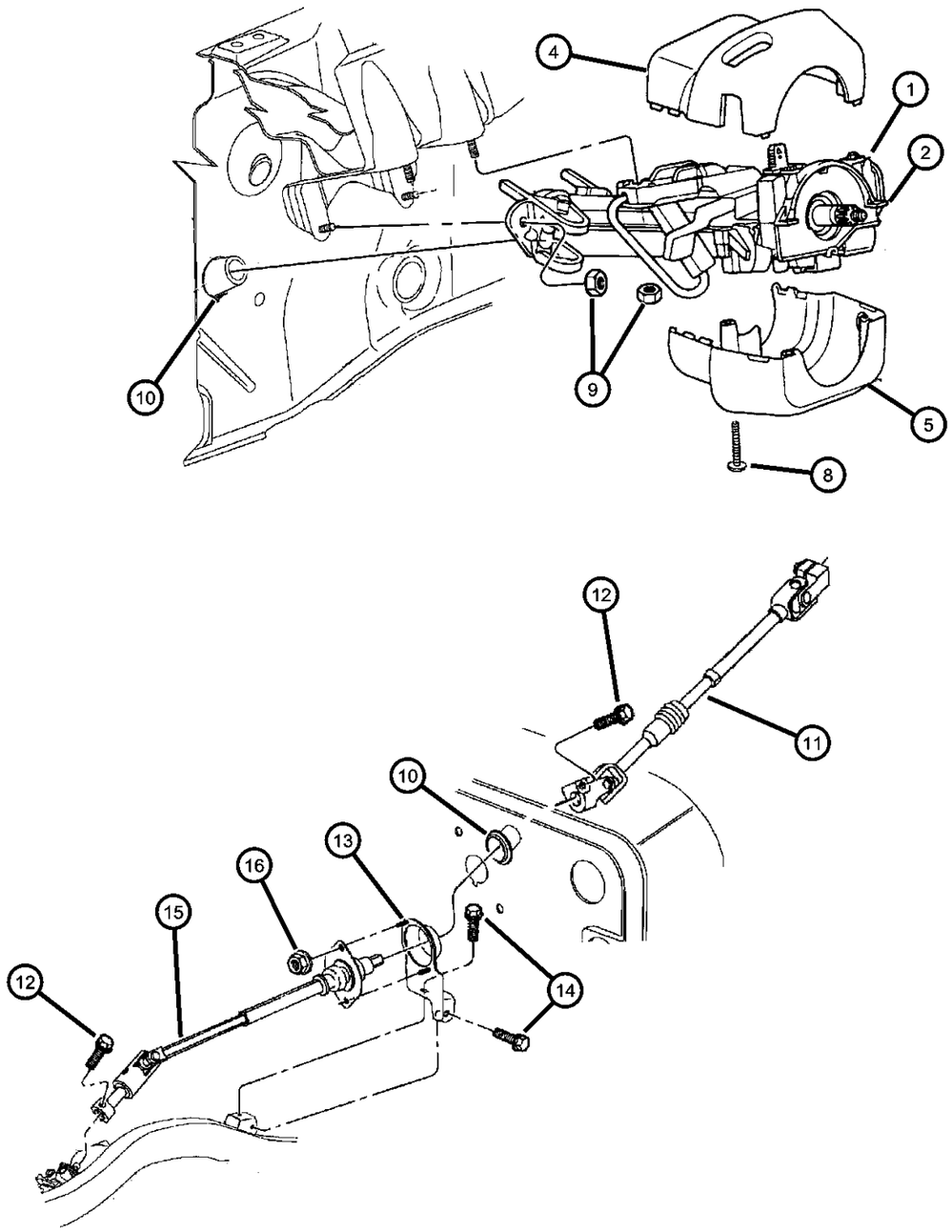
Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
** Column Shrouds For Early Production Must Have Upper and Lower Changed.

1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04897814AC	1					DG0		
	04897816AC	1					DBB		
2									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	04897818AB	1					DG0		
	04897820AB	1					DBB		
-3									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	04690267AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV71LAZAC	1					DBB		w/Tilt Steering, Upper
		1					DG0		w/Tilt Steering, Upper
	5FV74LAZAC	1					DBB		w/o Tilt Steering, Upper
		1					DG0		w/o Tilt Steering, Upper
5									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5FV70LAZAB	1					DG0		
	5FV76LAZAB	1					DBB		
-6	55314965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, without Halo Light
-7									SHIELD, Steering Column
	52079332	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
8	06035434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25 ***
9	06501279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, M8x1.25 ***
10	55314949	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Intermediate Shaft Dash Panel
11	52080012AC	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
12	06503210	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Intermediate Shaft Connection
13									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

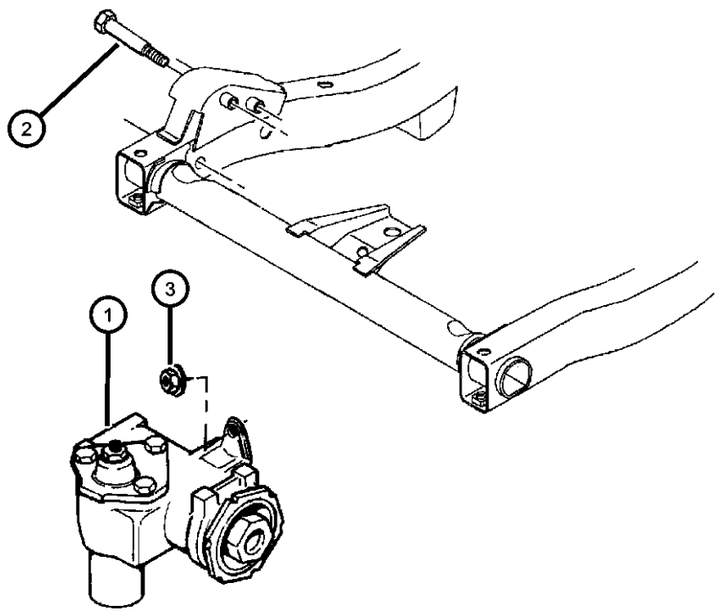


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52058841	1	J			ER0			
	52058854	1	U			ER0			
	52058855	1	J			EP0			
	52058856AB	1	U			EP0			
14	06504153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
15									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52078705	1							Power Steering
	52078804	1							
16	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, M6X1.00

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering
Figure 19-310

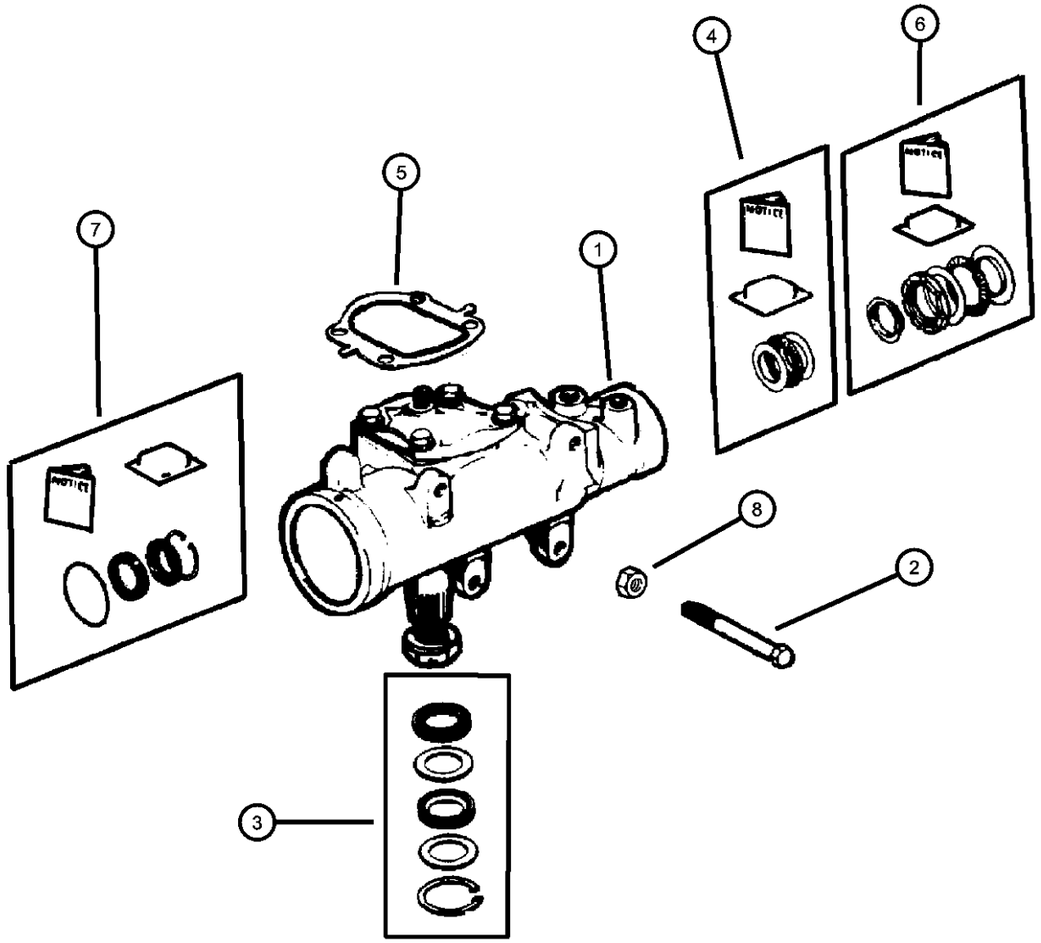


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52000089	1	J						GEAR, Manual Steering
2	06035006	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	06035006	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .437-14x1.380, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-320

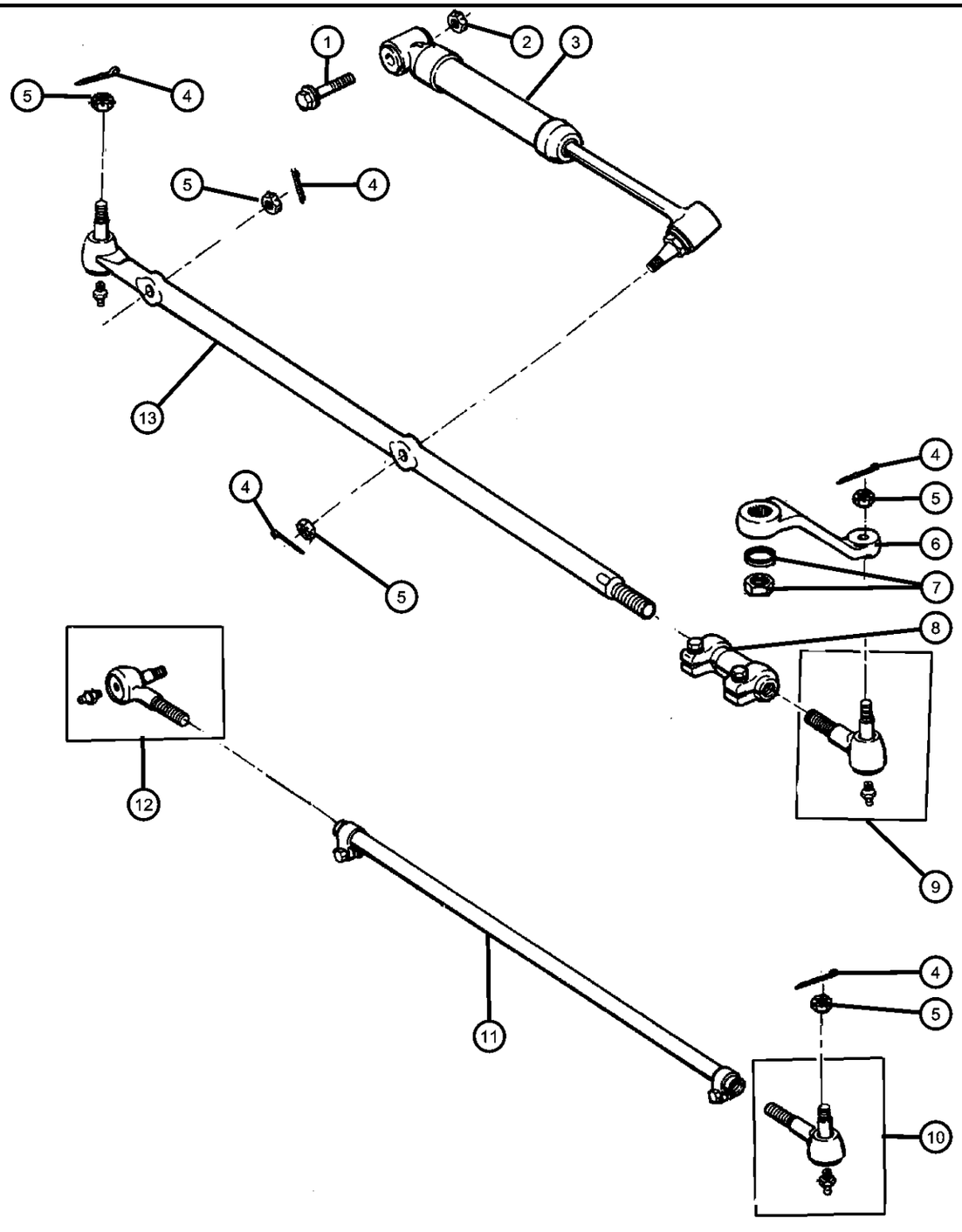


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52089046AB	1	J						
	52089079AB	1	U						
2	06036087AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	04470365	1	U						
		1	J						
4									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
	04897000AA	1	U						
		1	J						
5									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	03893558	1	U						
		1	J						
6	04886349AA	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
7									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	03893557	1	U						
		1	J						
8	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Linkage and Damper
Figure 19-410

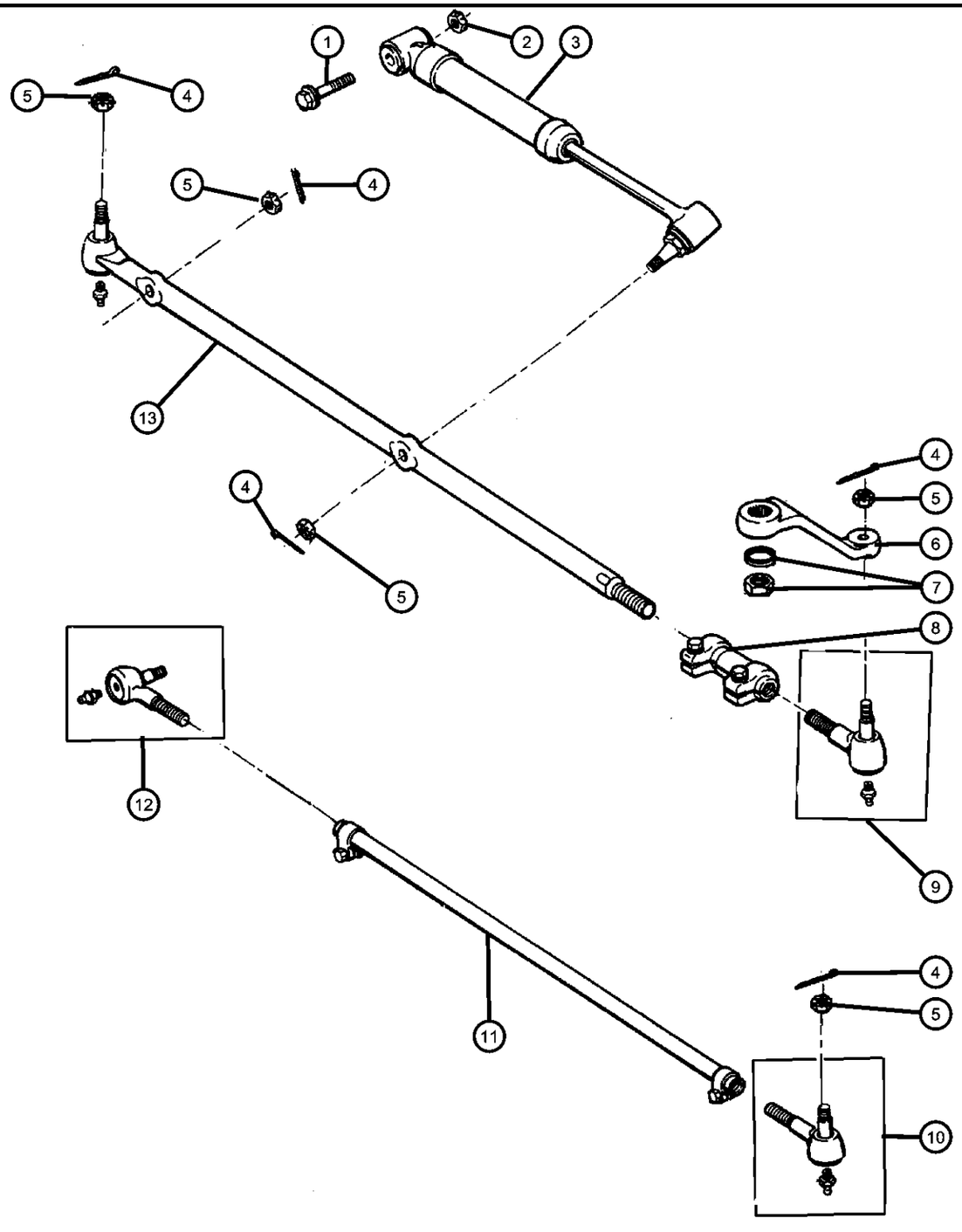


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52087827	1	J						
	52087956	1	U						
4	52087956	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	52038337	1	J						
	52038338	1	U						
7	52038338	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005742	1	U						
	52037536	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	52005739	1	U						Inner
		1	J						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	52005741	1	U						
		1	J						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005743	1	U						
	52087674	1	J						
12									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	52005740	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Linkage and Damper
Figure 19-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						
13									SOCKET, Drag Link
	52006582	1	U						Outer
	52087887	1	J						Outer

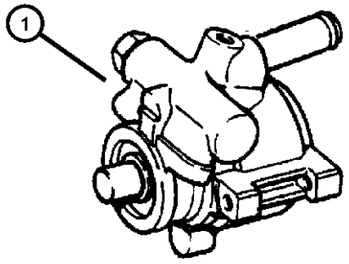
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

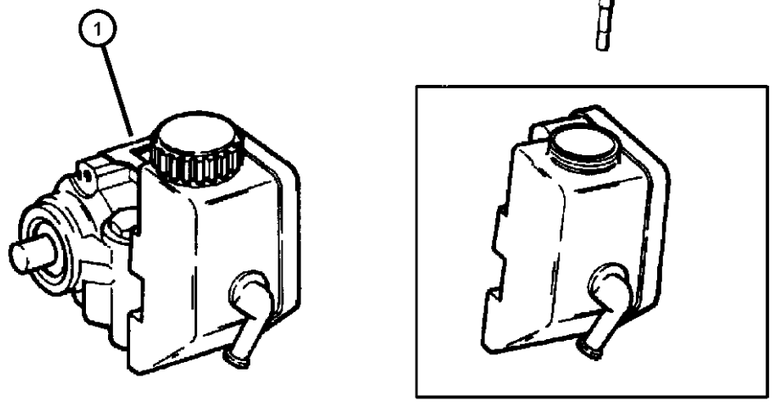
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510



W/2.5L



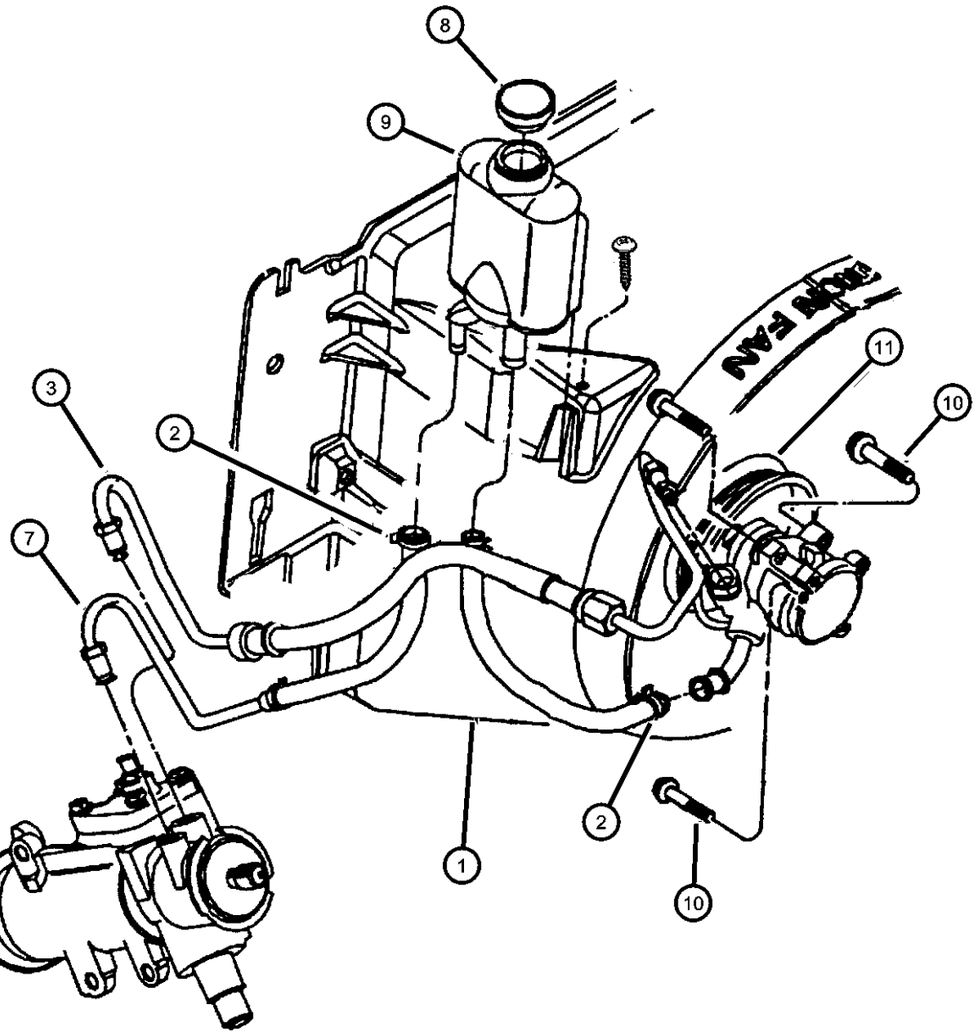
W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines								
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52087871AD	1				ER0			
	R2087871AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2087871AD								Core Part
	52088018	1				EP0			
	R2088018								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2088018								Core Part
2	04694766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine
Figure 19-710

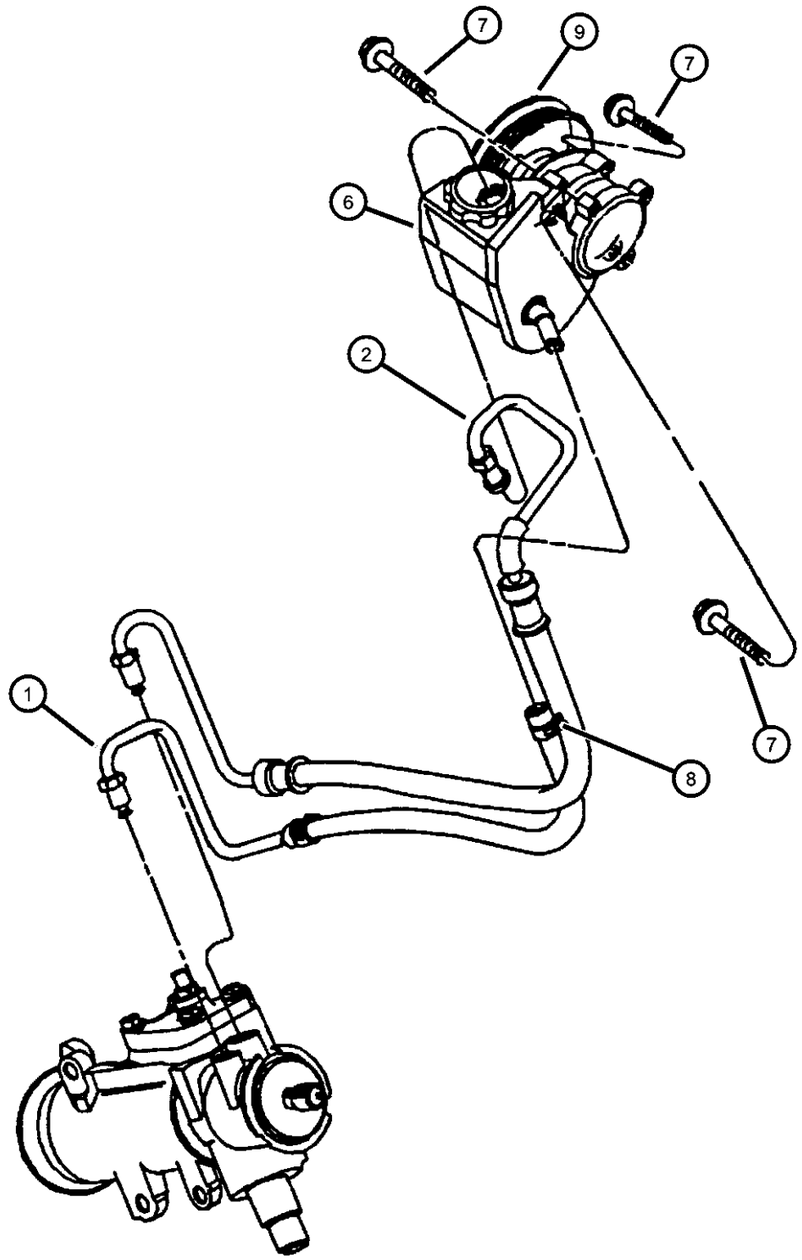


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52088541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
2									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087825AB	1	U			EP0			
	52088548AB	1	J			EP0			(w/O-rings #5205254)
-4	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp, M8x1.25x25.00
-5	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Tube (MIDDLE EAST)
-6	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Double Tube
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52087795	1	U			EP0			
	52087926	1	J			EP0			
8	04694766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
9	52087713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	06502425	3	J			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	J			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
11	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine
Figure 19-720



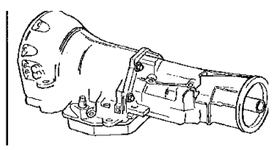
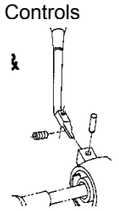
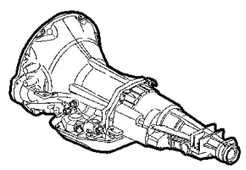
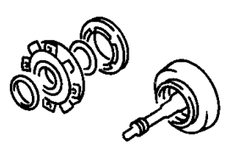
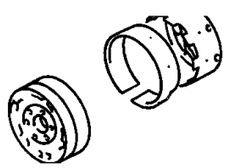
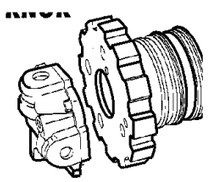
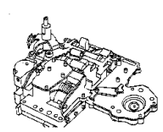
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52038423	1	J			ER0			
	52038424	1	U			ER0			
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087902	1	J			ER0			
	52087903	1	U			ER0			
-3									SCREW, Hex Head
	34201888	1	U						Clamp RHD, M8x1.25x25.00
		3							
-4	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Line, (MIDDLE EAST)
-5	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Oil Tube, Double Line
6	04694766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	06502425	3	J			EP0			
		3	J			ER0			
		3	U			EP0			
		3	U			ER0			
8									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
9	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

30RH-100 Transmission Assembly 	**30RH-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**30RH-200** Case and Extension 	**30RH-300** Oil Pump
30RH-400 Gear Train 	**30RH-500** Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	**30RH-600** Governor 	**30RH-700** Valve Body 

Group - 30RH Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmisson 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 210

Oil Pump
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 310

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 420

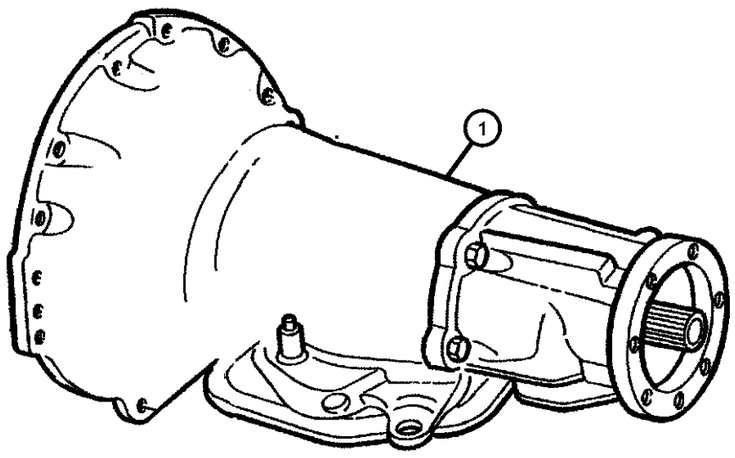
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 510

Governor
Governor 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 610

Valve Body
Valve Body 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 710
Servos 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 730

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 1230

Transmisson 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

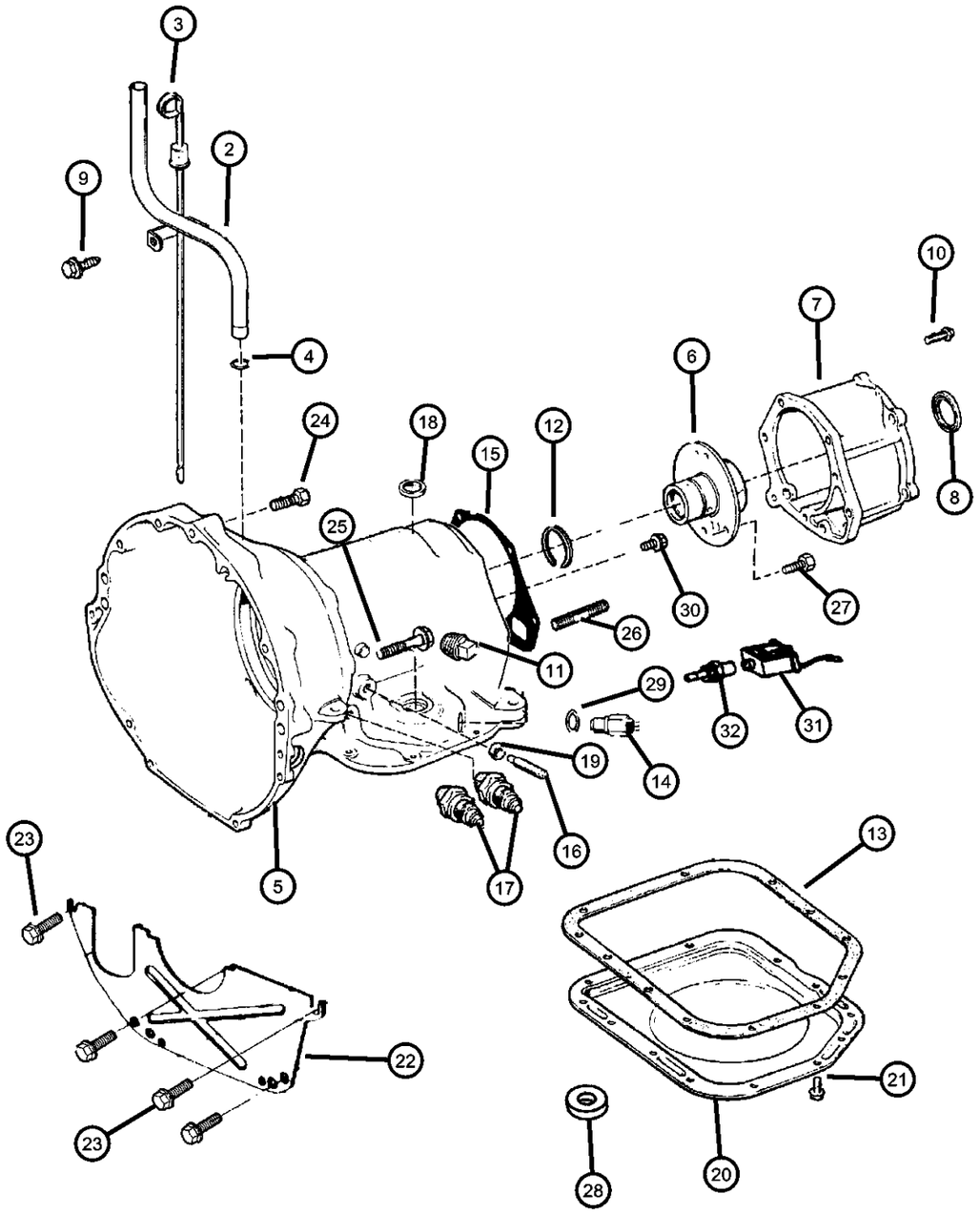
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	05003148AA	1				EP0	DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, Stamp# 52119520

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210

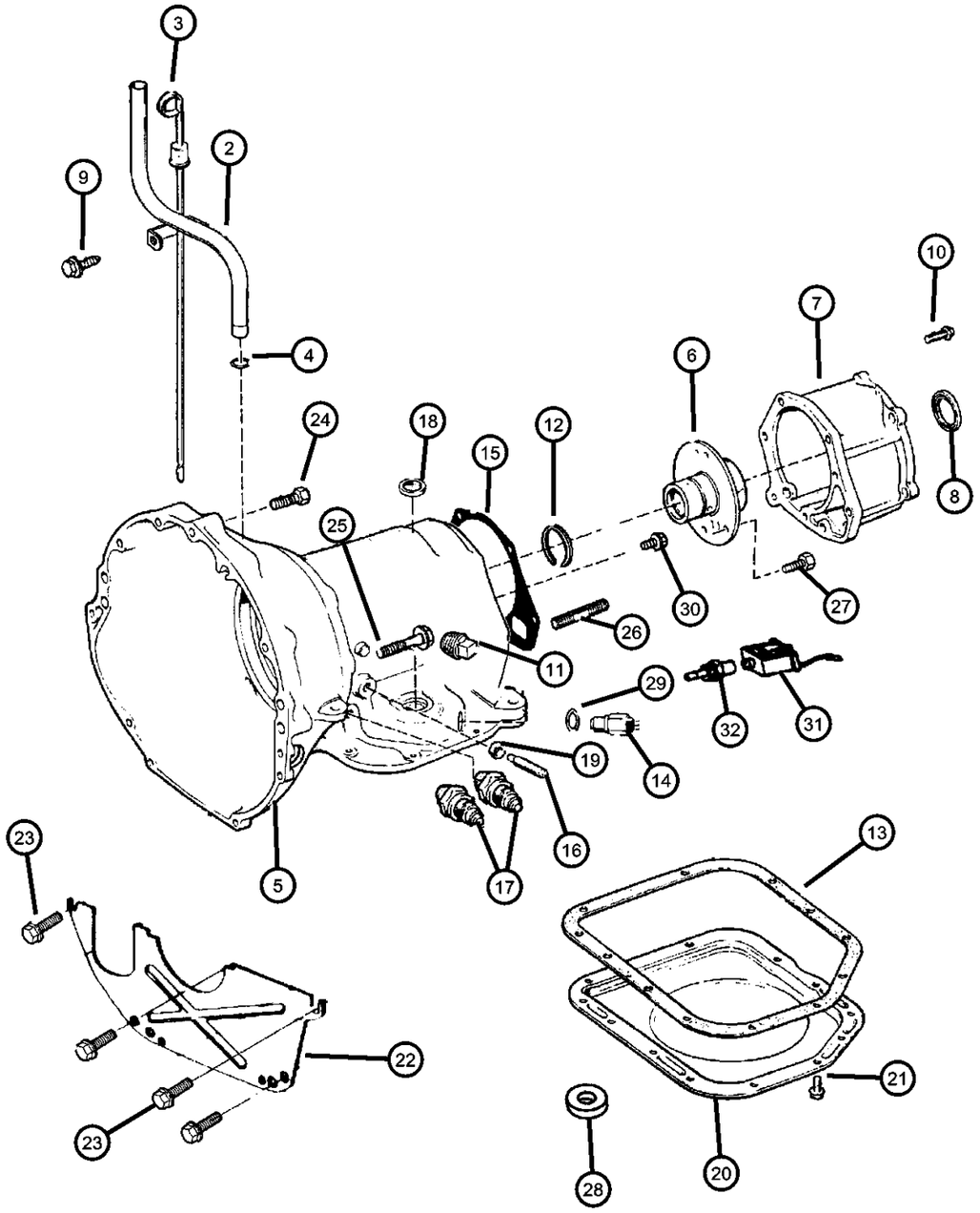


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04883957AA	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	52104244	1				EP0	DG0		
	52118062	1				EP0	DG0		Oil Indicator
3	52118063	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Trans. Oil Level ***
4	J0940298	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Indicator Tube ***
5	52118593	1				EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1				EP0	DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	06030849	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	06028095	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	06033480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	04295875	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	56028181	1				EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	02466954	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	01942477	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
17	52028471	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	04505098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19	04505098	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
20	52118802	1				EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	04723548	14				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	52118408	1				EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
23	11502628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	11504922	AR				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
25	34201837	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, M12x1.75x90.00
26	06033157	1				EP0	DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	06033479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1				EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1				EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

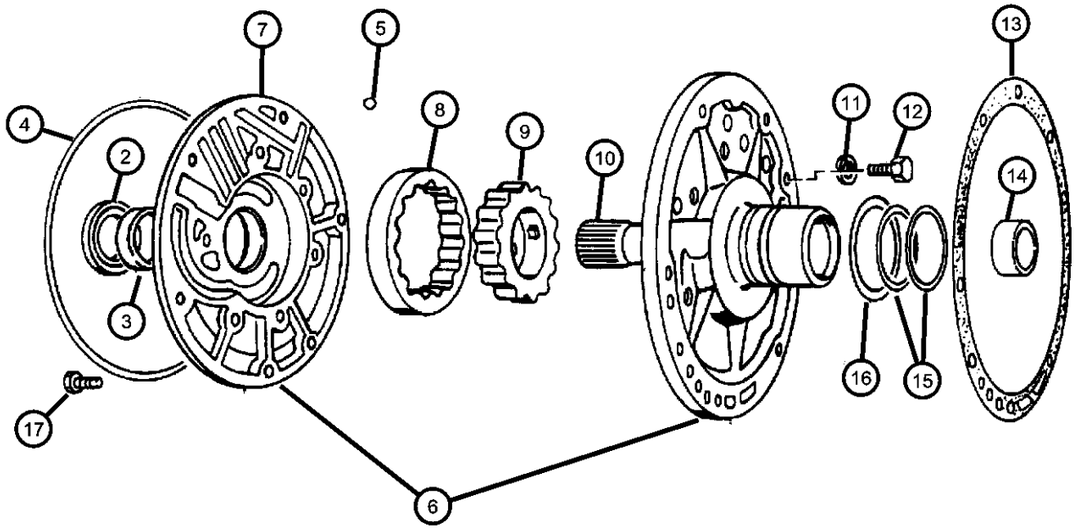
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310

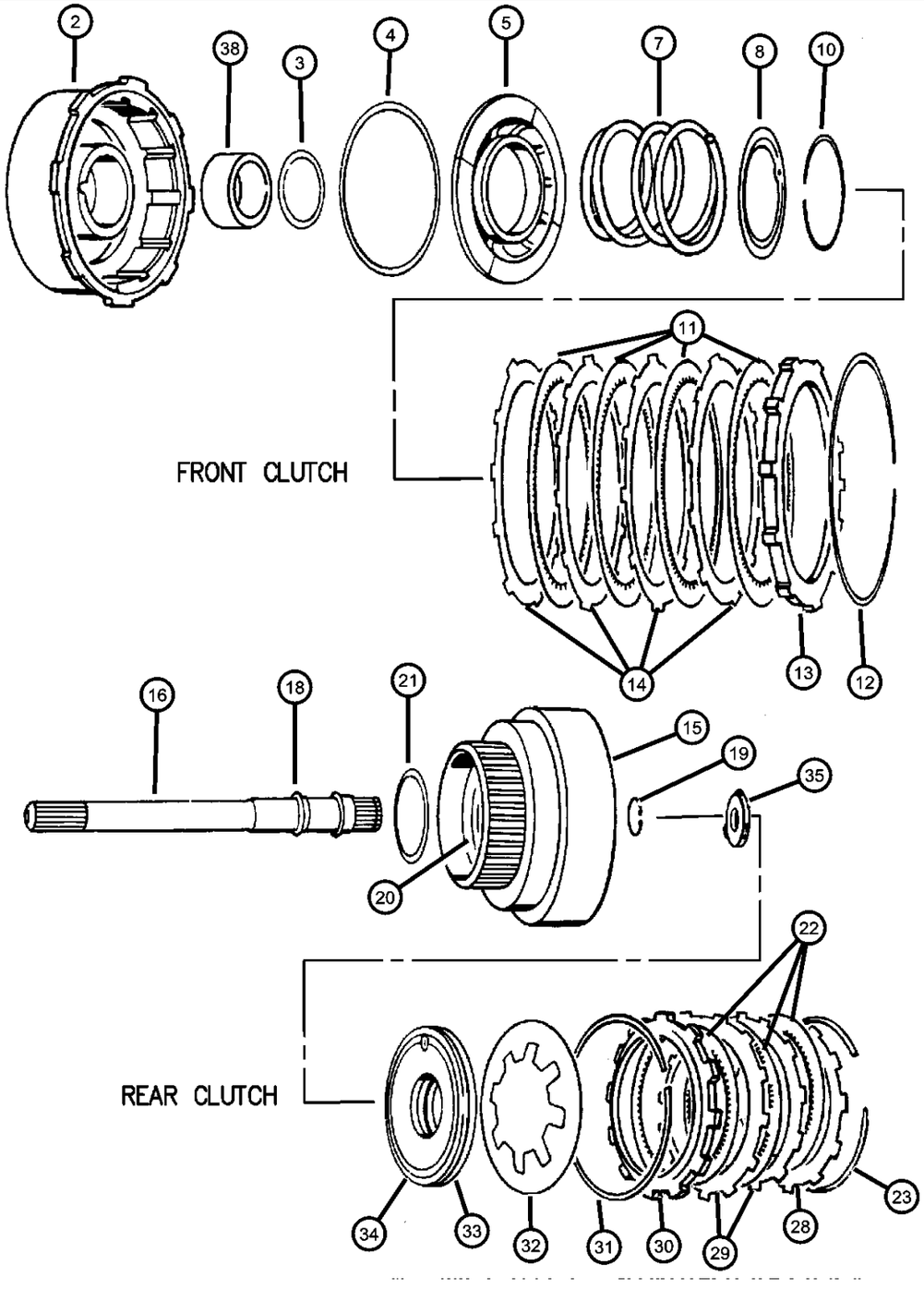


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04713108	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	02204709	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118267	1				EP0	DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7	52118267	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52118267	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52118267	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52118267	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11	52118267	1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	2				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410

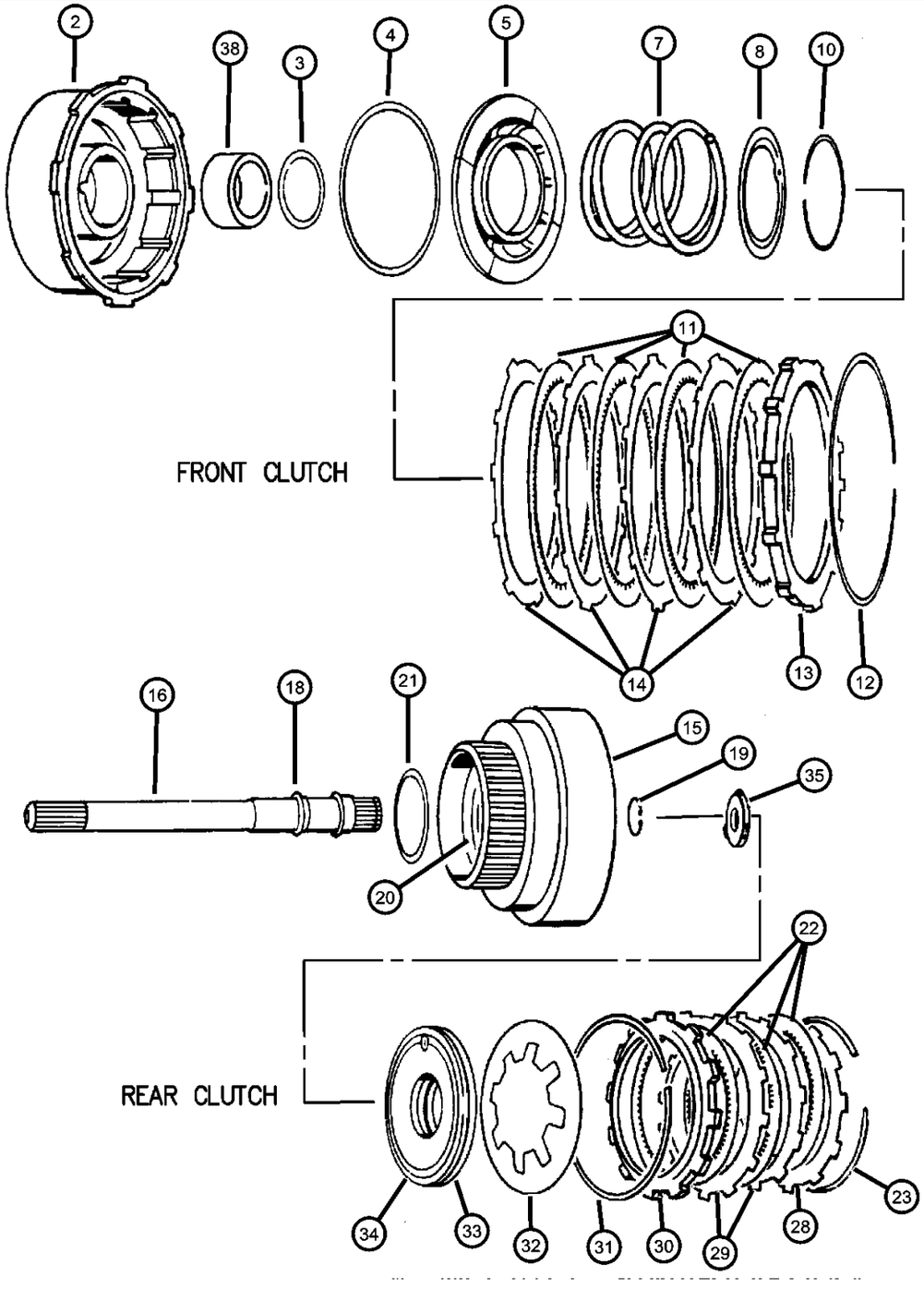


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	05252926	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	04058487	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	03515716	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01942400	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4				EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	04617176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403AB	4				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505195	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16	04505195	1							SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	01401221	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	06022859	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04028333	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	04617786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	04713880	3				EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539122	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	04539123	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-27	04539124	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	04617176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410

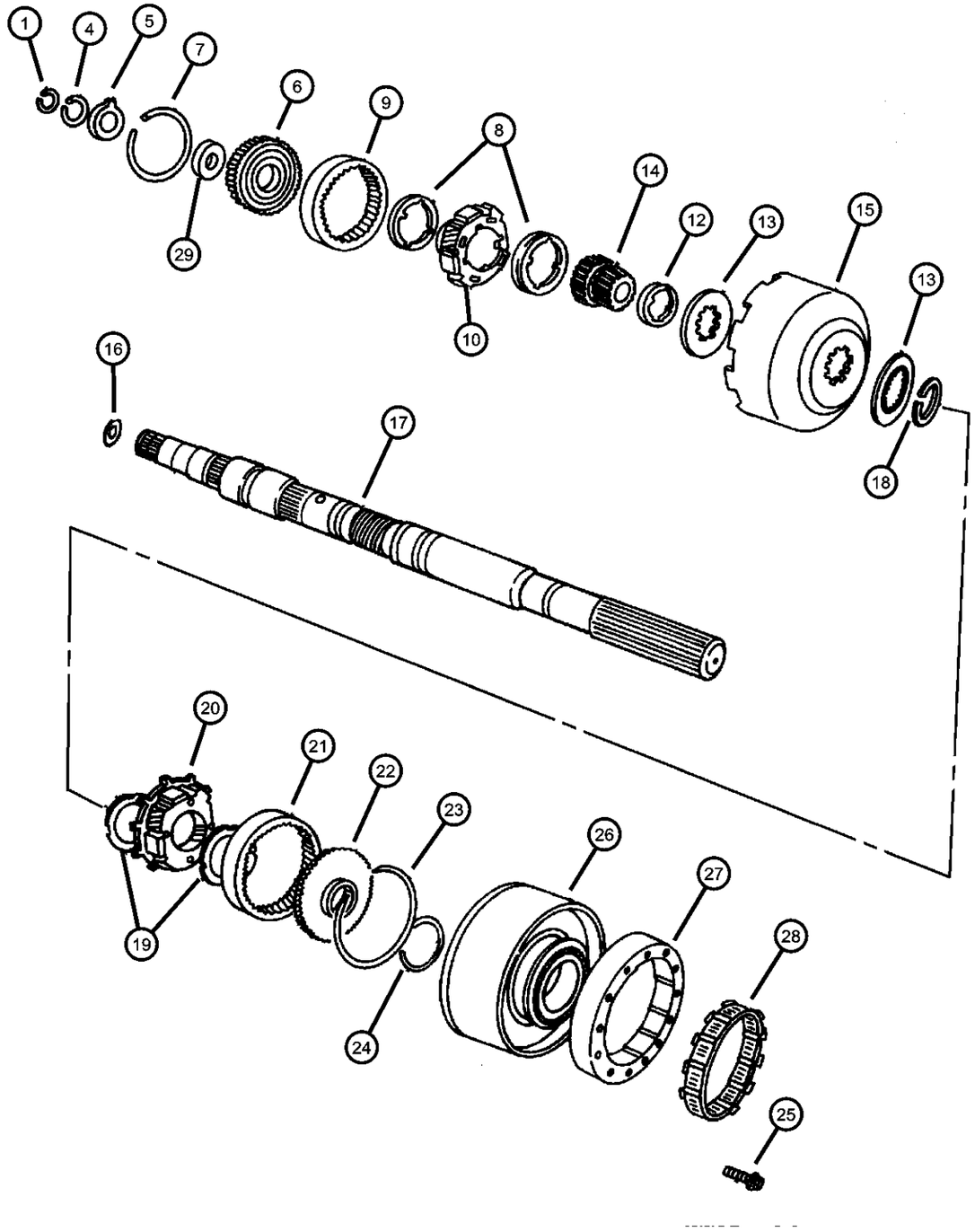


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	01942403AB	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	02538510	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	03515716	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420

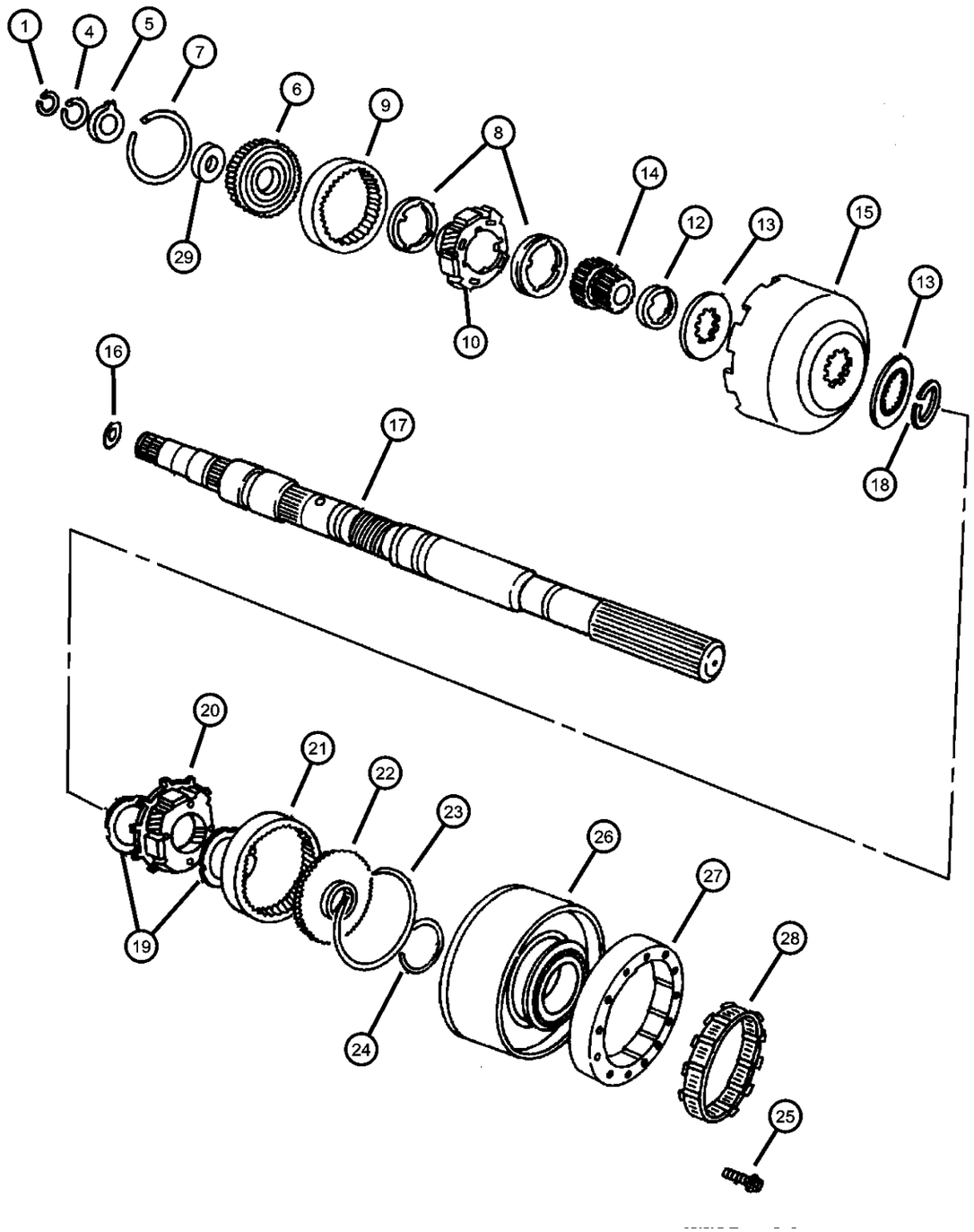


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	06026289	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	04617774	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	06030576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	04130518	2				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	04130512	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	04130514	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-11	03681949	8				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
12	04130736	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
13									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04471566	2				EP0	DGD		
	04505188	1				EP0	DGD		
14	04130685	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	04531288	1				EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04471566	2				EP0	DGD		
	04505188	1				EP0	DGD		
17	04617320	1				EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	01942439	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	03681935	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	04431438	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
21	03743184	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	03515501	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	01942444	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
24	06033480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420

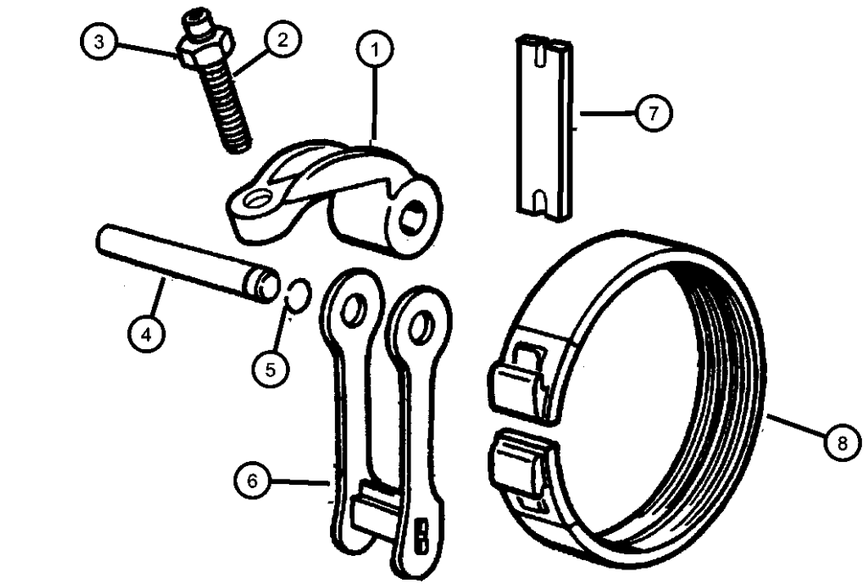


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	06033616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
26	04637956	1				EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
27	04431690	1				EP0	DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
28	04431432	1				EP0	DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
29	04617775	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

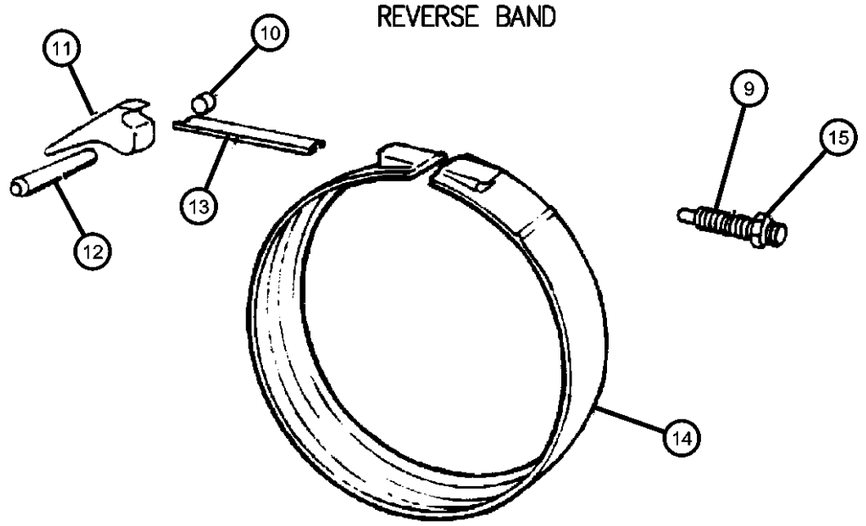
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510



REVERSE BAND



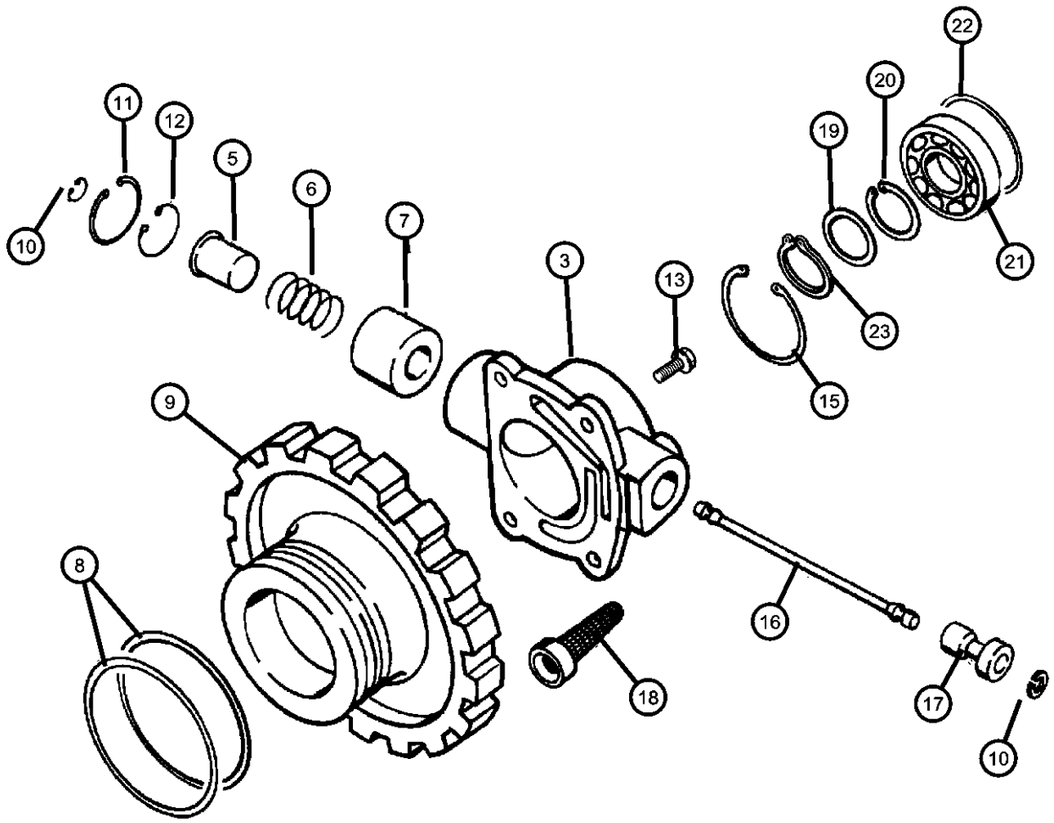
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	03681139	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	06030704	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	00271506	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	03410102	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	06030657	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	02464439	1				EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	03515589	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	04431405	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	01942477	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
10	01942477	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02125067	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	00124934	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

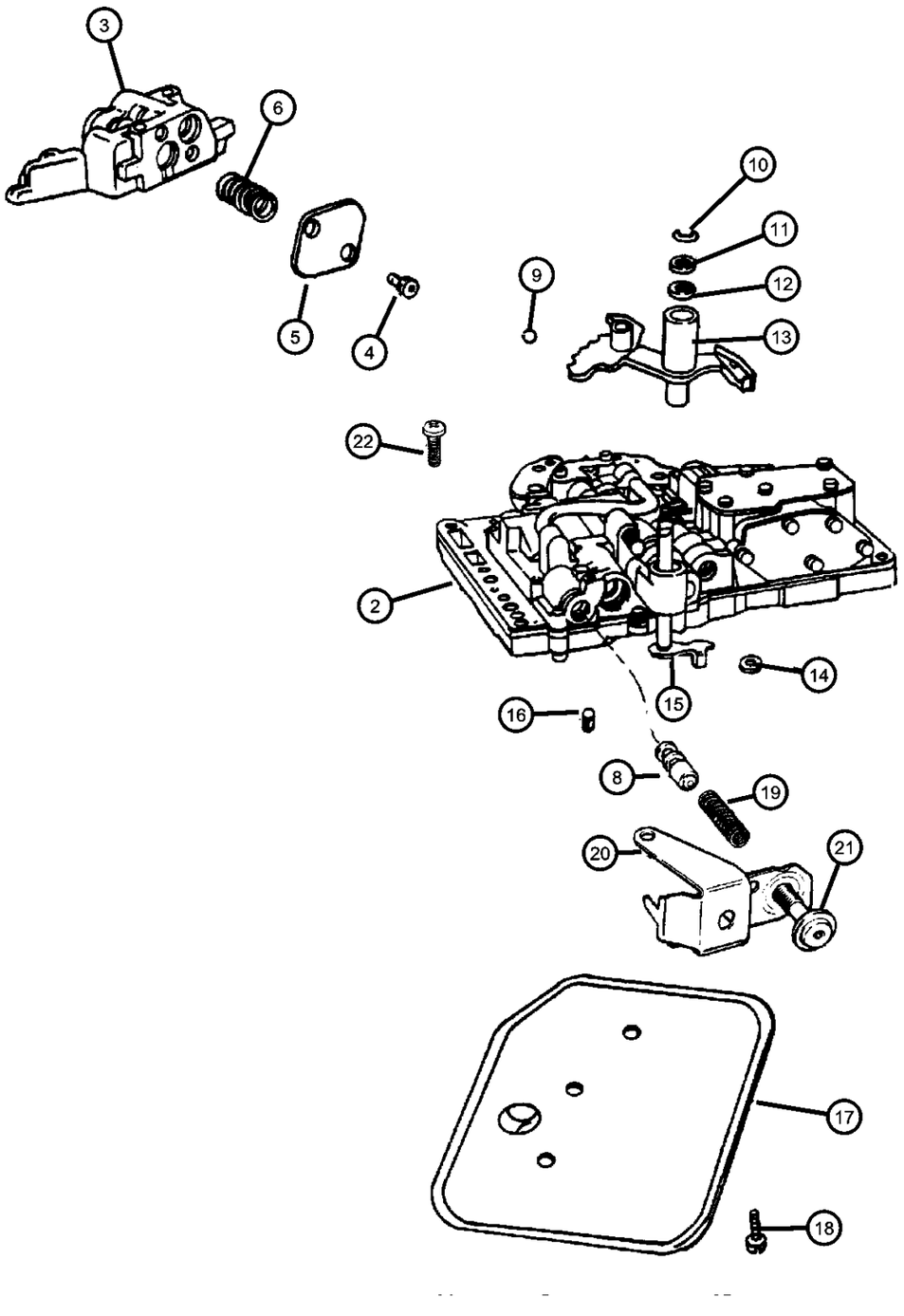
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	04883956AA	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	04728460	1				EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52117938	1				EP0	DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
5	52117938	1							INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52117938	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52117938	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
8	01942109	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	03743518	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	01638461	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	06031392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	06034723	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	06031613	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	06034788	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	06027271	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	01556082	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	04617064	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	03743519	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	04617799	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	06025668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	04130537	1				EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	06032739	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
23	06025668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710

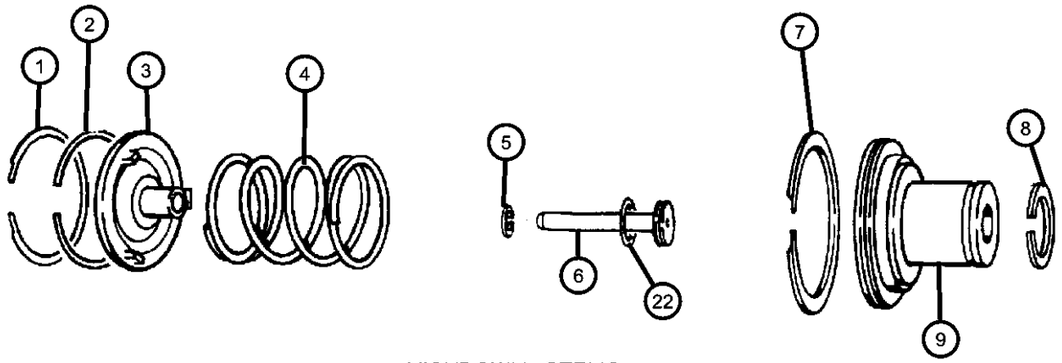


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04713105	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118596	1				EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118596	1							BODY, Transfer Plate, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118596	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118596	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118596	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52118596	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1				EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1				EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617439	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1				EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04348907	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

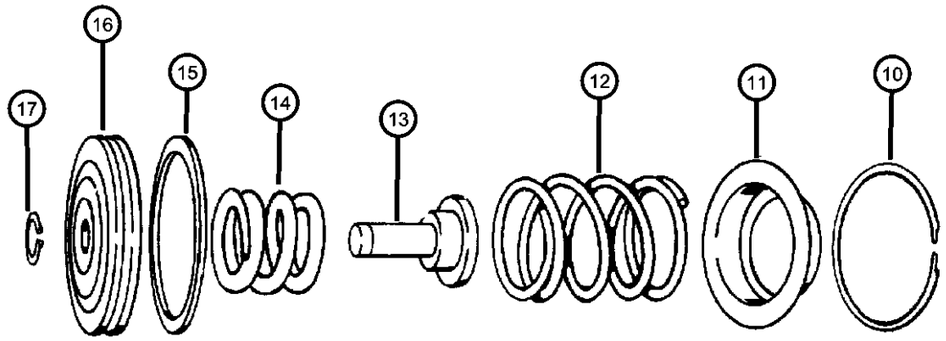
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

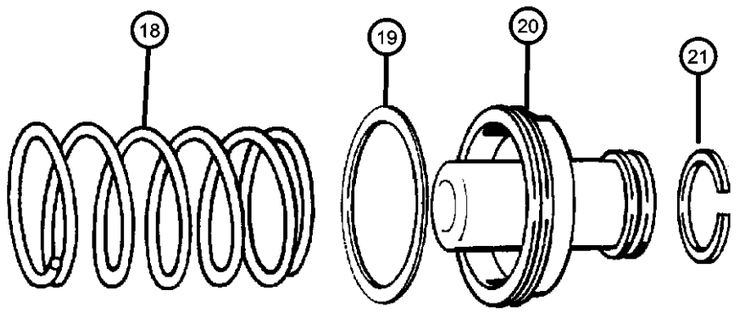
Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



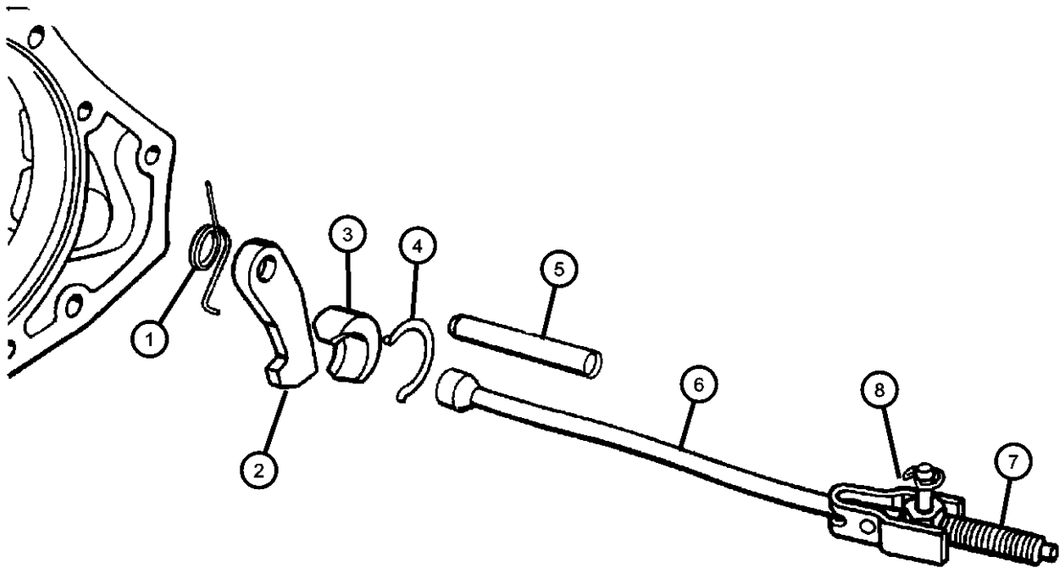
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	01942486	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	03743014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	01942485	1				EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	01942485	1							SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06031392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058943	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	03743014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	01636470	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	04058942	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	02464464	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	02464463	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	02801274	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	52118741	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	03743580	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04202864	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118744	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	06027153	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	04531259	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	03743013	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	03743650	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	03743010	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	06031410	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

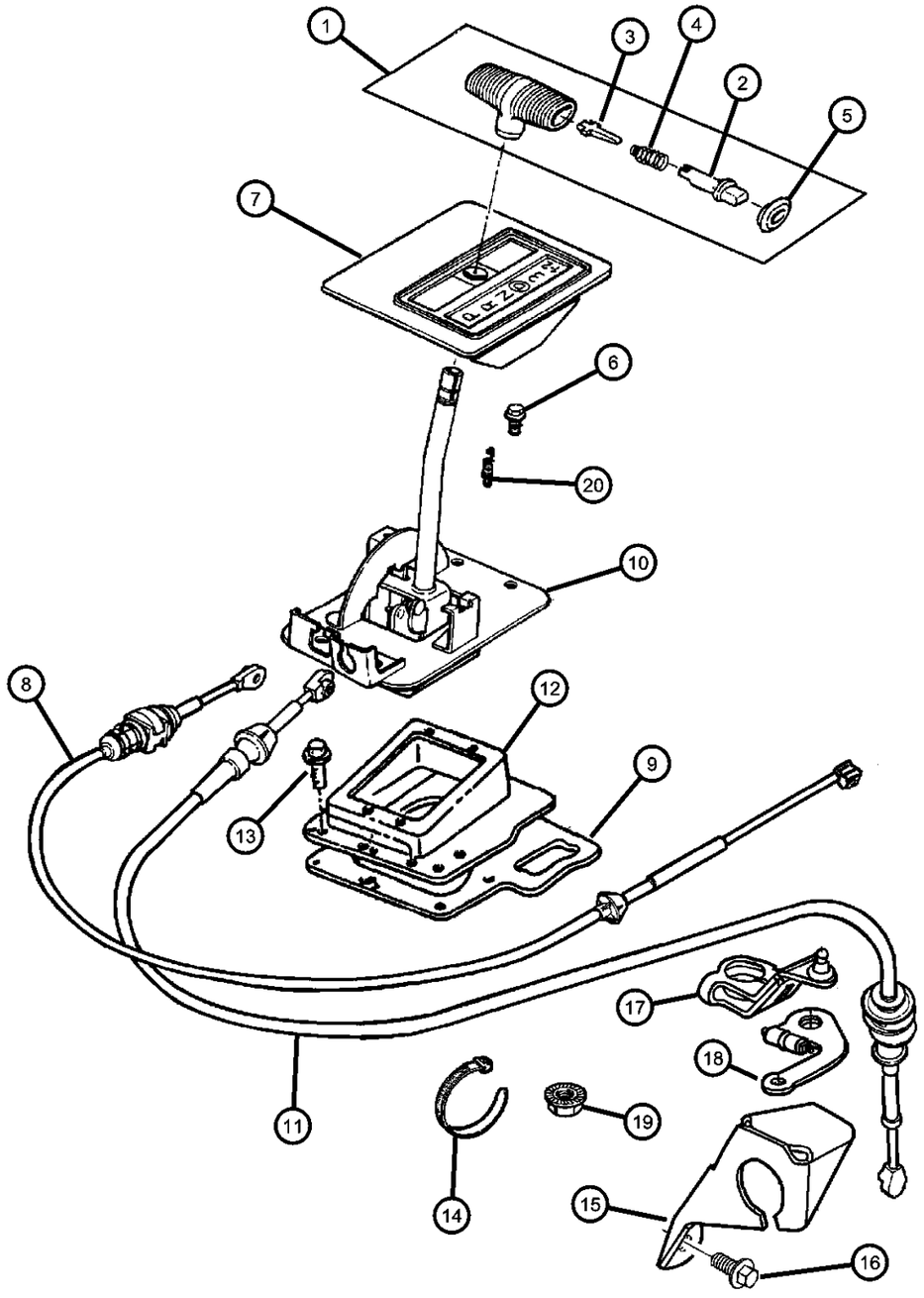
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	02466909	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				EP0	DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230

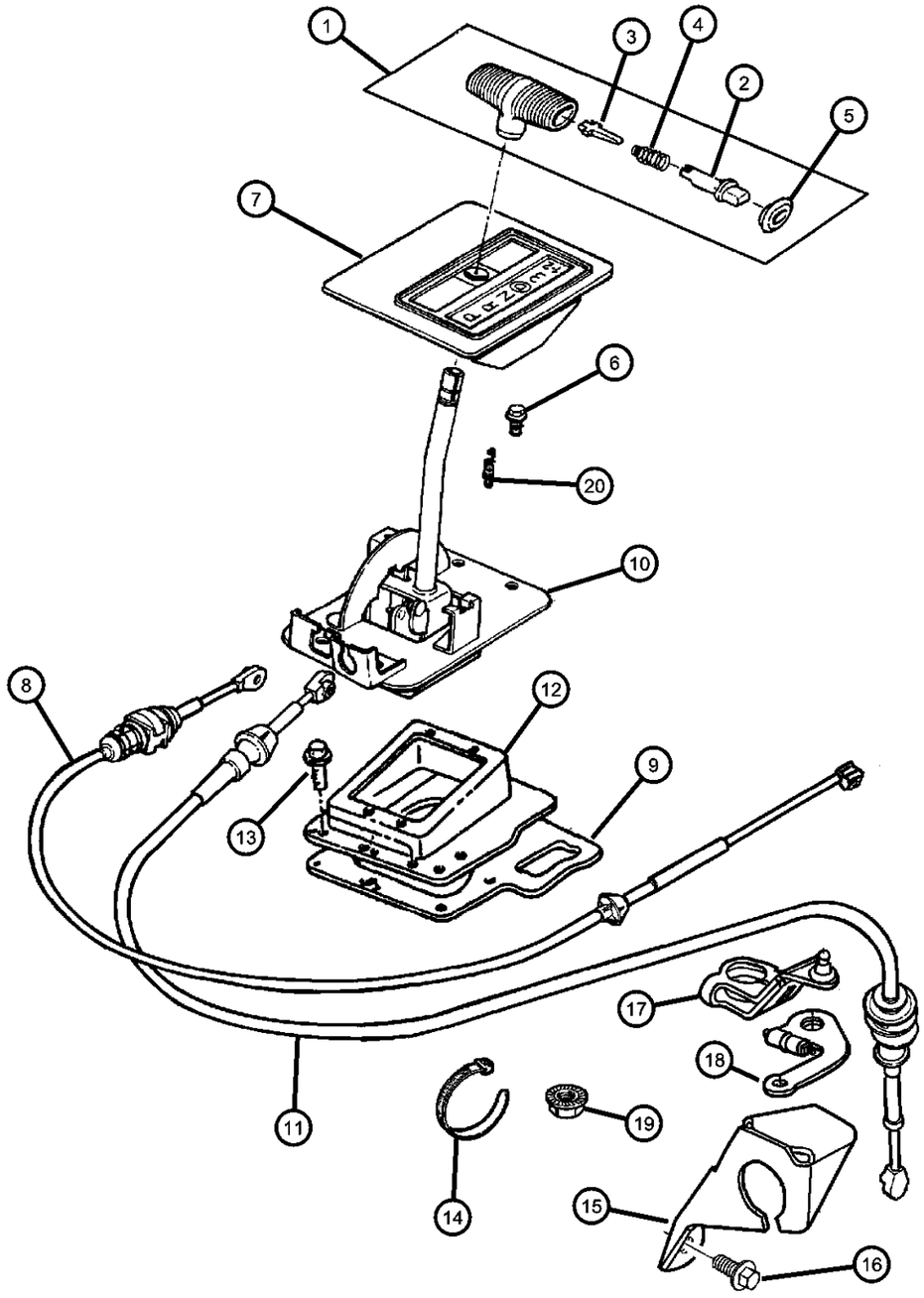


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift, Lever
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	11504284	4	J				DG0		
		4	U				DG0		
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1	J				DG0		Shift
	55115571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8	52104144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, Shift Housing
	53000659	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078551	1	J				DG0		
	52078841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11	52104142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	53000704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift, Shift Housing
13	J4001701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50, 10-16 x 1/2"
14	34201788	2							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable, Shift Cable Mtg.
16	52078255	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52079168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230



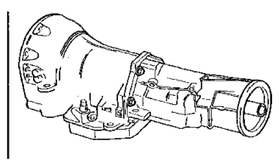
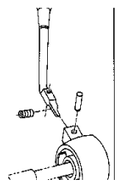
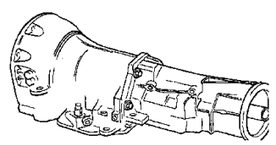
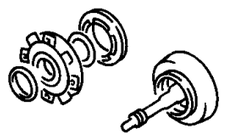
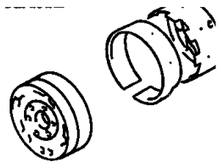
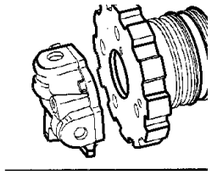
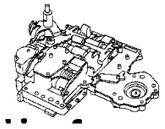
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	00152476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
20	00152476	1							SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 32RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

32RH-100 Transmission Assembly 	**32RH-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**32RH-200** Case and Extension 	**32RH-300** Oil Pump
32RH-400 Gear Train 	**32RH-500** Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	**32RH-600** Governor 	**32RH-700** Valve Body 

Group - 32RH Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 210

Oil Pump
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 310

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 420

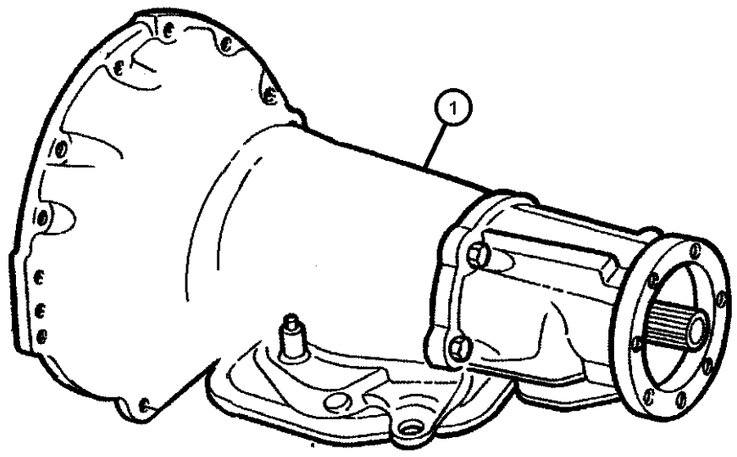
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 510

Governor
Governor 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 610

Valve Body
Valve Body 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 710
Servos 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 730

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 1230

T67-110



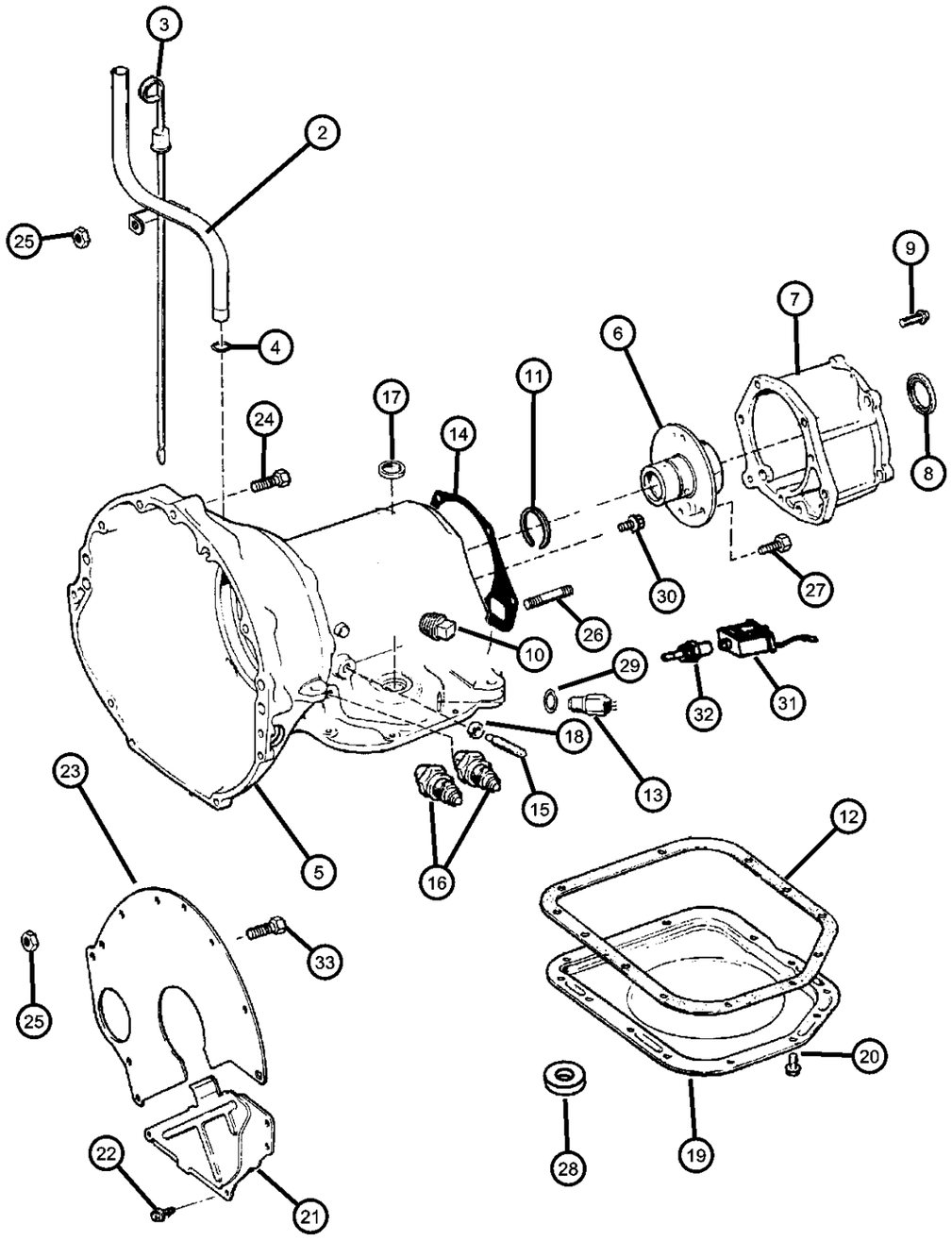
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	05003149AA	1				ER0	DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119525 (Package contains, 52119525 Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

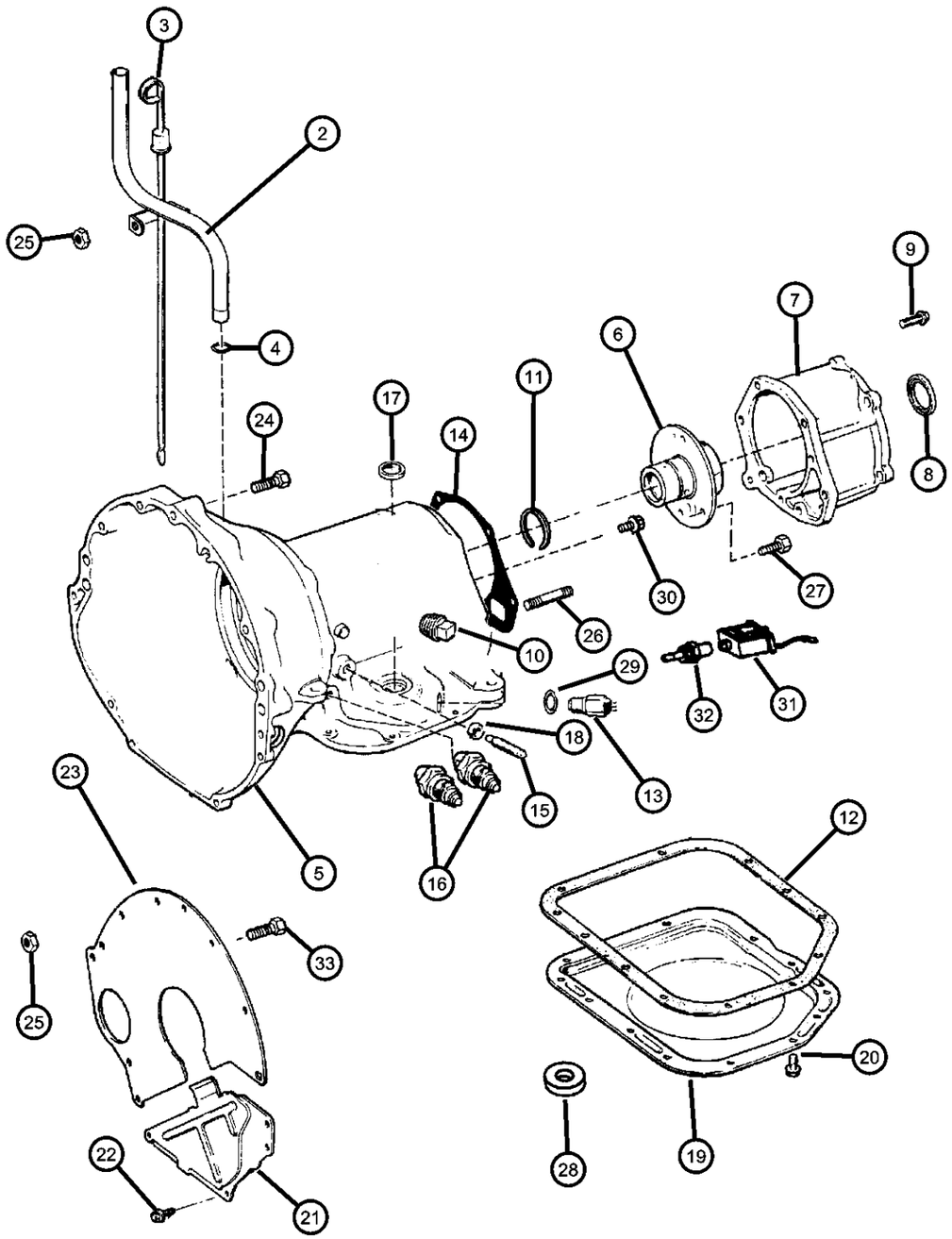
Note:
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	04883957AA	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104243AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104240AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118344	1				ER0	DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1				ER0	DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	06030849	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	06028095	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	06033480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	04295875	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	56028181	1				ER0	DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	02466954	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	01942477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW
16	52028471	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	04505098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	00124934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
19	52118802	1				ER0	DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	04723548	14				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	52118136	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	06035031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625, 5/16-18 x 5/8"
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J4001885	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
25	J0219422	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	06033157	1				ER0	DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

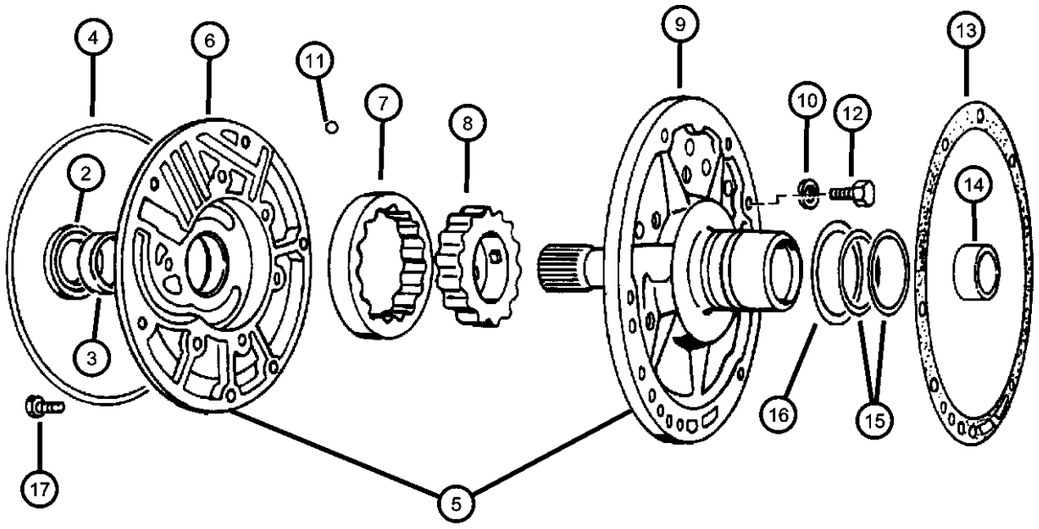


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06033479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1				ER0	DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1				ER0	DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	00153371	3				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

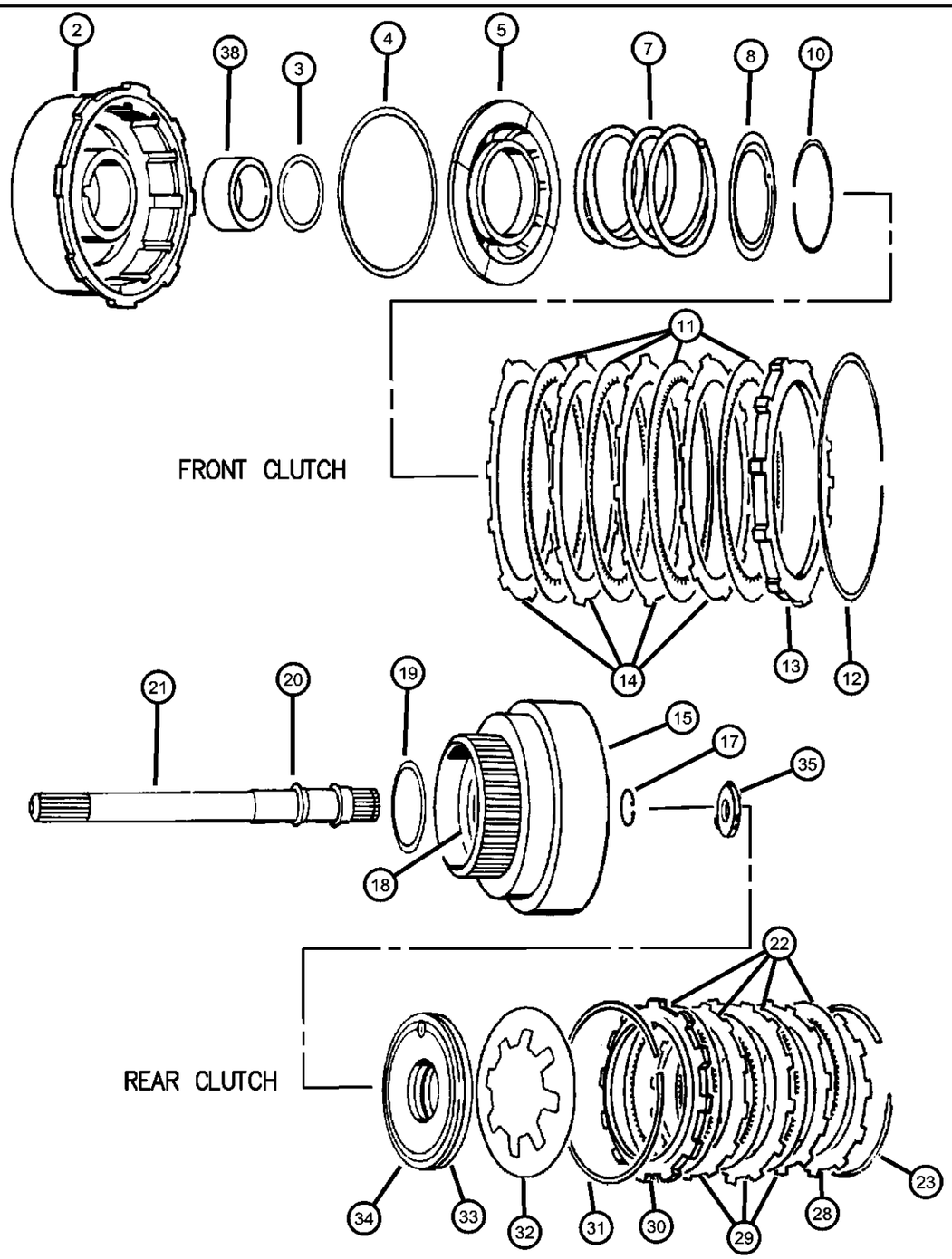
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	04713108	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	04778552	1				ER0	DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6	04778552	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04778552	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04778552	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04778552	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	2				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

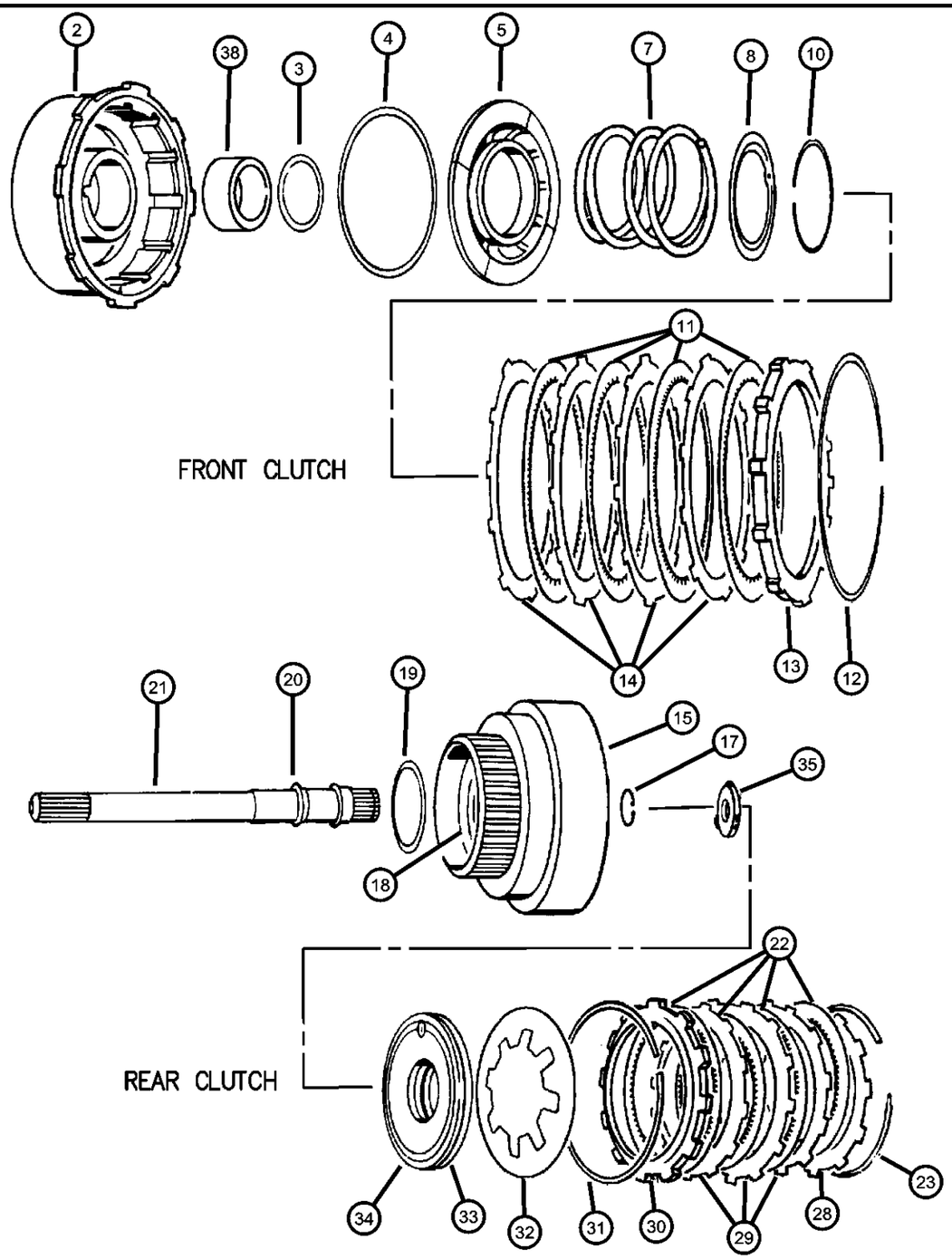


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	05252926	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	04058487	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	04617154	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01638461	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
13	04617176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403AB	4				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505199	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	06022859	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .890625
18	04028333	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	04617786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	01401221	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft
21	04505189	1				ER0	DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	04713880	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539123	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	04539122	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-27	04539124	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	04617176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

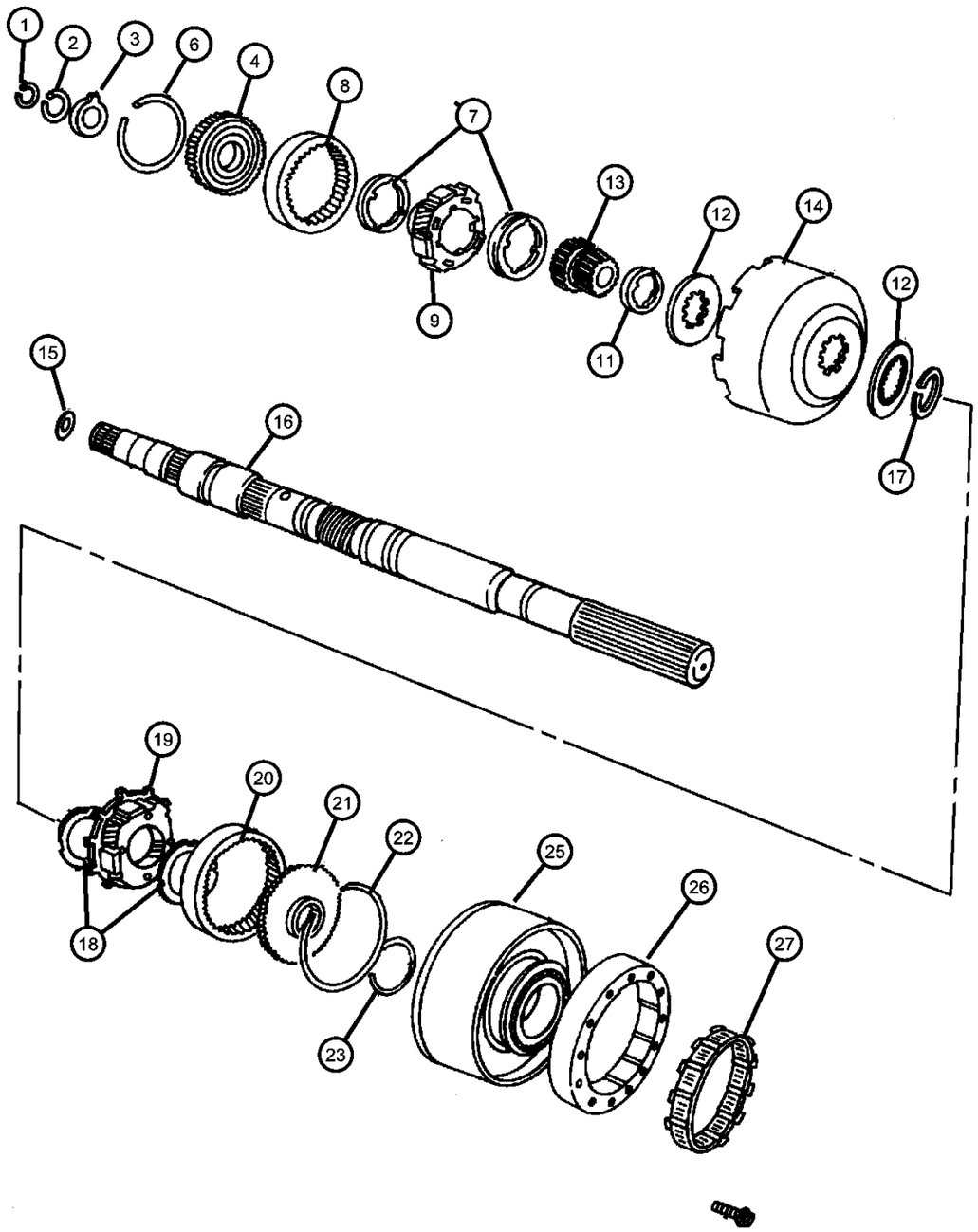


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	01942403AB	3				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	02538510	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	03515716	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	04617159	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

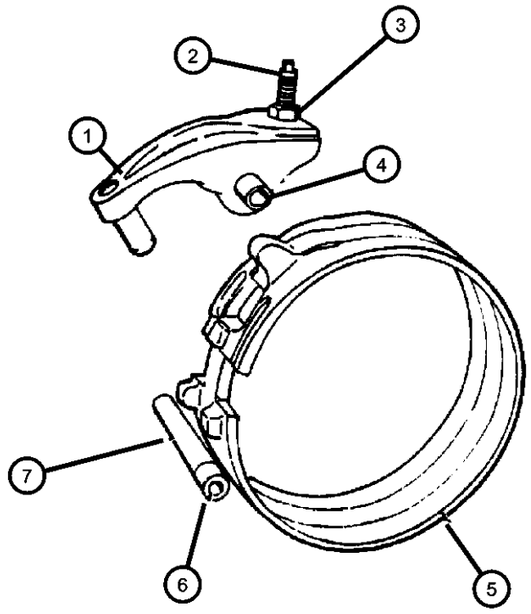
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	06026289	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	06030576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	03681969	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	04617774	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	06030576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	06035238	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
7	04130518	2				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	04130512	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130514	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-10	03681949	8				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	04130736	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	04471566	2				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	04130685	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	04531288	1				ER0	DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	04505188	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	04617320	1				ER0	DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	01942439	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	03681935	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	04431438	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	03743184	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	03515501	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	01942444	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
23	06033480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	06033616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	04637956	1				ER0	DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	04431690	1				ER0	DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	04431432	1				ER0	DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

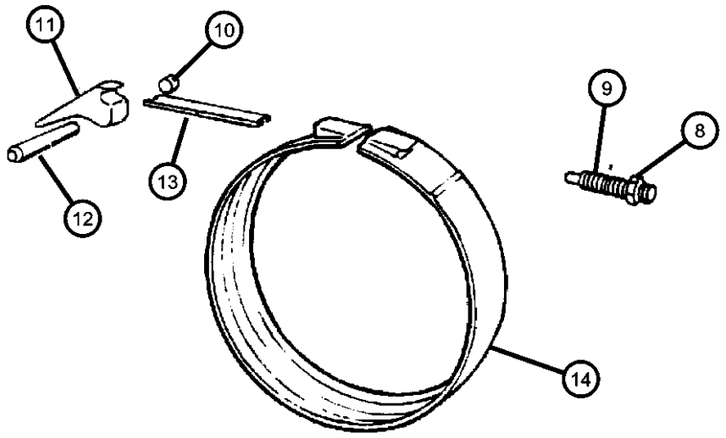
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND



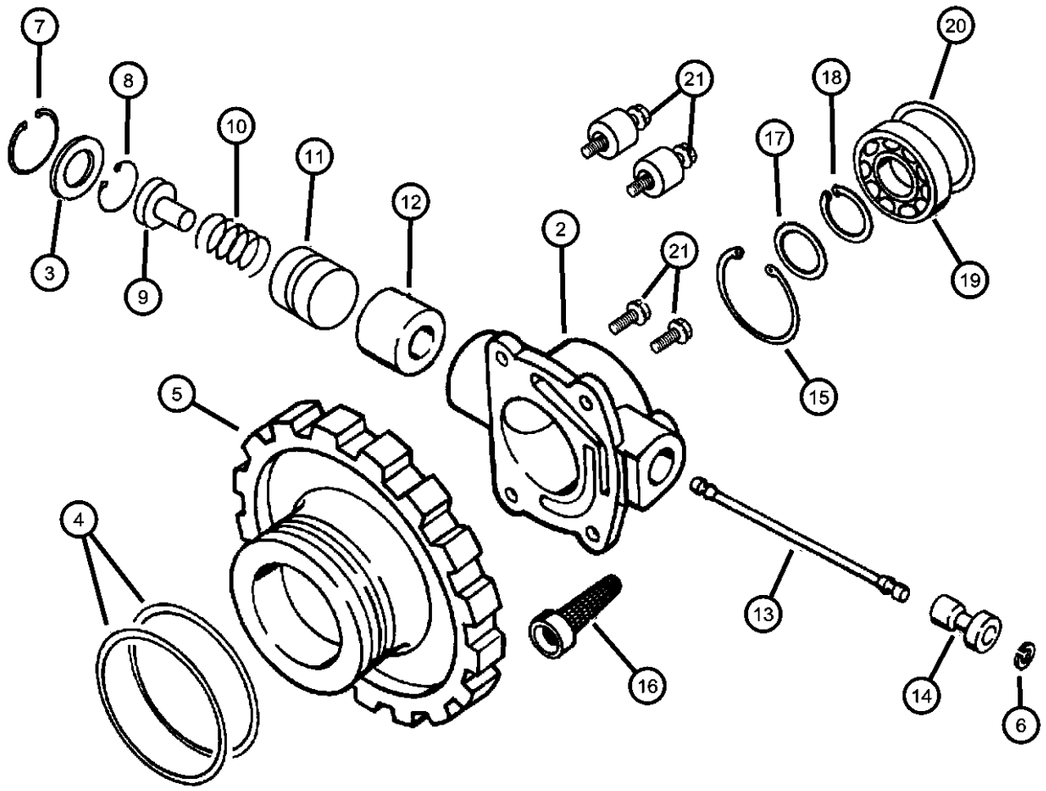
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	04202764	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	02538472	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	00114942	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24
4	03410102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	04431406	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	06030657	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	03410102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	00124934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	01942477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW
10	01942477	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02124666	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1				ER0	DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Kickdown

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

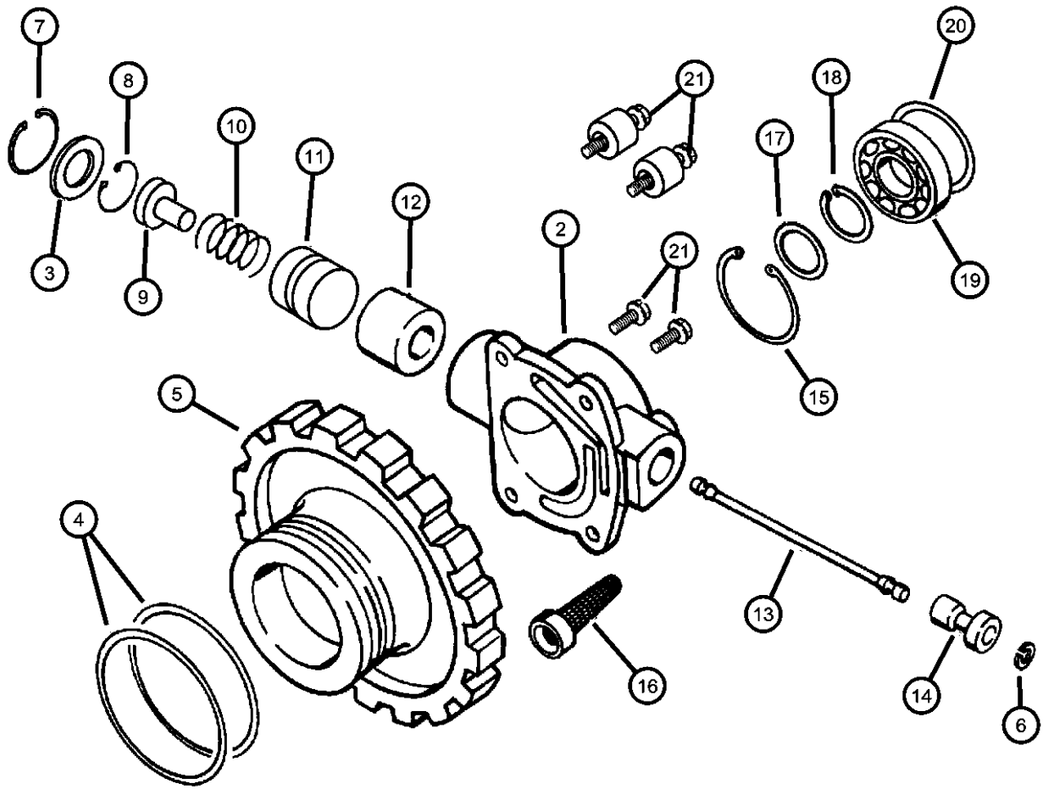
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									BODY PACKAGE, Governor
	04728460	1				ER0	DGG		
		1				EP0	DGD		
2		1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SEAL, Governor
	01942109	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
5	03743518	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6									SNAP RING
	01638461	2				EP0	DGD		
		2				ER0	DGG		
7	06031392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	06034723	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	04617883	1				ER0	DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
10	04617883	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, ., (NOT SERVICED)
11	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
13									SHAFT, Governor
	01556082	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
14	04617064	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	06027271	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	03743519	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	04617799	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	06025668	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610

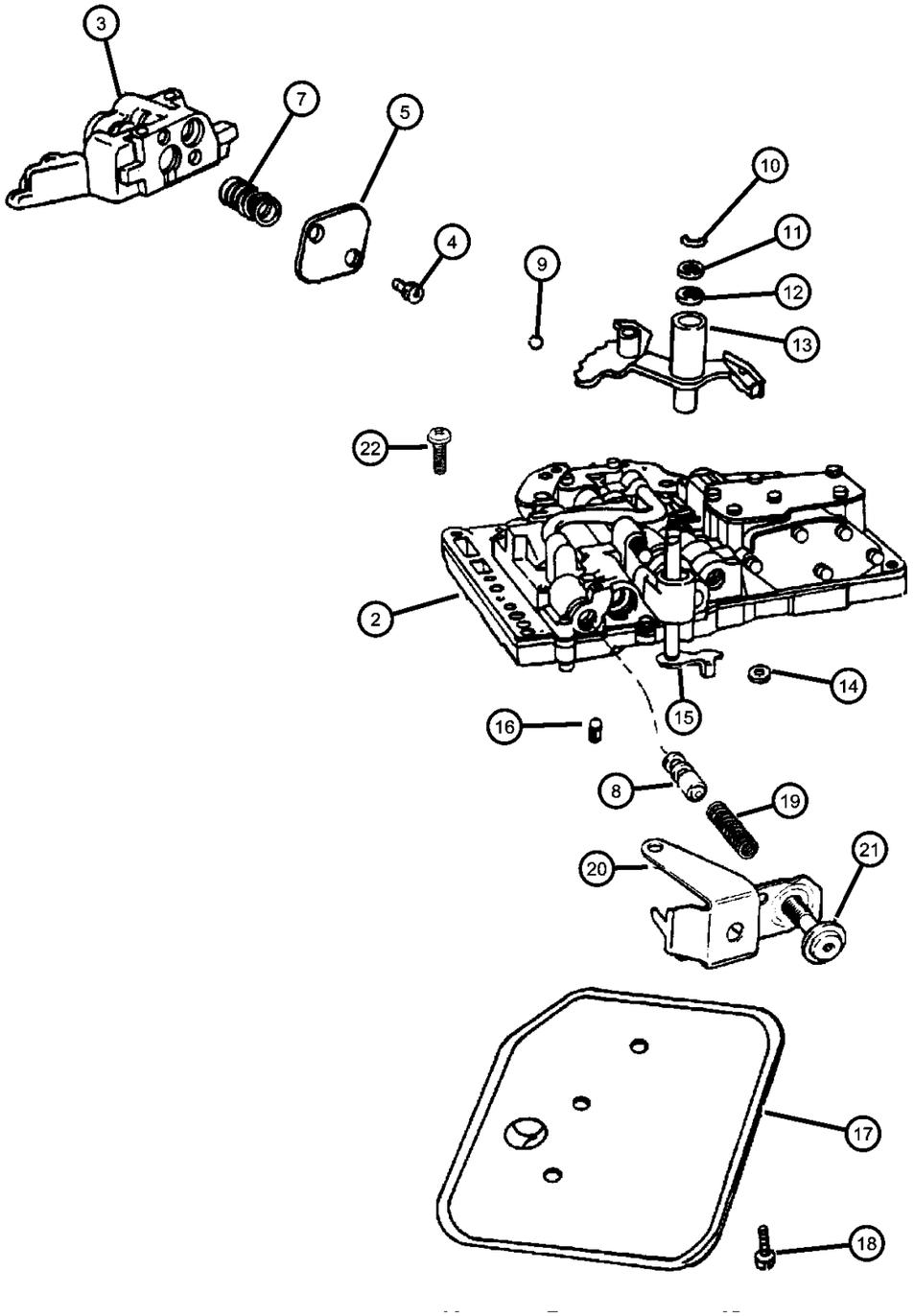


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04130537	1				ER0	DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	06032739	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	06031613	4				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	04883956AA	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

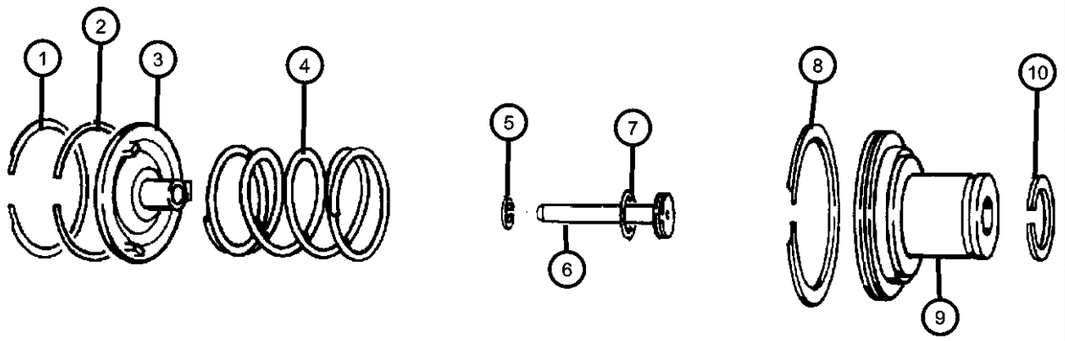
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	04713105	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118617	1				ER0	DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118617	1							VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118617	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52118617	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1				ER0	DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1				ER0	DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617439	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1				ER0	DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, .190-24 x 1“, (NOT SERVICED)

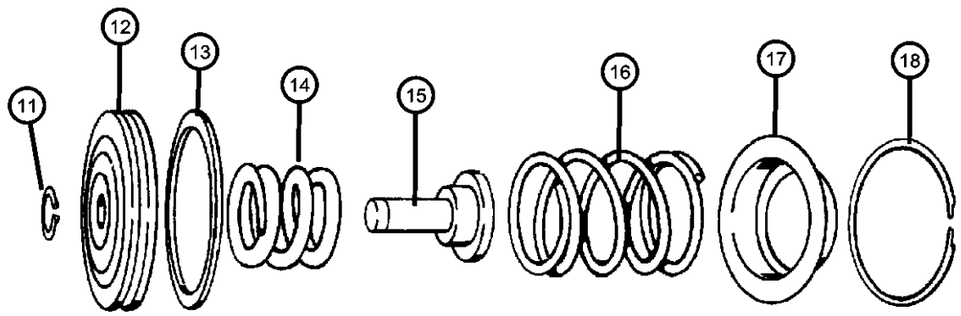
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

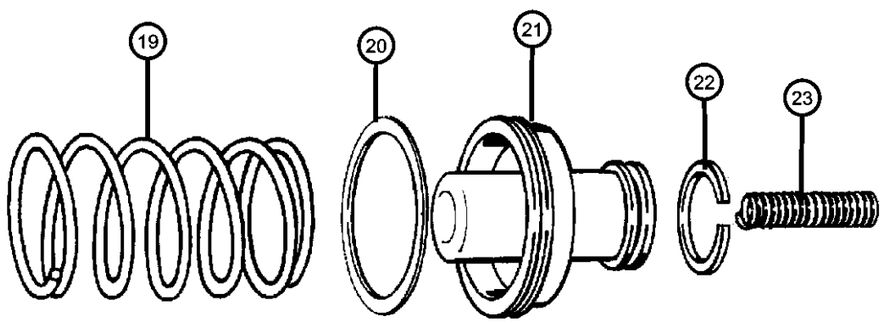
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

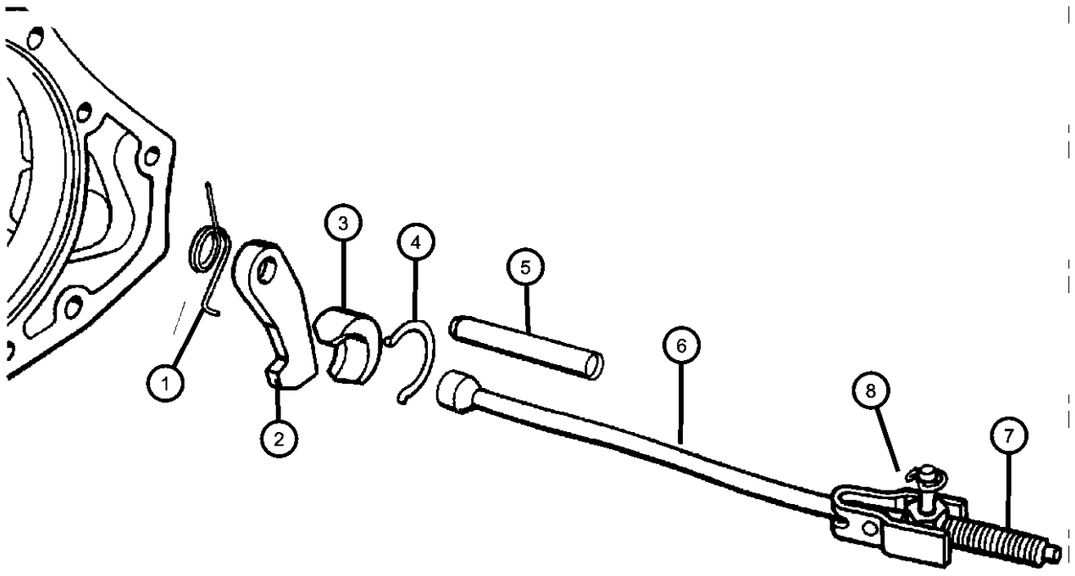
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	06028863	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1				ER0	DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	03743033	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	06027153	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	02801271	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	04202864	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	04130824	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118740	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	02801274	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02464463	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	02464464	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
19	03515079	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator
20	03743013	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	03743650	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	03743010	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	03515114	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

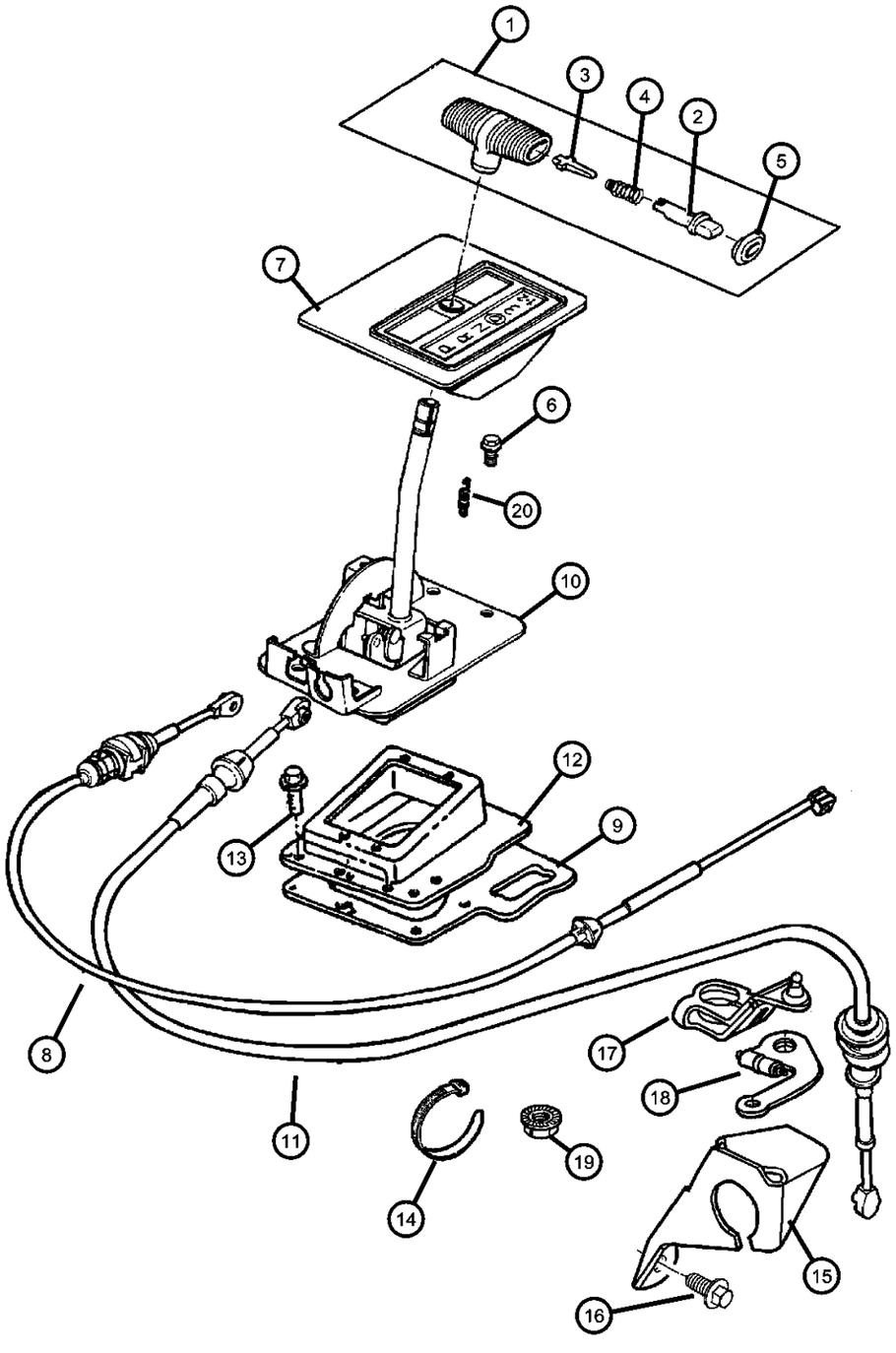
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	02466909	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				ER0	DGG		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230



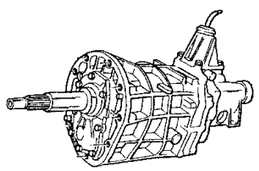
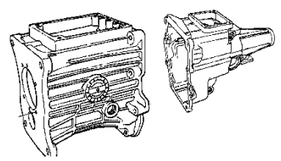
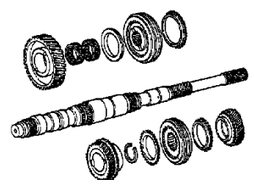
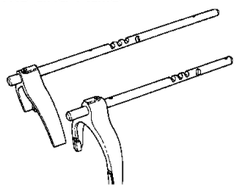
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	11504284	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1	J				DG0		
	55115571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8	52104144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9	52104144	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078551	1	J				DG0		
	52078841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11	52104142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12									COVER, Gearshift
	53000704	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
13	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078255	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52079168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	03681227	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	00152476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly 	**AISIN-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**AISIN-200** Case and Extension 	**AISIN-400** Gear Train 
AISIN-900 Forks and Rails 			

Group - AISIN Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 110

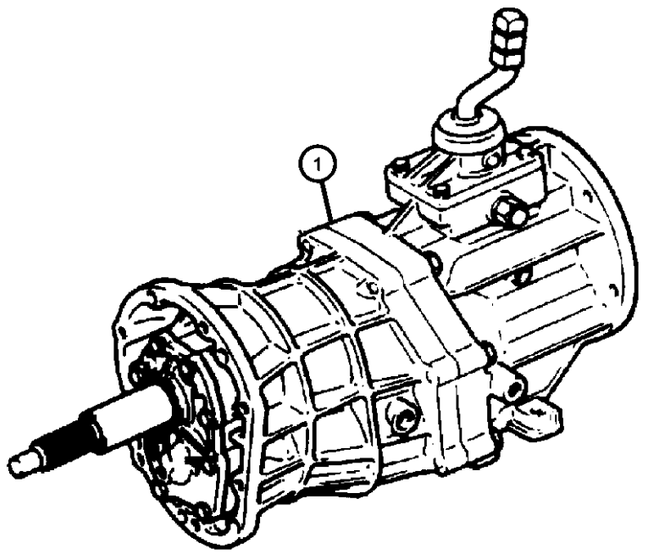
Case and Extension
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 210
Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 215

Gear Train
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 410
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 415
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 420

Forks and Rails
Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 910
Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 915

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 1210

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

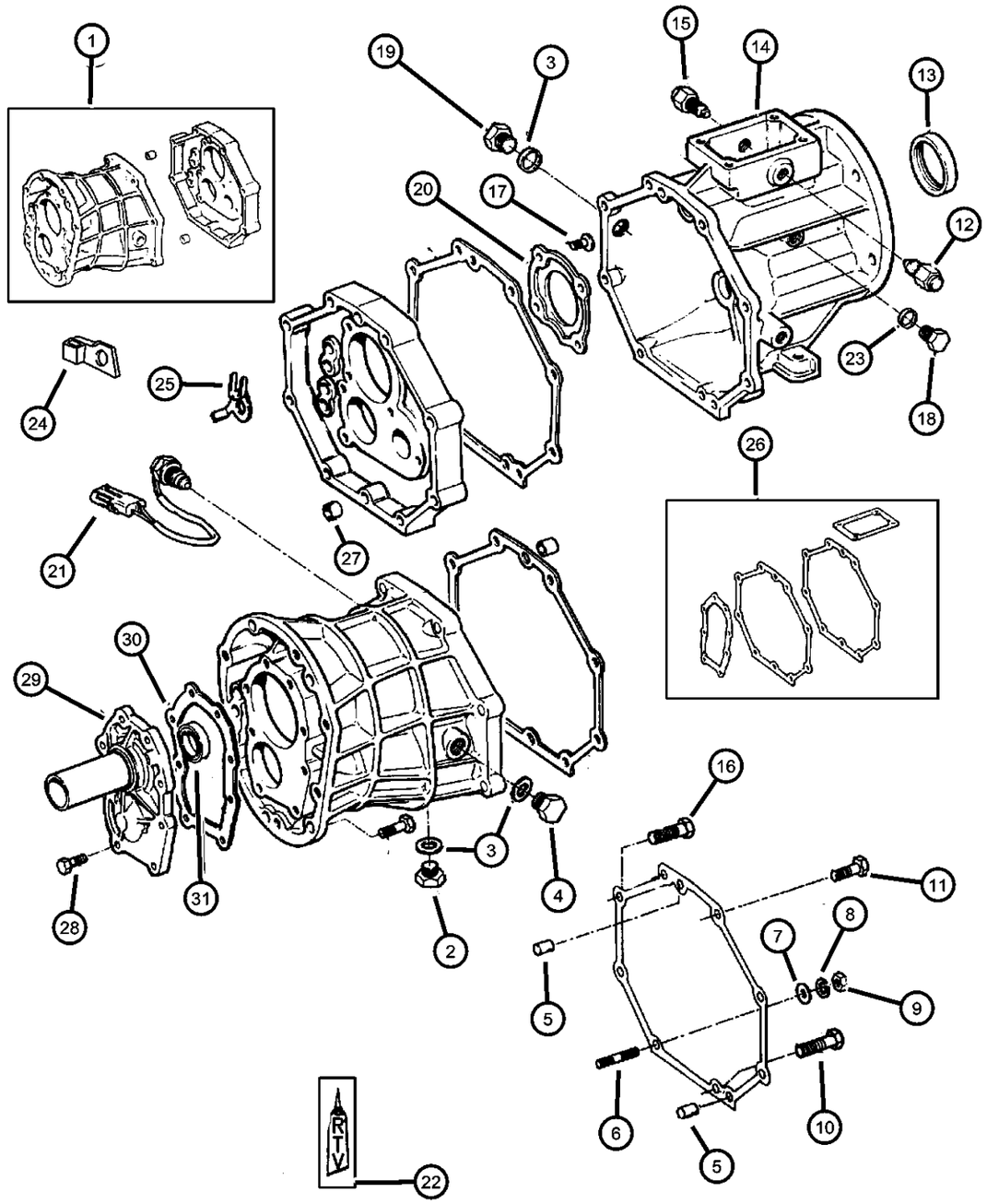


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104548	1				EP0	DDQ		
	52108118AB	1				ER0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	04897581AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	04543303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	83500513	2				EP0			GASKET, Drain Plug
4	83500509	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	83500504	4				EP0			PIN, Locating
6	83500618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	83500627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	83500626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	83500625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	83503547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11									BOLT
	83503549	4				EP0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
12	83500516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	83503108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	04897133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	83500515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	83503548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	83500511	4				EP0			SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	83503109	AR				EP0			CAP, Detent
19	83500623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	83506034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	04318025	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
24	83500631	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	83503551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	83500632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	83500539	2				EP0			PIN, Locating
28	34201818	8				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	04746025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing

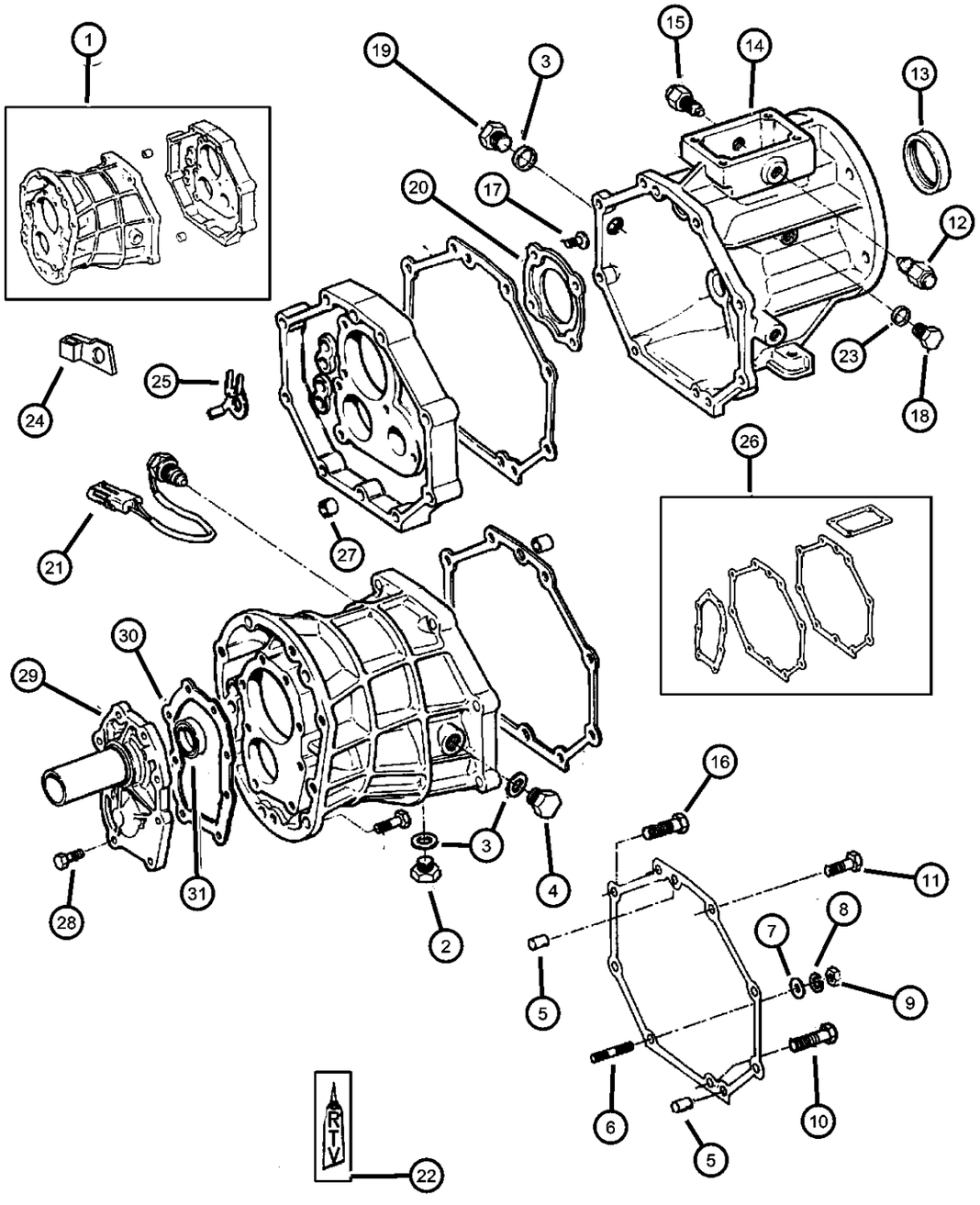
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210

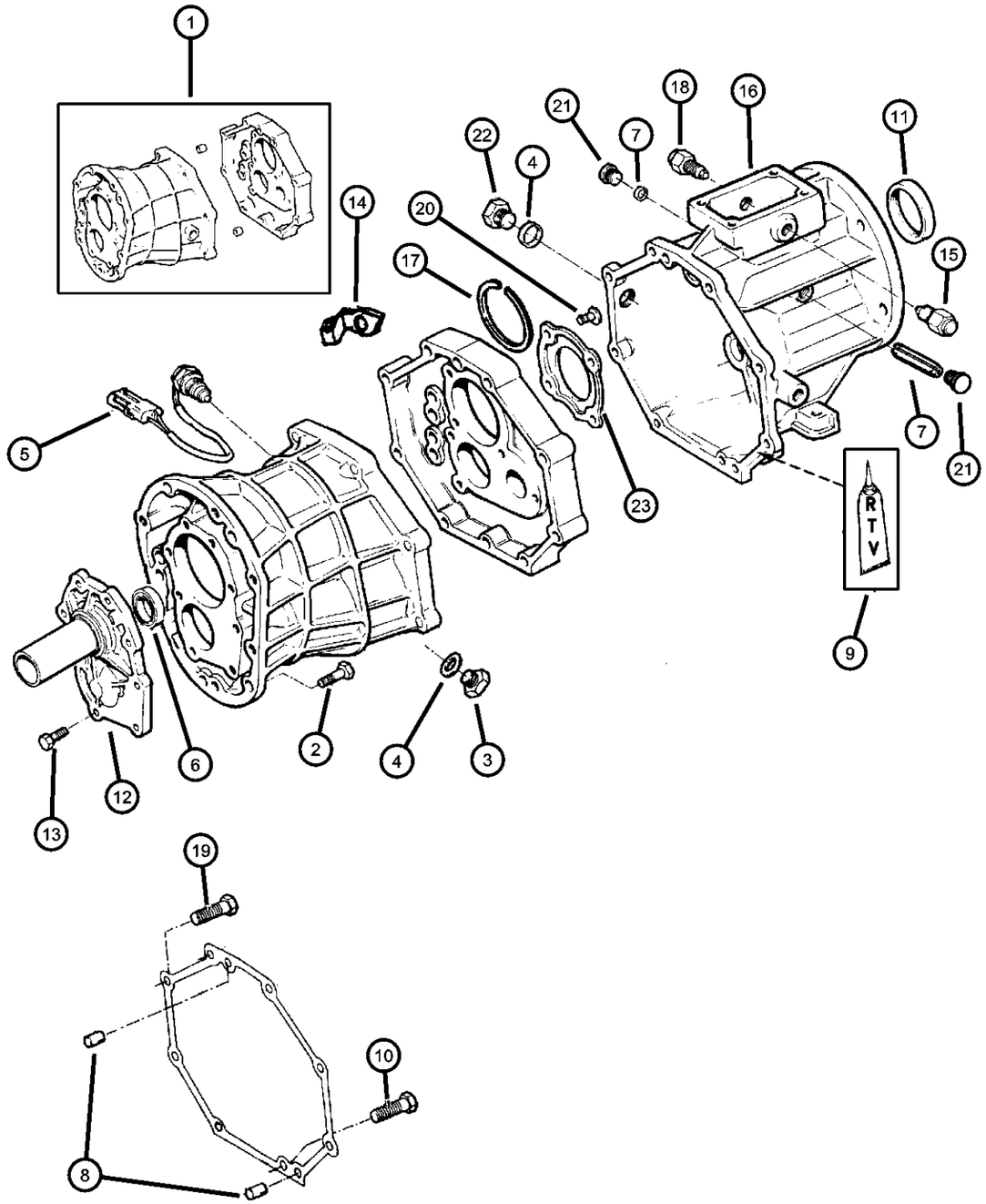


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83500505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	83506045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

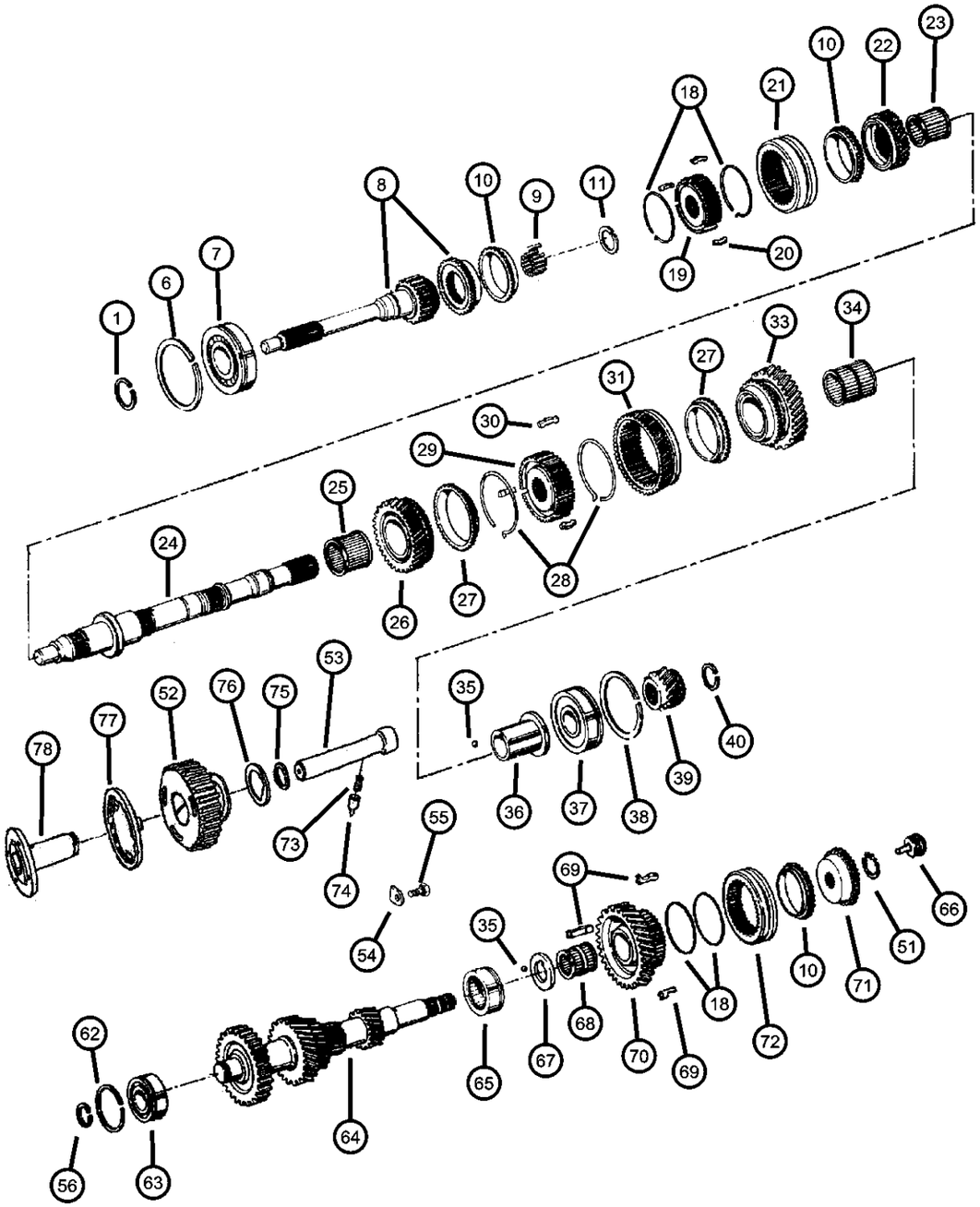
Note:
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1	05252034	1		ER0	DDQ	CASE, Transmission
2	06503299	9			DBB	BOLT, Hex Head, (M10x1.25x34mm)
3	04543303	1		ER0	DDQ	PLUG, Differential Drain
4	83500513	2		ER0	DDQ	GASKET, Drain Plug
5	83500629	1		ER0	DDQ	SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
6	05252053	1		ER0	DDQ	SEAL, Front Retainer
7	83500540	AR		ER0	DDQ	PIN, Shift Shaft
8	83500504	2		ER0	DDQ	PIN, Locating
9	05010884AA	1		ER0	DDQ	SEALANT, RTV
10	04746274	8		ER0	DDQ	BOLT, Transmission Case
11	83503108	1		ER0	DDQ	SEAL, Adapter
12	04636382	1		ER0	DDQ	RETAINER, Bearing
13	34201818	AR		ER0	DDQ	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	83500631	1		ER0	DDQ	CLAMP, Transmission
15	83500516	1		ER0	DDQ	PIN, Reverse Restrict
16	04636373	1		ER0	DDQ	ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	83506221	1		ER0	DDQ	SNAP RING
18	05252039	1		ER0	DDQ	PIN, Reverse
19	83503548	2		ER0	DDQ	BOLT
20	34201818	AR		ER0	DDQ	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
21	83503109	AR		ER0	DDQ	CAP, Detent
22	83500623	1		ER0	DDQ	PLUG, Oil Fill
23	05252036	1		ER0	DDQ	RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

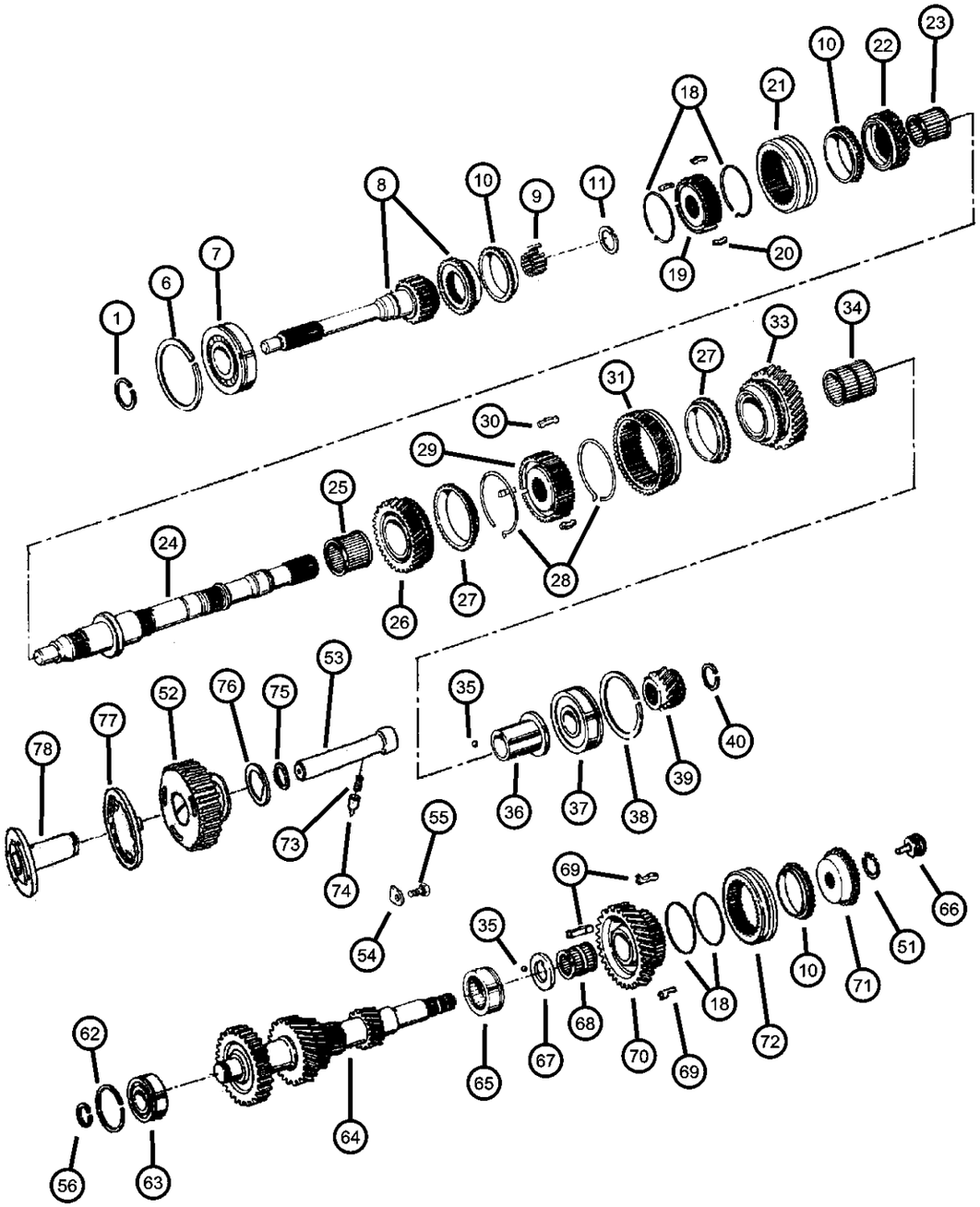


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	83500614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	83502681	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	83506020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	83502680	13				EP0			ROLLER, Input Gear
10	83500566	3				EP0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	83500598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	83500599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	83500602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	83500603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	83500604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	83500605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	83500606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	83500568	4				EP0			SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	83506029	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer
21	04740235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
22	83506019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	83500576	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	83503105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	83500577	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	83506018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	83500567	2				EP0			STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	83500569	2				EP0			SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	83500561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	83500564	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

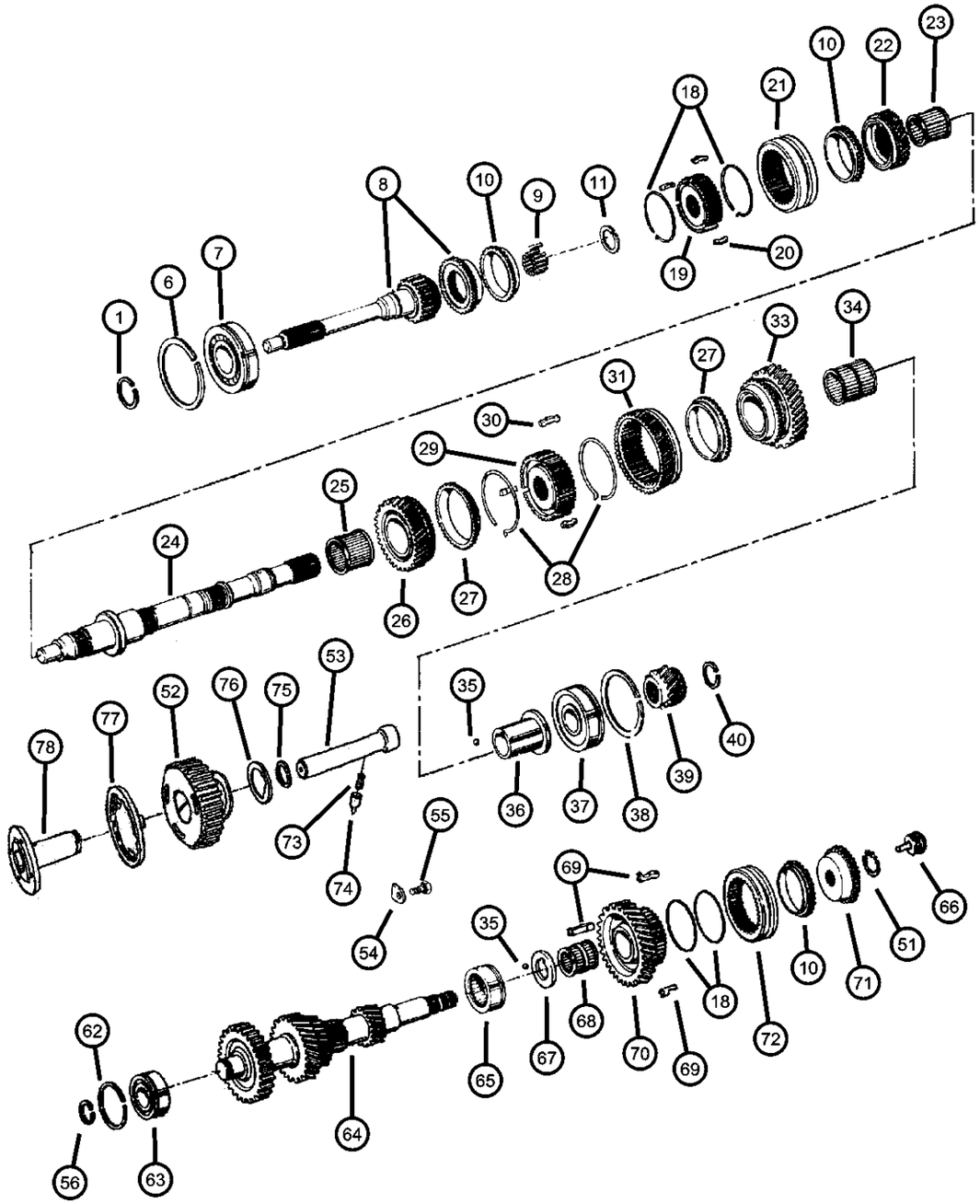


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04897101AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
-32	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler, With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
33	83506017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
34	83506031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
35	83500573	2				EP0			BALL, Reverse
36	83506026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
37	83506030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
38	83500613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
39	83500971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
40	83500587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-41	83500588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-42	83500589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-43	83500590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-44	83500591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-45	83500592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-46	83500593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-47	83500594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-48	83500595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-49	83500596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-50	83500597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft
51	83506035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
52	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
53	04897104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
54	04883380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
55	83500615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
56	83500581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-57	83500582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-58	83500583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

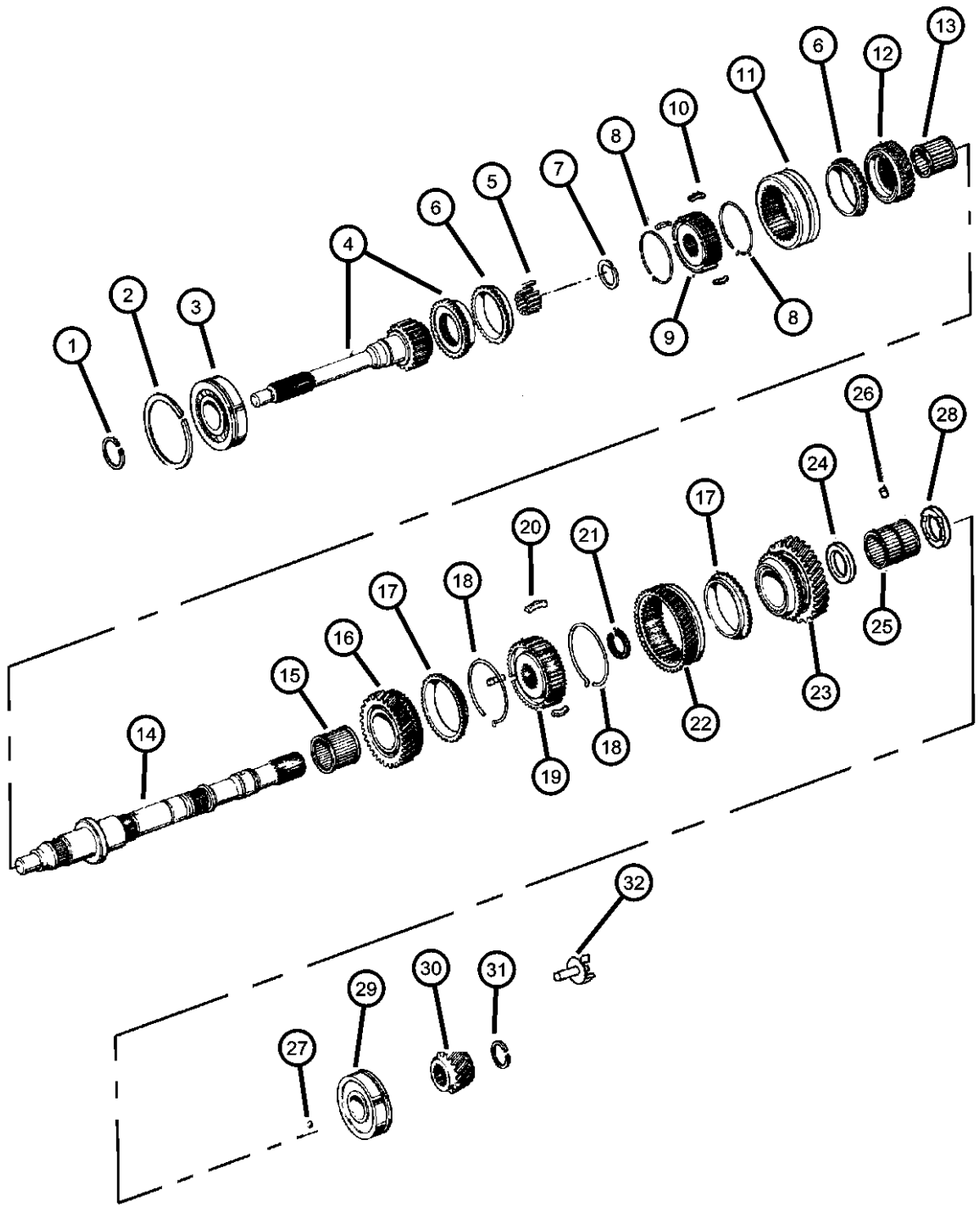


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-59	83500584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-60	83500585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-61	83500586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
62	83500612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
63	83506032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
64	04897103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
65	83506033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
66	83500646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
67	83506025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
68	83500644	1				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
69	83500641	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer
70	83506022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
71	83506024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
72	04746657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
73	04897110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
74	04897109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
75	04897112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
76	04897108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
77	04897111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
78	04897107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415

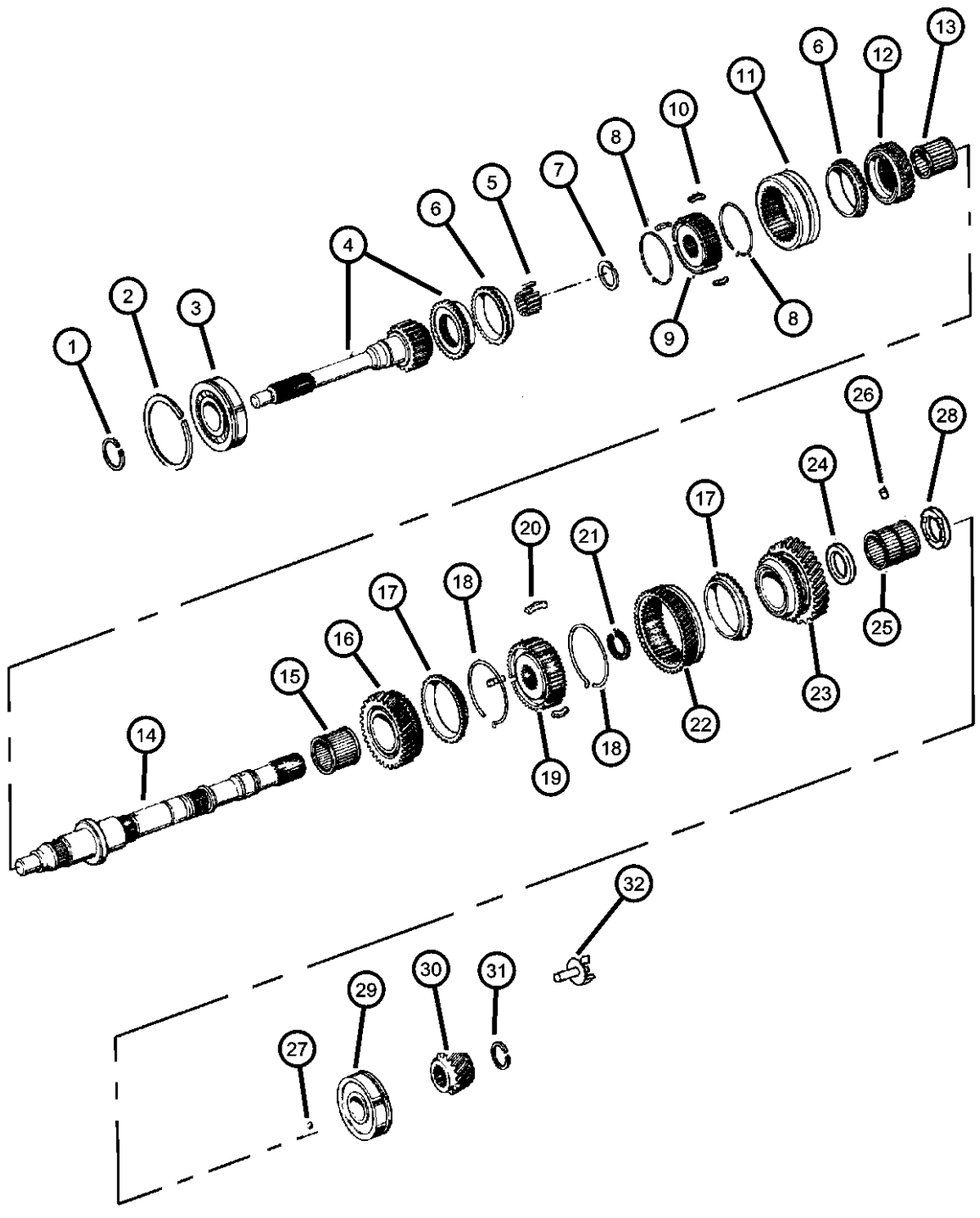


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	83506099	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506214	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506215	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	83506216	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	83506217	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	83506218	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506219	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.40mm/2.45mm)
2	83506222	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	83506074	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04897048AA	1				ER0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	83506078	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04897051AA	1				ER0	DDQ		Use Up To 12/12/97
	04897052AA	1				ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
7									SNAP RING
	83506086	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	83506087	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	83506088	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	83506089	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	83506090	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	83506091	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506092	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
8	83506255	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	83506248	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	83506251	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	04897050AA	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	04897047AA	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	83506077	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
14	83506243	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	83506076	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415

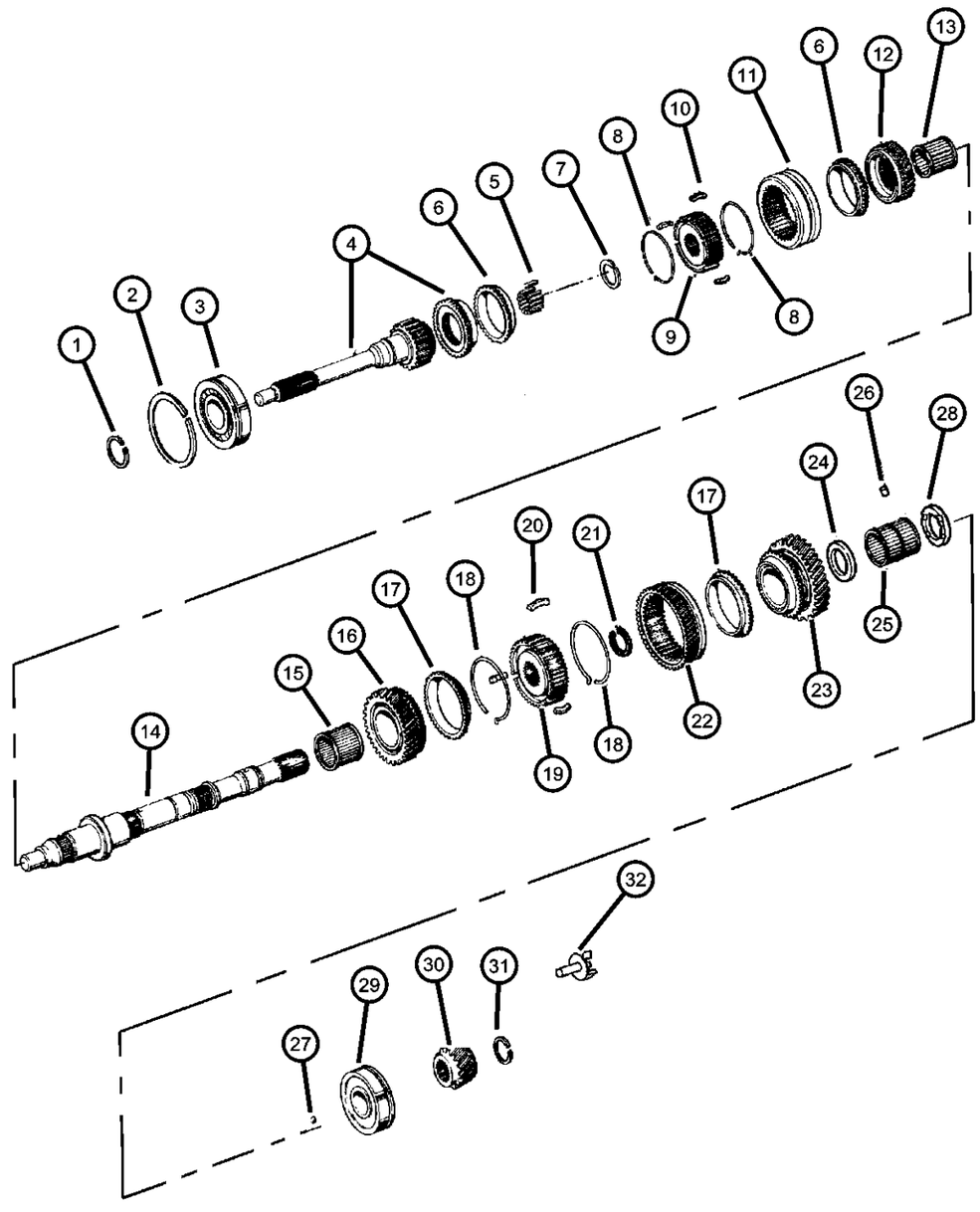


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04636369	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	83506252	2				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	83506254	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506247	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
20	83506250	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21									SNAP RING
	83506093	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506094	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	83506095	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	83506096	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.50mm/2.55mm)
	83506097	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.55mm/2.60mm)
	83506098	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	05252082	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	04636368	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	83506280	1				ER0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft
25	83506075	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
26	83506008	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft
27	83500573	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	83506246	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	83506073	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	05252083	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	83506268	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	83506269	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506270	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506271	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506272	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	83506273	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.00MM/3.05MM)
	83506274	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	83506275	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	83506276	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (x=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	83506277	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped M (x=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	83506278	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped N (x=3.25mm/3.30mm)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415

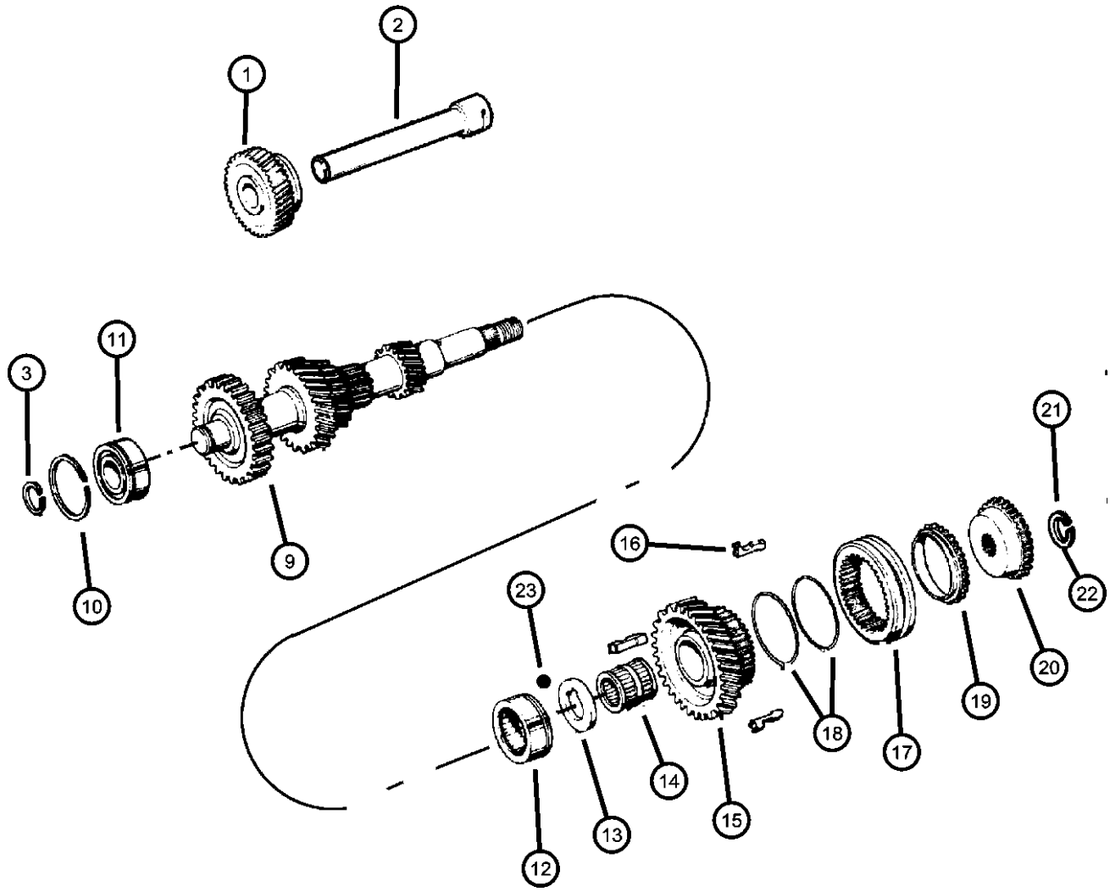


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506279	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped P (x=3.30mm/3.35mm)
32	83500646	1				ER0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

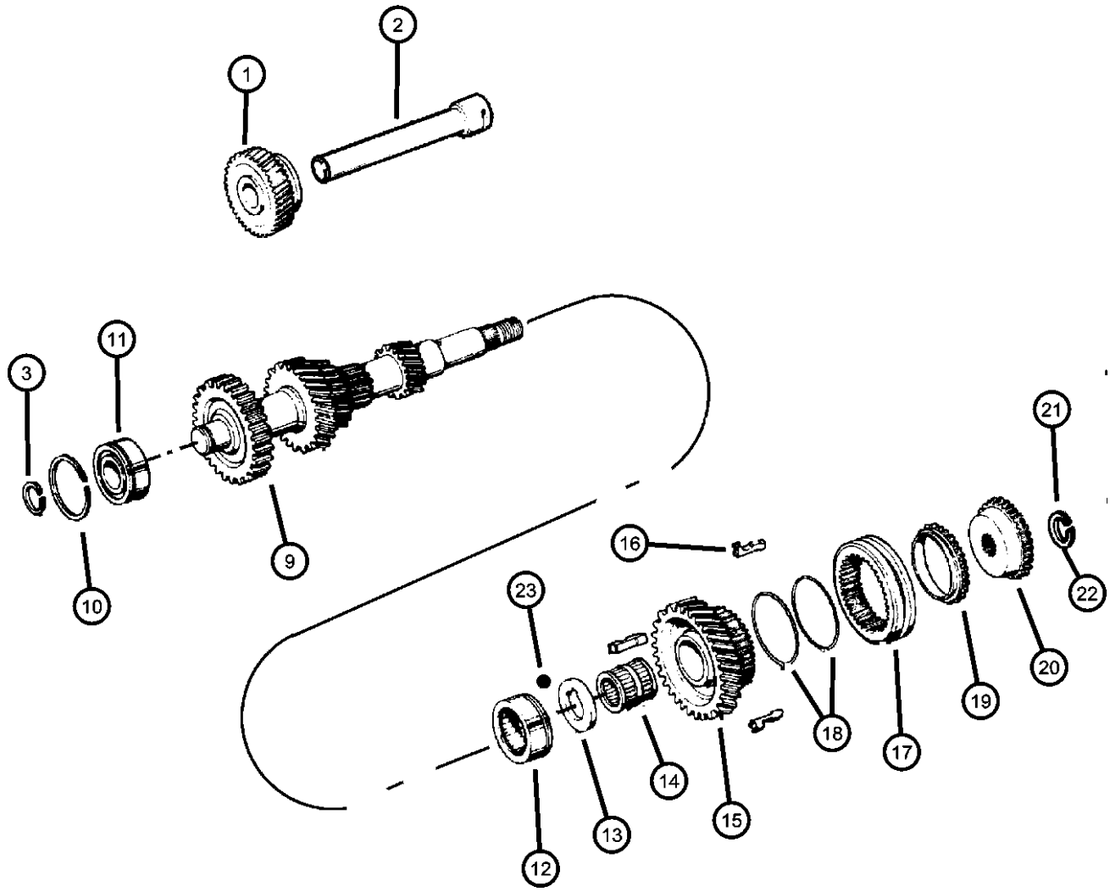
Note:
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
	05252084	1				ER0	DDQ		
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	04897104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
	83506258	1				ER0	DDQ		
3									SNAP RING
	83500645	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped 0 (x=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506099	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506214	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506215	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	83506216	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x= 2.25mm/2.30mm)
	83506217	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	83506218	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506219	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.40mm/2.45mm)
-4	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
-5	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-6	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-7	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-8	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
9									GEAR, Countershaft
	04636371	1				ER0	DDQ		
	04897103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
10									SNAP RING
	83500614	1				EP0	DDQ		
	83506222	1				ER0	DDQ		
11	83506259	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
12	83506080	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
13	83506245	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420

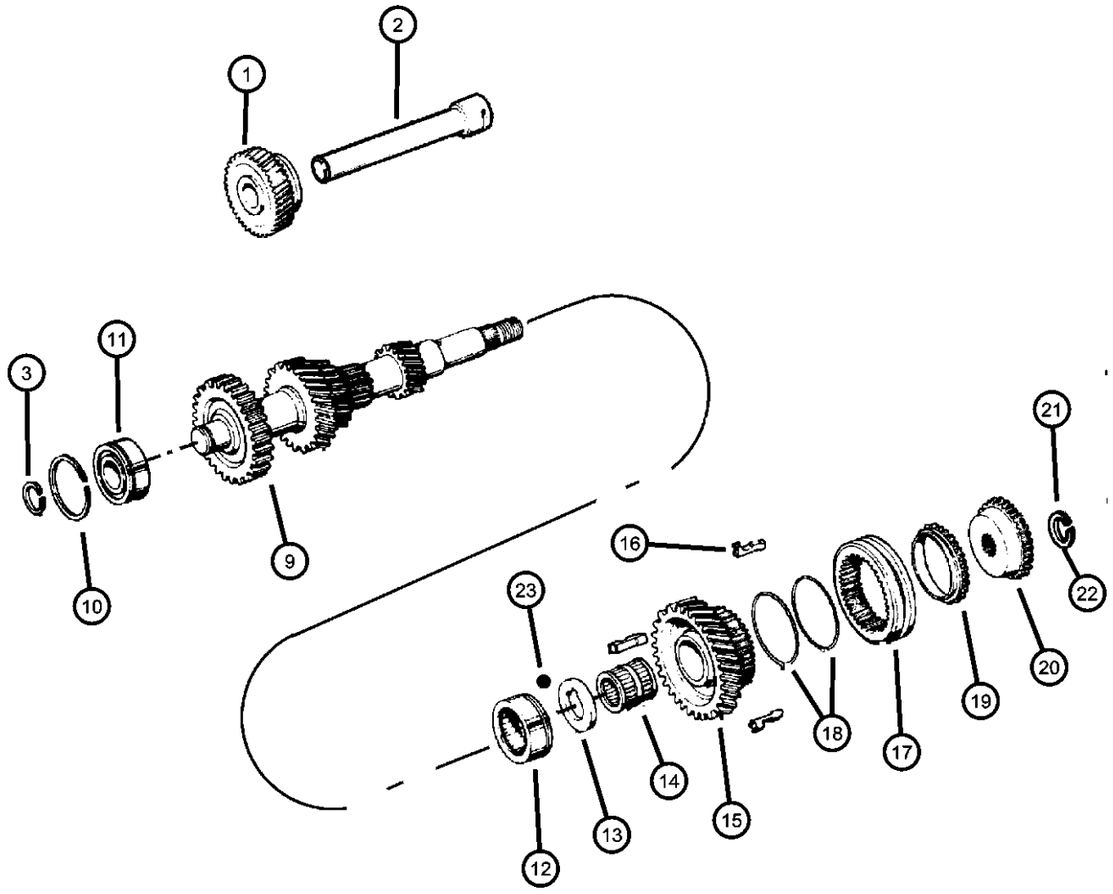


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
	83500644	1				EP0	DDQ		
	83506079	1				ER0	DDQ		
15									GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
	04637527	1				ER0	DDQ		
	83506022	1				EP0	DDQ		
16	83500641	3				EP0			KEY, Synchronizer
17									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	04746657	1				EP0	DDQ		
	83506257	1				ER0	DDQ		
18	83500568	4				EP0			SPRING, Synchronizer
19									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	83500566	3				EP0			
	83506252	2				ER0	DDQ		
20									GEAR, Fifth Splined
	83506024	1				EP0	DDQ		
	83506242	1				ER0	DDQ		
21									SNAP RING
	83506268	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	83506269	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506270	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506271	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506272	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	83506273	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	83506274	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	83506275	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	83506276	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (x=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	83506277	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped M (x=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	83506278	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped N (x=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	83506279	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped P (x=3.30mm/3.35mm)
22									RING, Snap
	04874503	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	04874504	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	04874505	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420

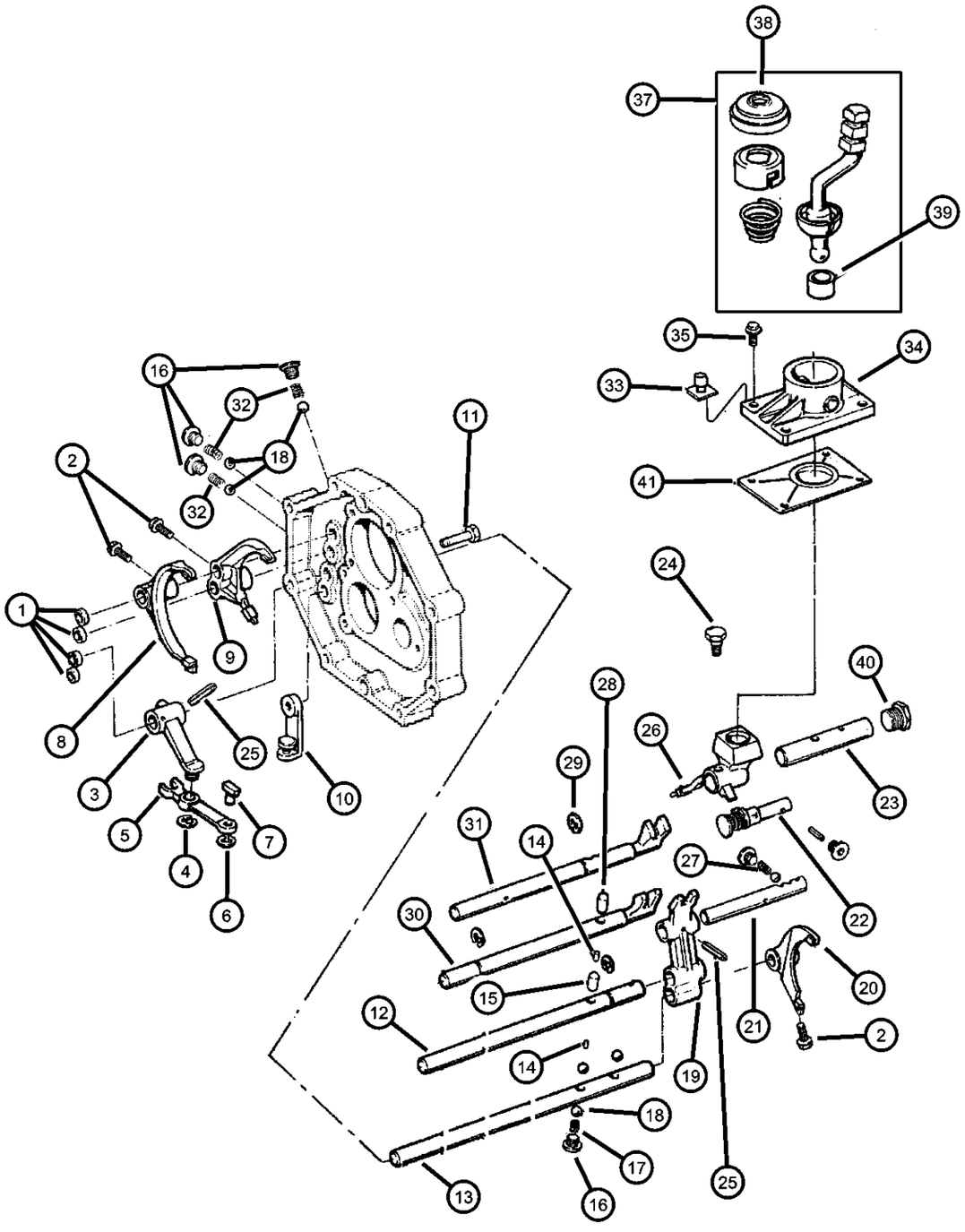


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874506	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	04874507	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	04874508	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	04874509	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
23									BALL, Reverse
	83500573	2				EP0			
		1				ER0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

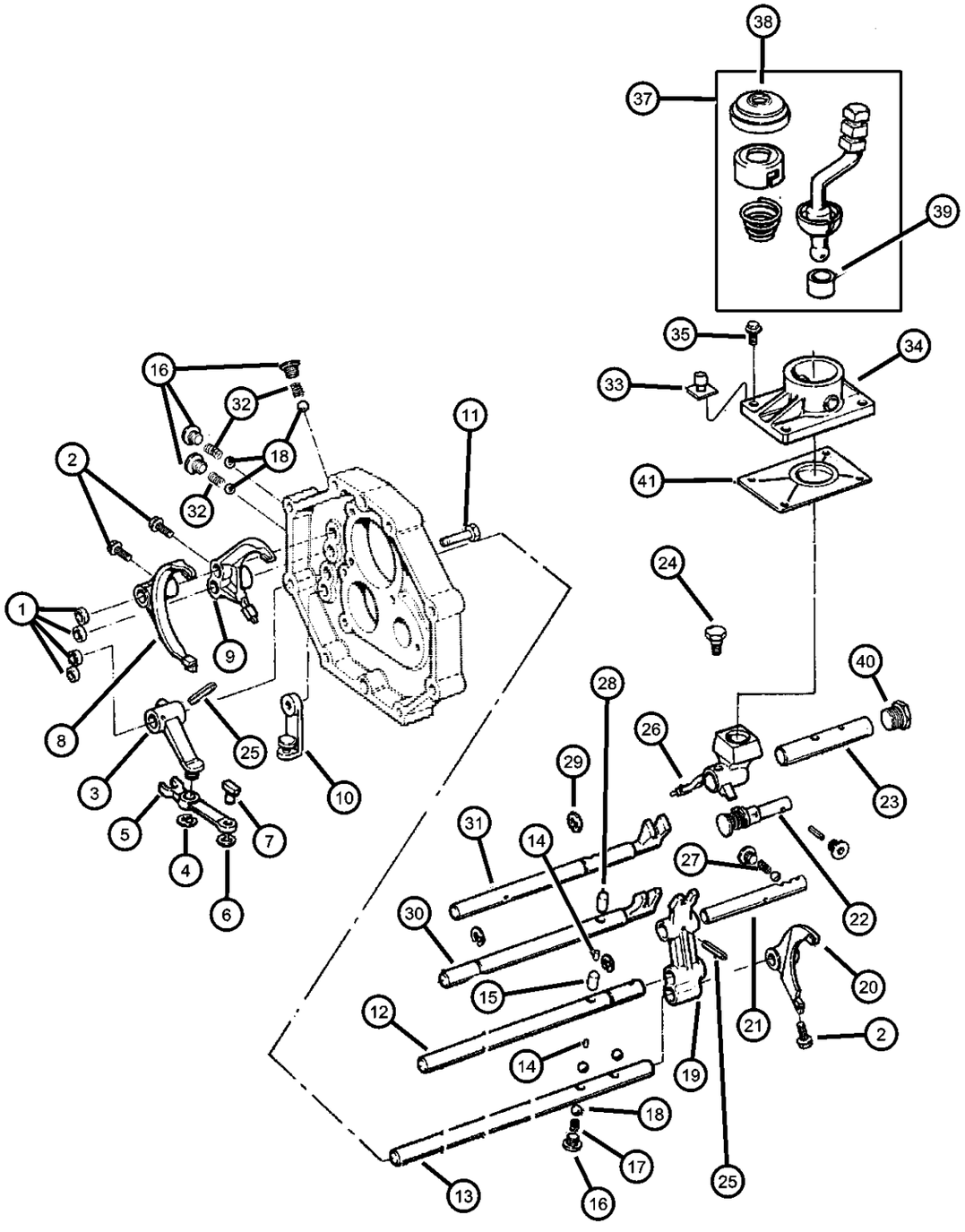
Note:
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

	1	83500503	4			EP0			PLUG, Shift Rail
	2	83502664	3			EP0			BOLT, Shift Fork
	3	83500526	1			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
	4	83500548	1			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
	5	04897099AA	1			EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
	6	83500547	1			EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
	7	04897100AA	1			EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
	8	04740236	1			EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
	9	83502662	1			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
	10	83500531	1			EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
	11	83500549	2			EP0			BOLT, Bearing Retainer
	12	04746659	1			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
	13	04746660	1			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
	14	83500537	2			EP0			PIN, Shift Shaft
	15	83500541	1			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
	16	83500524	AR			EP0			PLUG, Transmission
	17	83500638	1			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
	18	83500542	7			EP0			BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
	19	04746658	1			EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
	20	04746656	1			EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
	21	83500536	1			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
	22	83500635	1			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
	23	83500514	1			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
	24	83506036	1			EP0	DDQ		BOLT
	25	83500540	AR			ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
	26	83500636	1			EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
	27	83500544	1			EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
	28	83500543	1			EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
	29	83506054	3			EP0			SNAP RING
	30	04874510	1			EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
	31	05252068	1			ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910

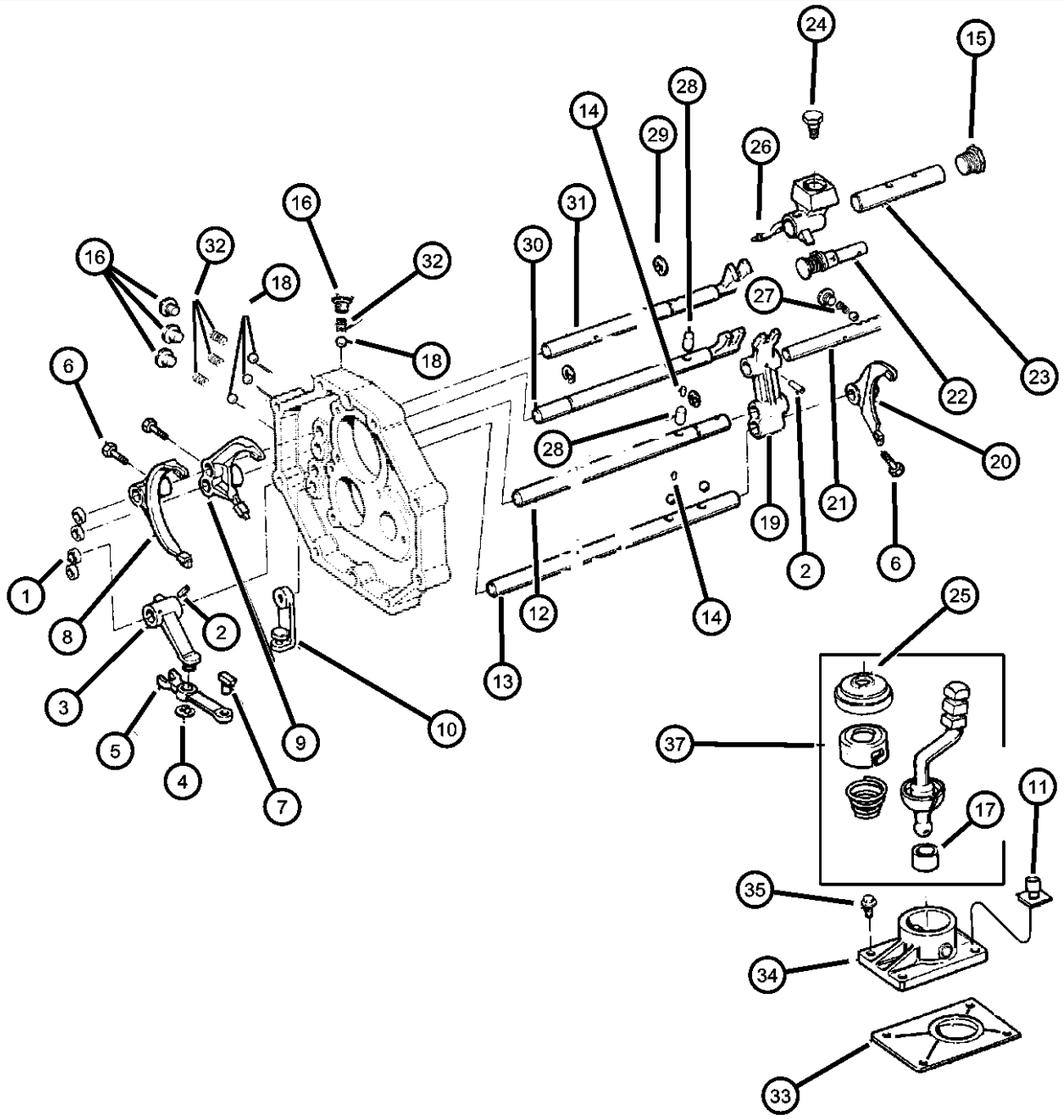


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	83500545	3				EP0			SPRING, Compression Detent
33	04864215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	04864211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	83500525	2				ER0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	83503107	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	04882436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	83500520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
39	83500519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	83503109	AR				EP0			CAP, Detent
41	04864216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915

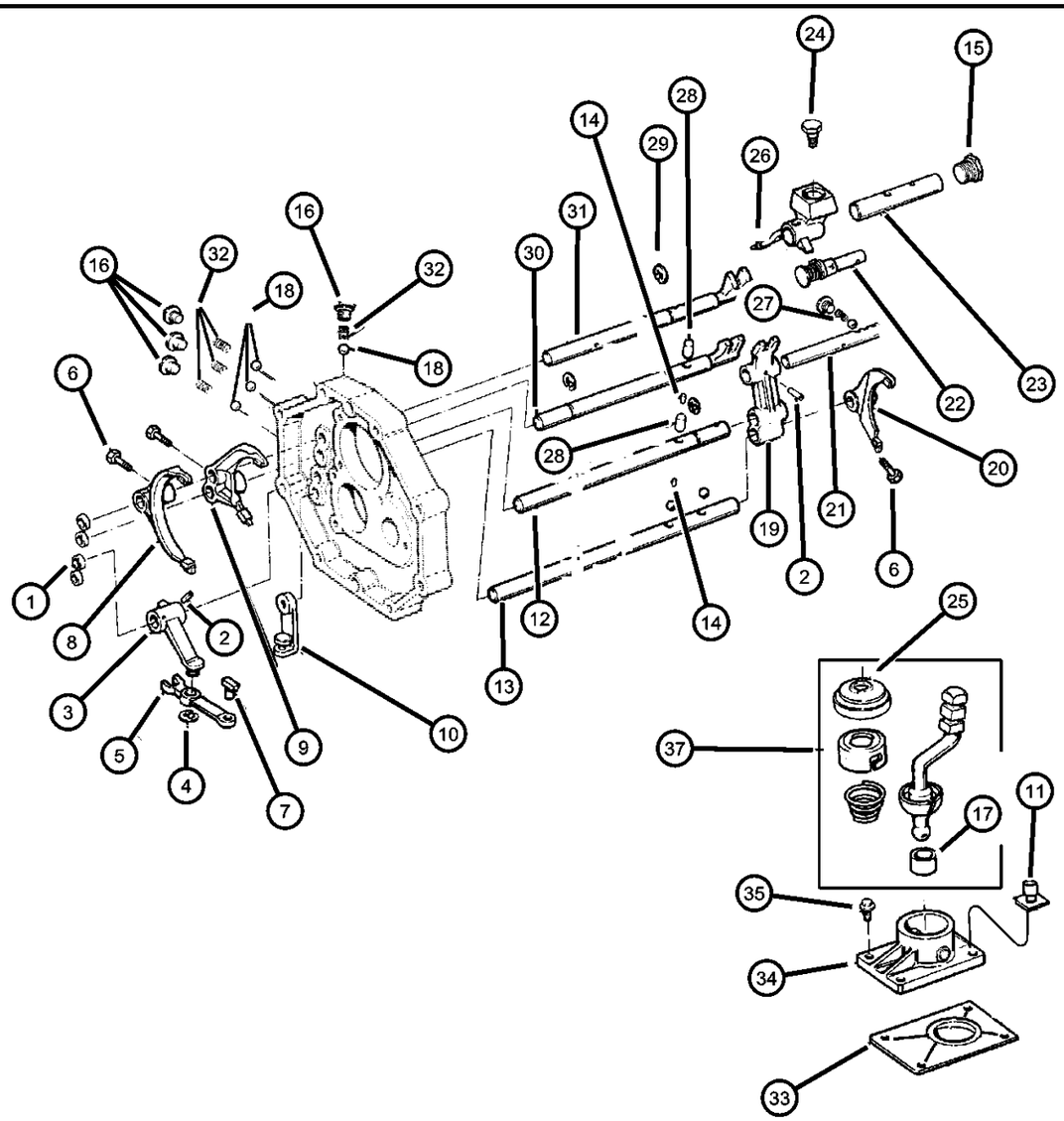


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	83500503	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	83500540	AR				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	05252056	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	83500548	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	05252060	1				ER0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	05252214	3				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	05252062	1				ER0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	05252058	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	05252057	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	05252063	1				ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
11	04864223	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	05252070	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	05252071	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	2				EP0			PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83503109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	83503109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
17	83500519	1				ER0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
18	83500542	7				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	05252064	1				ER0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	05252059	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	05252065	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
22	83500635	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	05252037	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	34201373	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
25	83500520	1				ER0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
26	05252041	1				ER0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	83500544	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	83500543	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	05252076	3				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	05252066	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	05252068	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	05252075	4				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
33	04864224	1				ER0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
34	04864222	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
35	83500525	2				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-36	05252211	2				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Gearshift Retainer
37	04882436	1				ER0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift

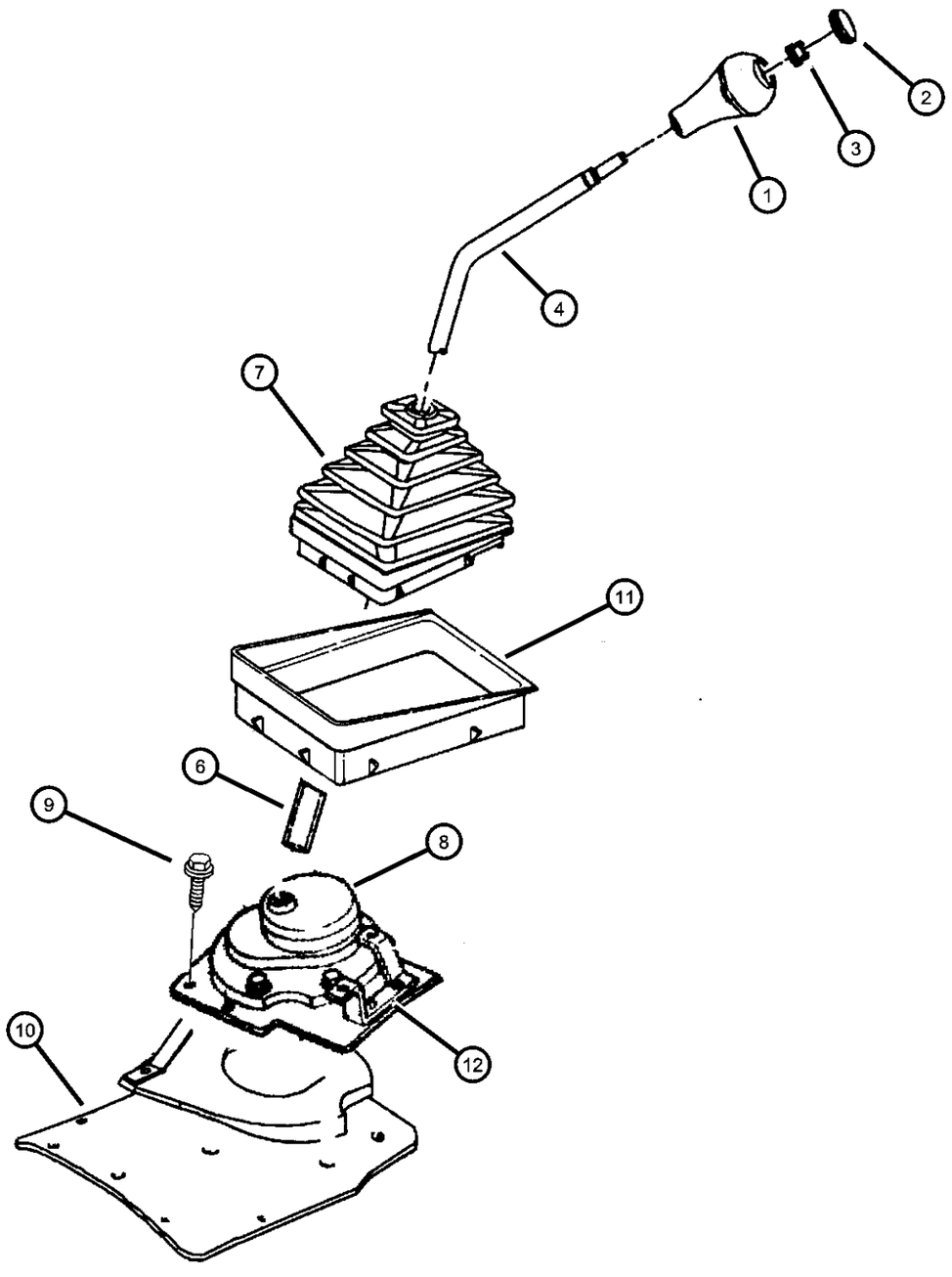
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210



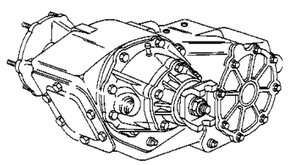
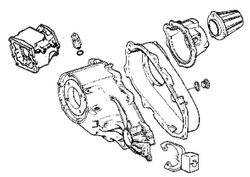
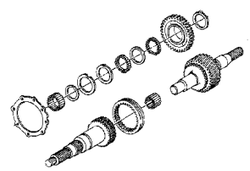
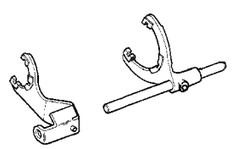
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gearshift Lever
2	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	52078576	1	J				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Manual Gearshift
-5	52078579	1	U				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	52104012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support, Boot Support Upper
7	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
8	52078970	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	11502843	4					DBB		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
10	52078971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
12	34201035	3					DBB		RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	**231-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**231-200** Case and Related Parts 	**231-400** Gear Train 
231-900 Fork and Rails 			

Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 110

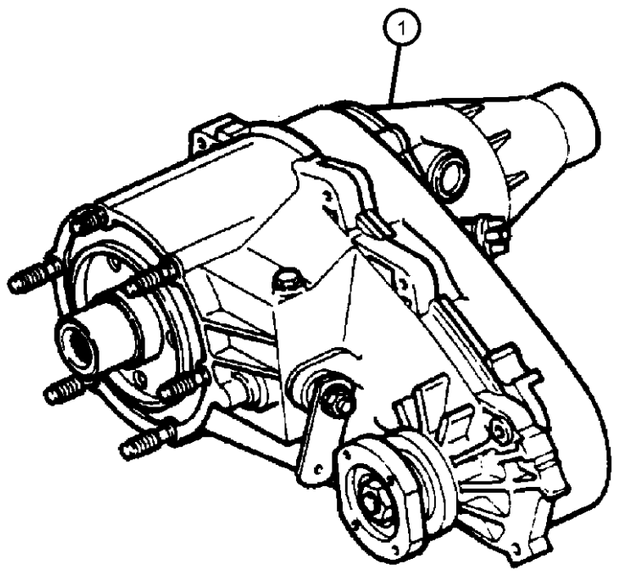
Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 210

Gear Train
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 410

Fork and Rails
Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 1210

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110

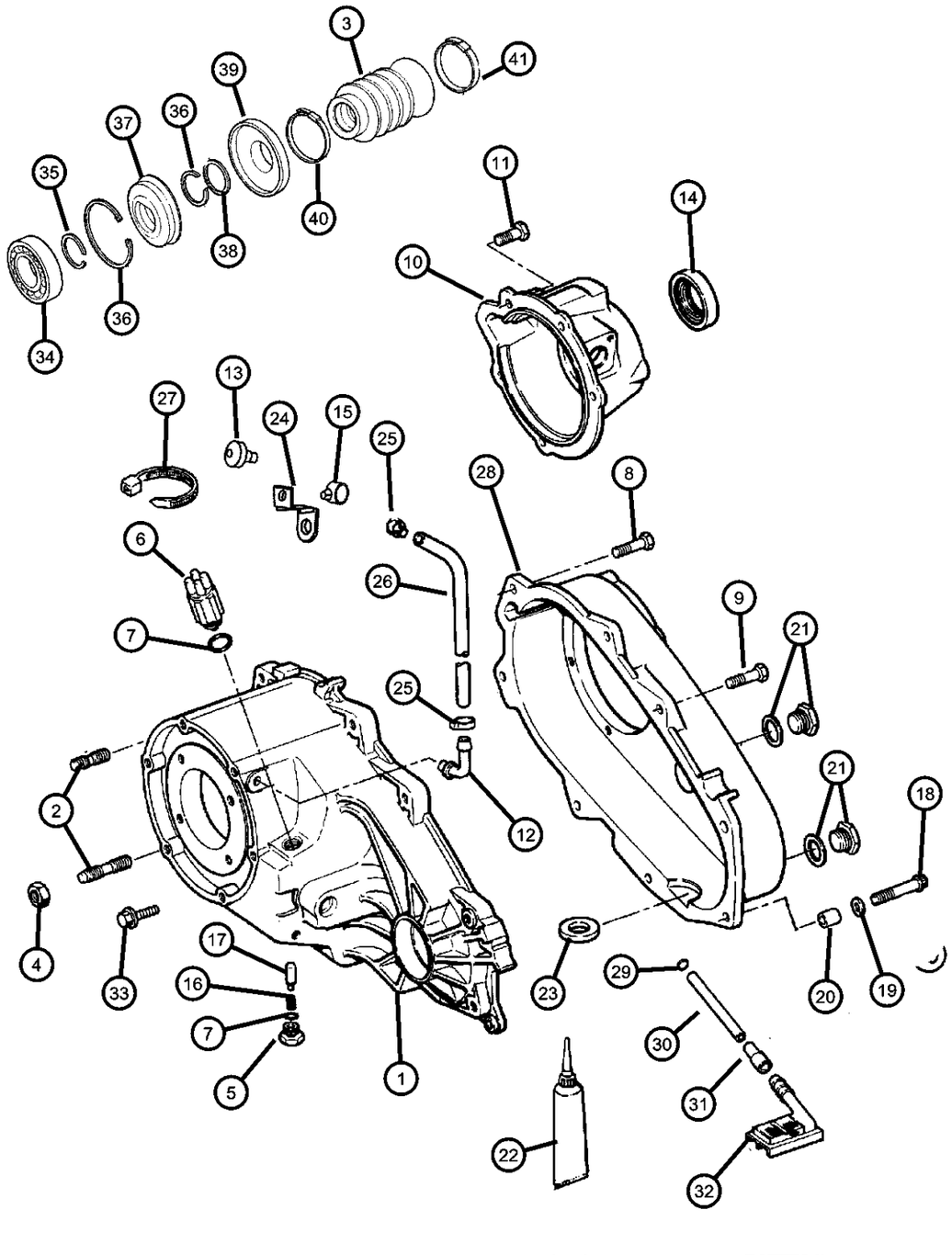


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52099211	1				EP0	DG0		
	R2099211								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2099211								Core Part
		1				ER0			
	R2099211								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2099211								Core Part
	52099310	1				EP0	DDQ		
	R2099310								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2099310								Core Part

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

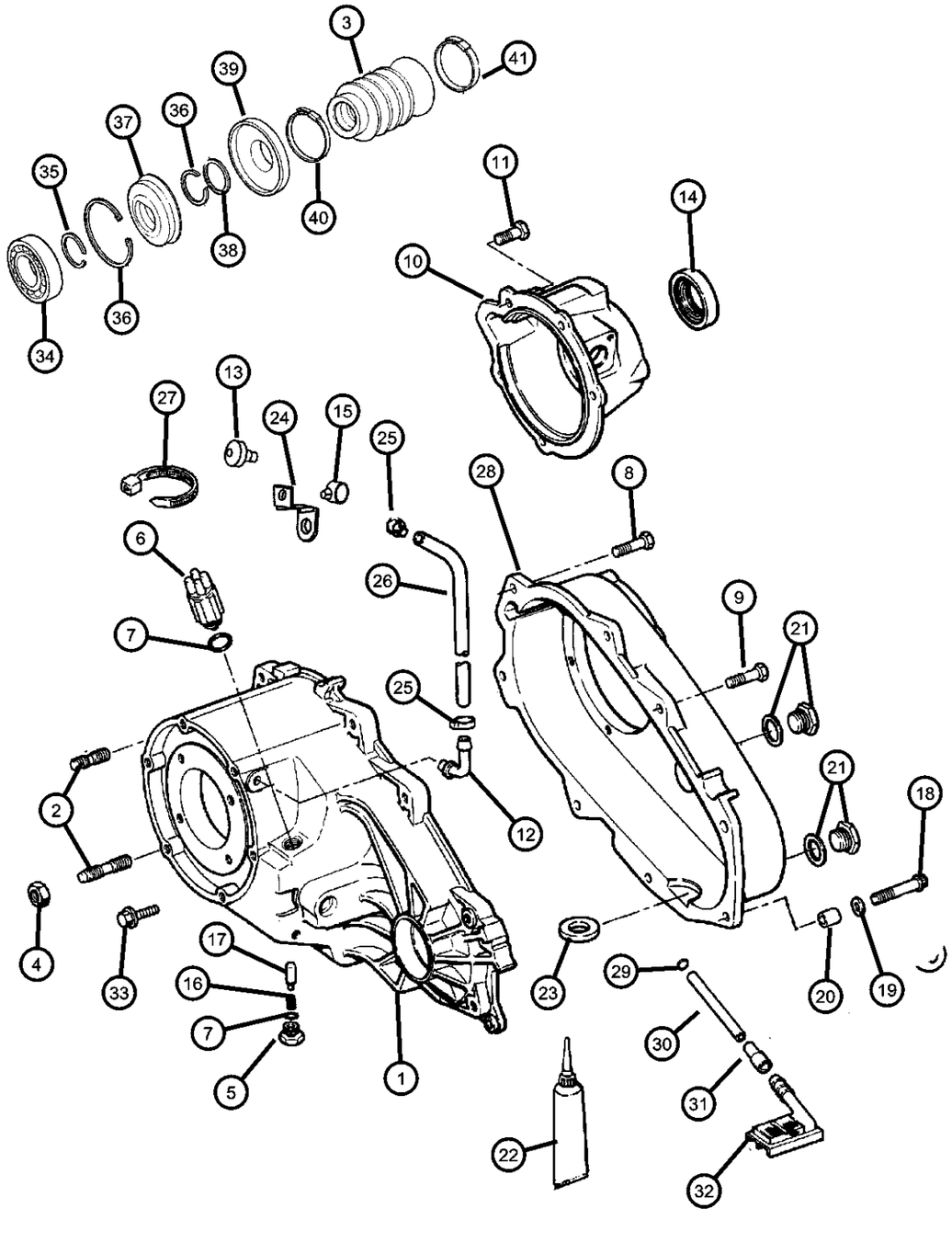
Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	04798111	1				EP0	DG0		Front
		1				ER0			Front
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Front
2									STUD, M10x1.54x36
	04505365	6				EP0	DG0		Case Front
		6				ER0			Case Front
		6				EP0	DDQ		Case Front
3									BOOT, Driveshaft
	04798123	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		AR				EP0	DDQ		
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	6				EP0	DD0		Transfer Case
		6				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case
		6				ER0			Transfer Case
5									SCREW
	53008216	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	2				EP0	DG0		O-Ring

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

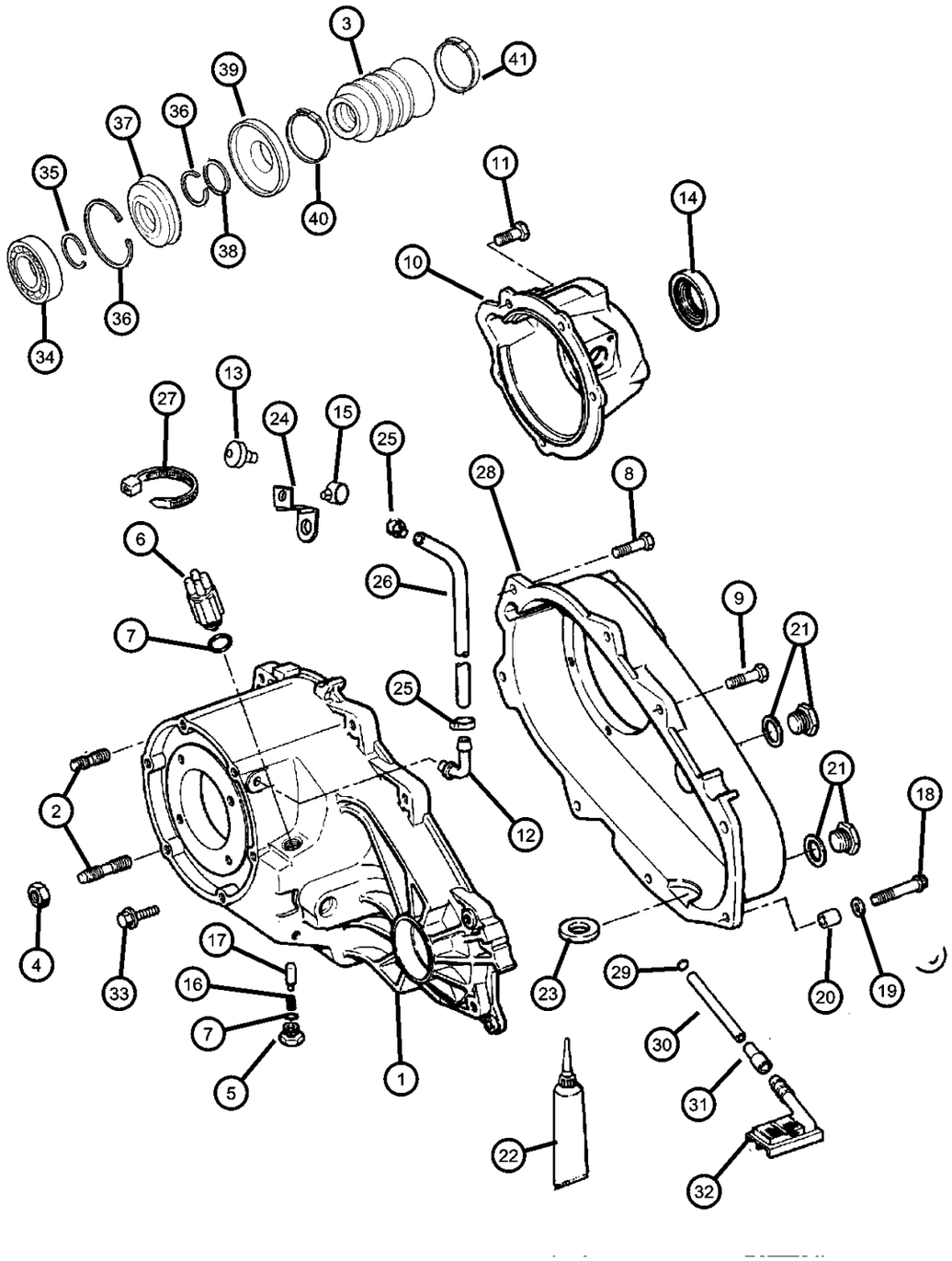


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				ER0			O-Ring
		1				EP0	DDQ		O-Ring
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	5				EP0	DG0		Case Half
		5				ER0			Case Half
		1				EP0	DDQ		Case Half
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	1				EP0	DG0		(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				ER0			(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EP0	DDQ		(M10-1.5x48mm)
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	04798115	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Transfer Case
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case
11	06500318	9				ER0	DBB		BOLT
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
13	53007494	1							VENT, Transfer Case, Hydrophobic
14									SEAL, Output
	04798117	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Transfer Case
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case
15	J4005701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
17	53008217	1				ER0	DBB		PLUNGER
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

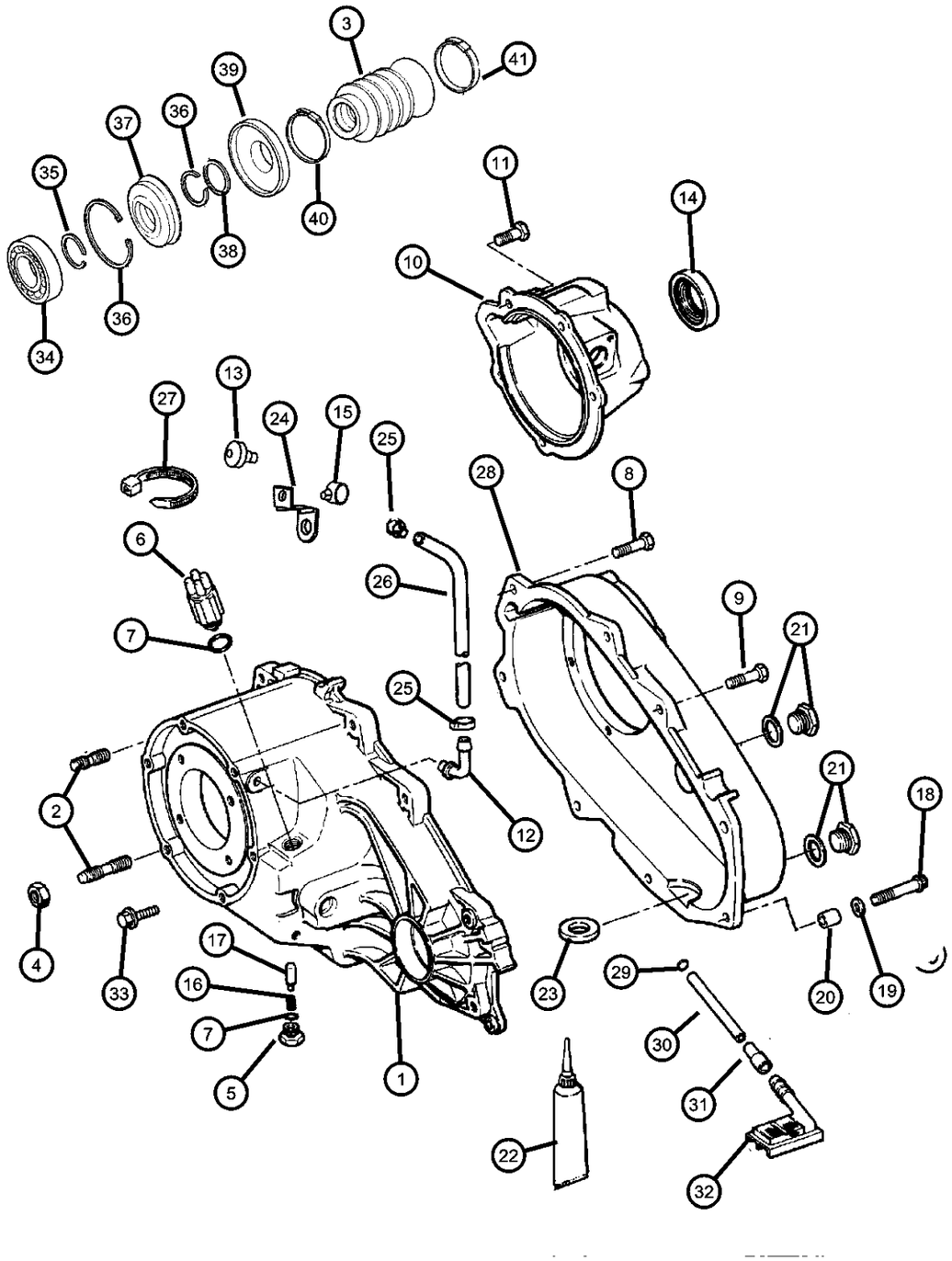


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DDQ		
19									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
20									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
22									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
23									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
24	52098522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube, Vent Tube
25	06502081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV00516	AR				EP0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						(J) Model
		1	U						(U) Model
28									CASE, Transfer Rear
	04886222AA	1				EP0	DG0		Rear
		1				ER0			Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear
29									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1				EP0	DG0		Oil
		1				ER0			Oil

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil
30									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	04338941	1				EP0	DG0		Oil
		1				ER0			Oil
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil
31									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
32									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
33									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1				EP0	DG0		(48.5)
		1				ER0			(48.5)
		AR				EP0	DDQ		(48.5)
34									BEARING
	04338892	2				EP0	DG0		Rear Out
		2				ER0			Rear Out
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Out
35									SNAP RING
	04798116	1				EP0	DG0		Rear Bearing O.D. Ret
		1				ER0			Rear Bearing O.D. Ret
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing O.D. Ret
36									SNAP RING
	J8134488	2				EP0	DG0		Rear Bearing I.D. Ret
		2				ER0			Rear Bearing I.D. Ret
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing I.D. Ret
37									SEAL, Output
	04798117	1				EP0	DG0		Oil Rear Out
		1				ER0			Oil Rear Out
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Oil Rear Out
38									WASHER

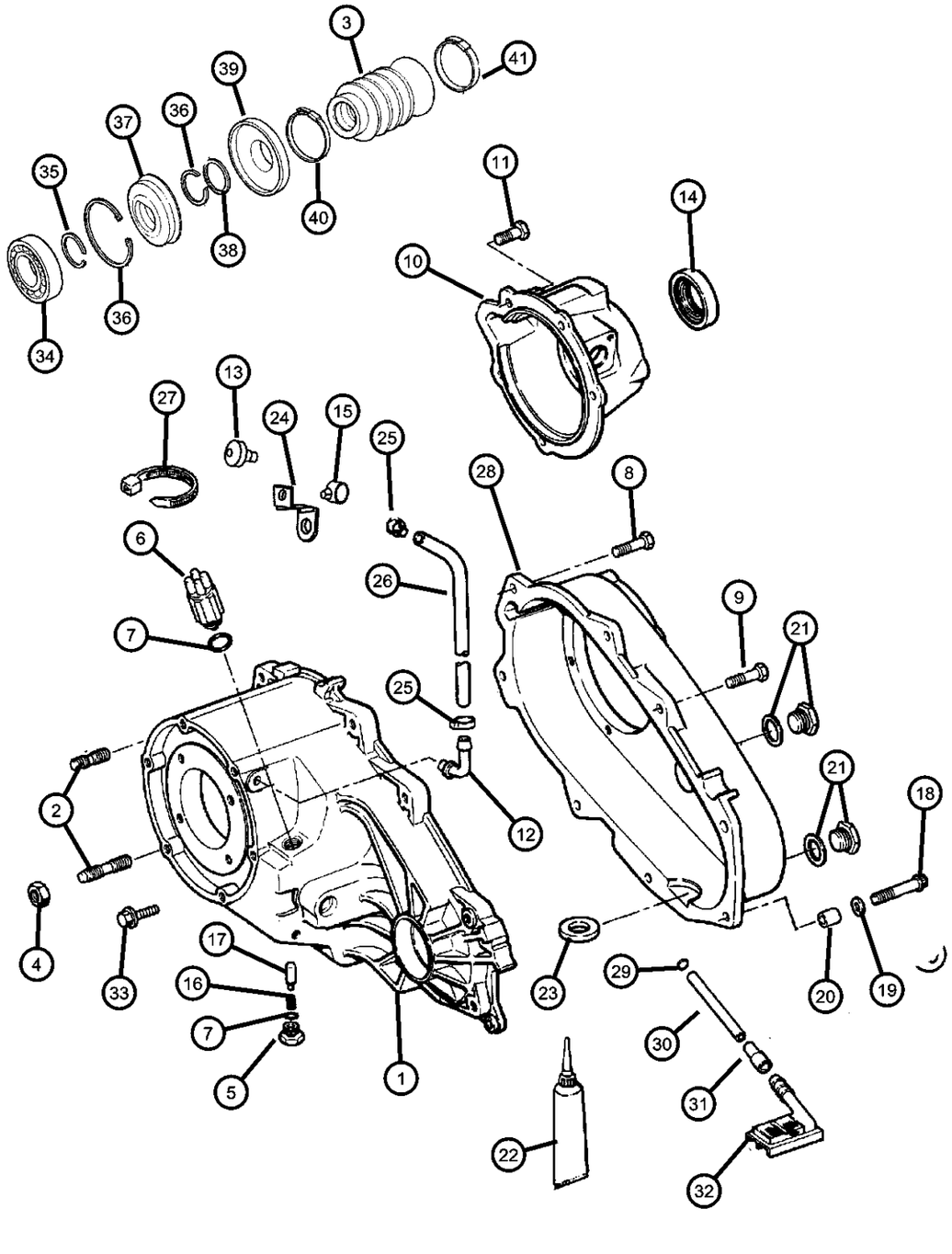
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798118	1				EP0	DG0		Slinger Locating
		1				ER0			Slinger Locating
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Slinger Locating
39									SLINGER, Oil
	04798119	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		AR				EP0	DDQ		
40									CLAMP, Boot
	04798121	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		AR				EP0	DDQ		
41									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		AR				EP0	DDQ		

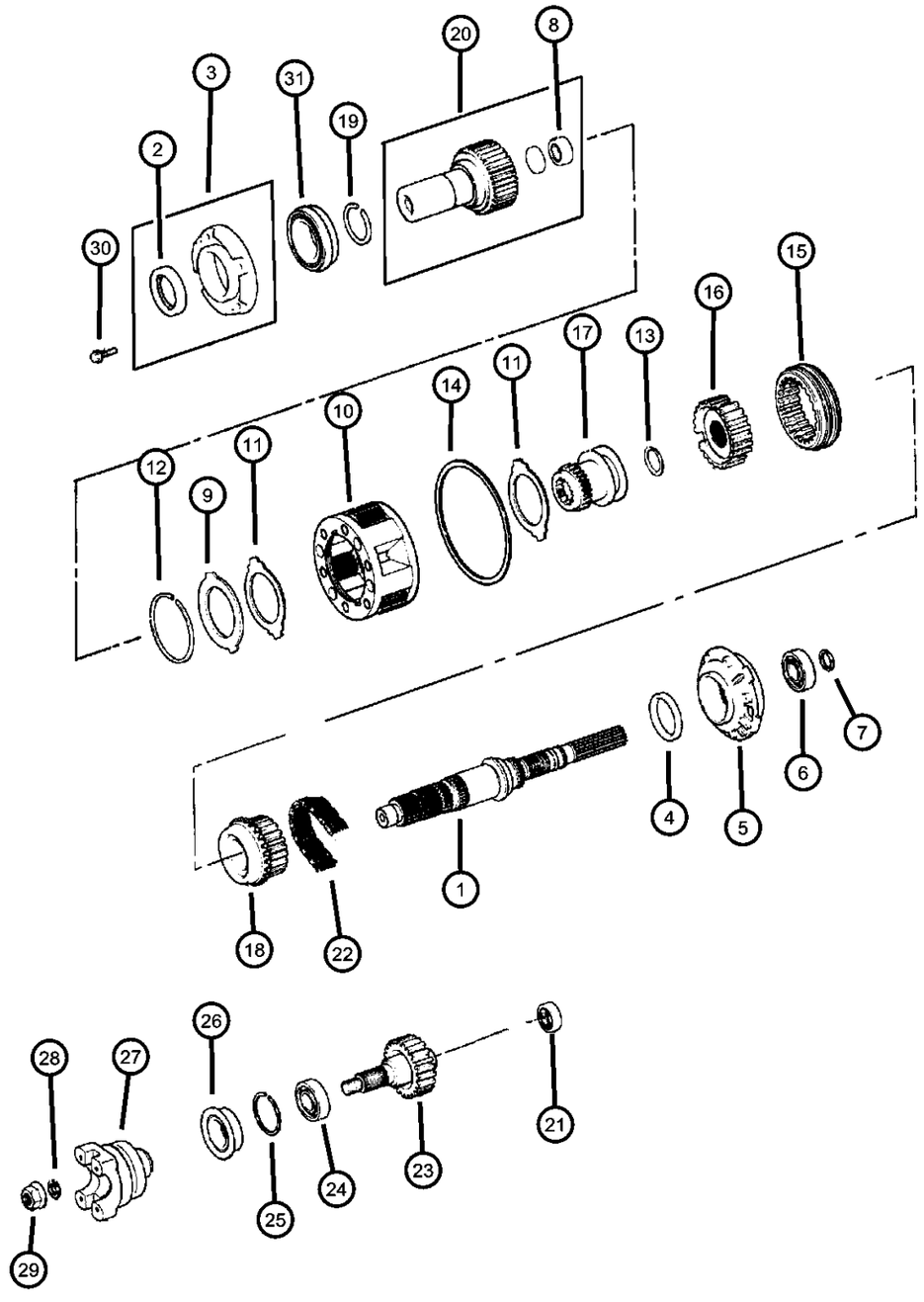
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	ENGINE	TRANS	DESCRIPTION
1					MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	04798114	1	EP0	DG0	Main Drive
		1	ER0		Main Drive
		AR	EP0	DDQ	Main Drive
2					SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1	EP0	DG0	Input
		1	ER0		Input
		1	EP0	DDQ	Input
3					EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1	EP0	DG0	
		1	ER0		
		1	EP0	DDQ	
4					SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1	EP0	DG0	Oil
		1	ER0		Oil
		1	EP0	DDQ	Oil
5					PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1	EP0	DG0	Oil Pump
		1	ER0		Oil Pump
		1	EP0	DDQ	Oil Pump
6					BEARING
	04338892	2	EP0	DG0	
		2	ER0		
		1	EP0	DDQ	
7					SNAP RING
	J8134488	2	EP0	DG0	
		2	ER0		
		1	EP0	DDQ	

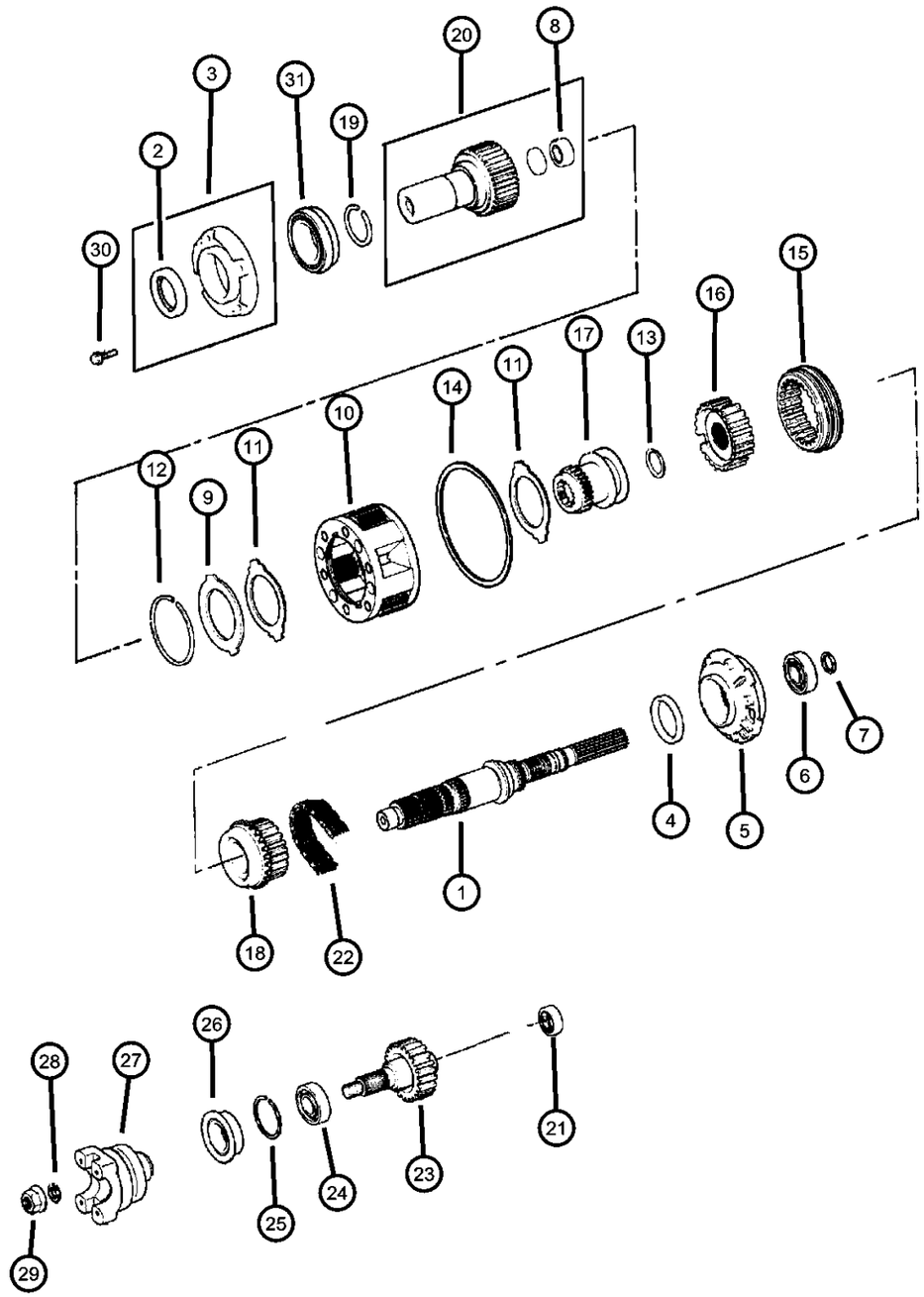
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410

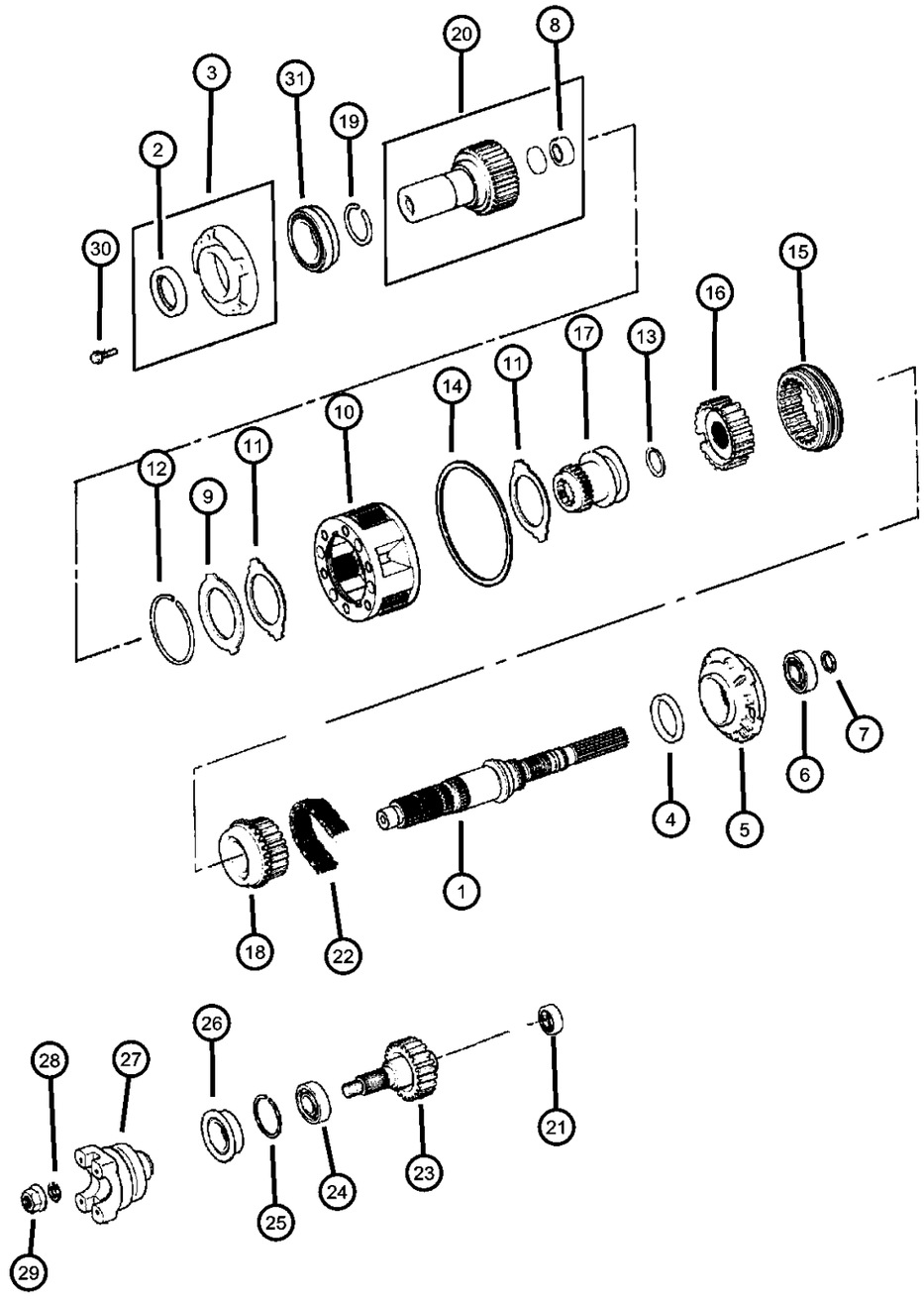


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	83503507	1				EP0	DG0		Pilot
		1				ER0			Pilot
		1				EP0	DDQ		Pilot
9									RING
	04338909	1				EP0	DG0		Strut Retaining
		1				ER0			Strut Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Strut Retaining
10									GEAR, Low Range Planetary
	04796903	1				EP0	DG0		Planetary Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Planetary Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Planetary Transfer Case
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	2				EP0	DG0		Thrust
		2				ER0			Thrust
		1				EP0	DDQ		Thrust
12									SNAP RING
	04338910	1				EP0	DG0		Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				ER0			Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				EP0	DDQ		Snap, Planetary Carrier
13									SNAP RING
	04338933	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
14									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	04219065	1				EP0	DG0		Annulus
		1				ER0			Annulus
		1				EP0	DDQ		Annulus
15									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	04796909	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
16									HUB, Sychronizer Mode

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410

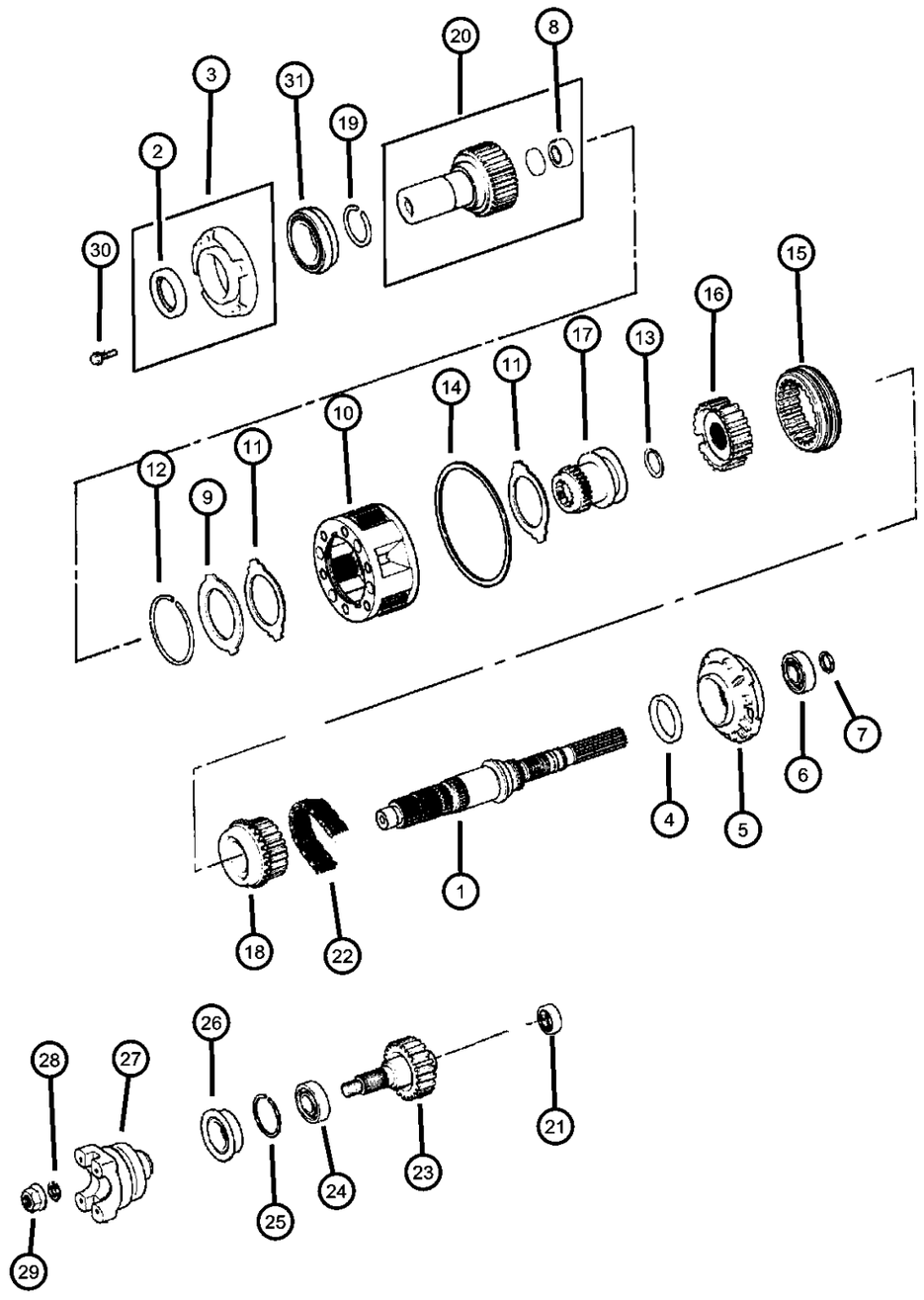


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04741240	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
17									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	04797013	1				EP0	DG0		Range Shift
		1				ER0			Range Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		Range Shift
18									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	04796908	1				EP0	DG0		Drive
		1				ER0			Drive
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive
19									SNAP RING
	03821558	1				EP0	DG0		Snap Bearing Retaining
		1				ER0			Snap Bearing Retaining
		2				EP0	DDQ		Snap Bearing Retaining
20									GEAR, Input
	04796956	1				EP0	DDQ		
	04796965	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Rear
		1				ER0			Front Output Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Rear
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	04338935	1				EP0	DG0		Drive Transfer
		1				ER0			Drive Transfer
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive Transfer
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	04338934	1				EP0	DG0		Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output, 231 Transfer Case
24									BEARING
	04338892	2				EP0	DG0		Output Shaft Front
		2				ER0			Output Shaft Front

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-410

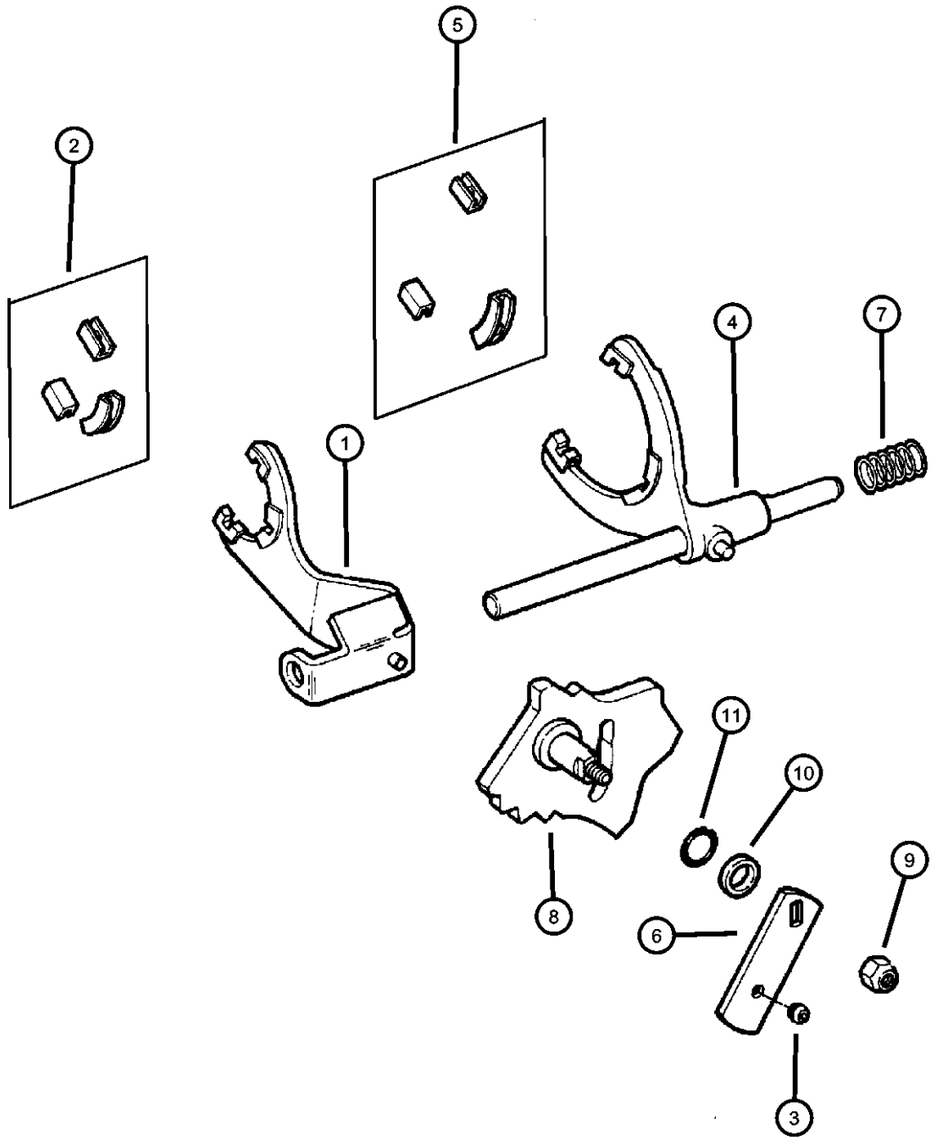


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft Front
25									SNAP RING, Bearing
	04338894	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
26									SEAL, Input
	04798112	1				EP0	DG0		Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				ER0			Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
27									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	04798120	1				EP0	DG0		Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger
		1				ER0			Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger
		AR				EP0	DDQ		Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger
28									WASHER, Flat
	04446487	1				EP0	DG0		Yoke
		1				ER0			Yoke
		1				EP0	DDQ		Yoke
29									NUT, Hex Flange
	04446488	1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				ER0			Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Shaft Yoke
30	06500318	9				ER0	DBB		BOLT
31									BEARING, Input Gear
	04746155	1				EP0	DG0		Input
		1				ER0			Input
		4				EP0	DDQ		Input

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

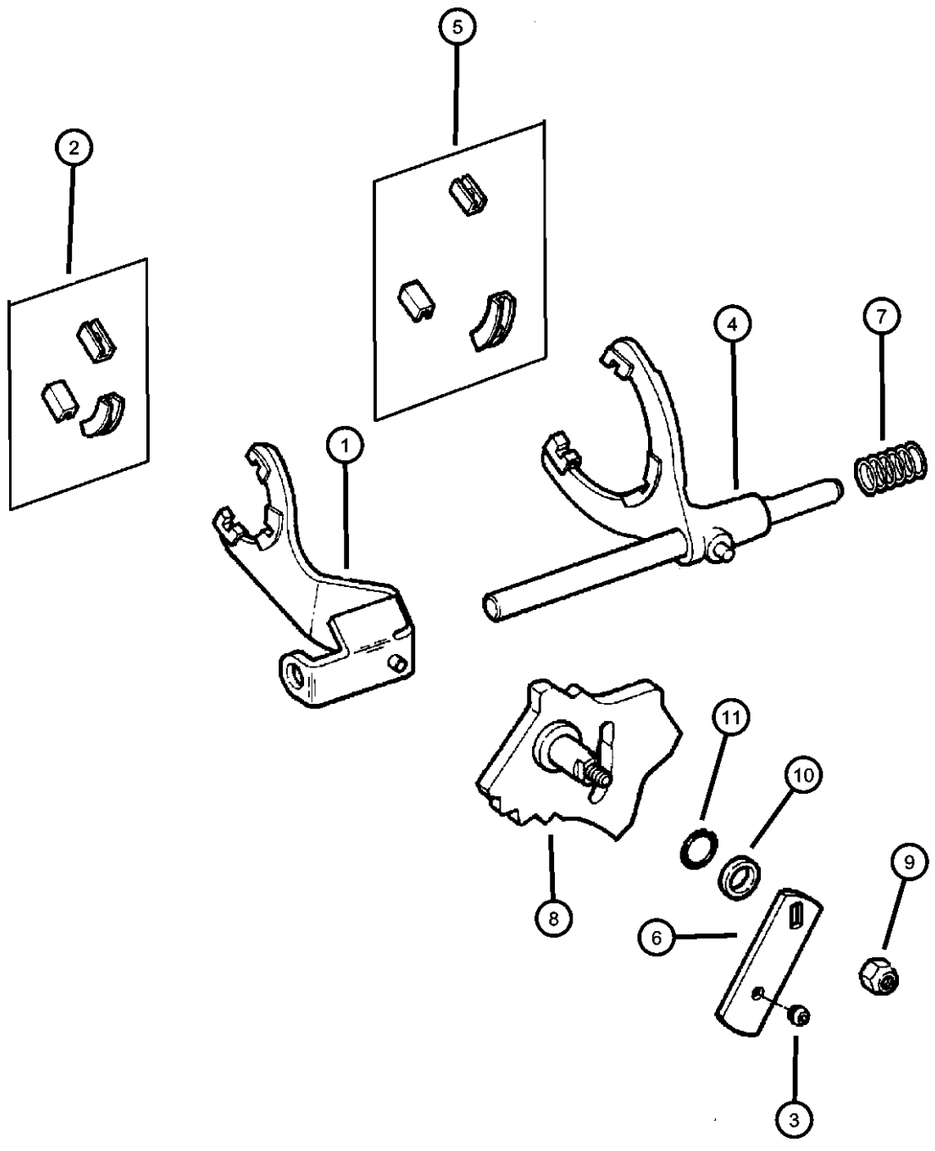


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04638913	1				EP0	DG0		Range Shift
		1				ER0			Range Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		Range Shift
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2				EP0	DG0		Shift Fork
		2				ER0			Shift Fork
		1				EP0	DDQ		Shift Fork
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	53004810	1					DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DBB		
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1				EP0	DG0		Mode Shift Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Mode Shift Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Mode Shift Transfer Case
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1				EP0	DG0		Center
		1				ER0			Center
		1				EP0	DDQ		Center
6									LEVER, Selector
	53004226	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Shift
		1				ER0			Transfer Case Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Shift
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	04338925	1				EP0	DG0		Mode Shifting Rail
		1				ER0			Mode Shifting Rail

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

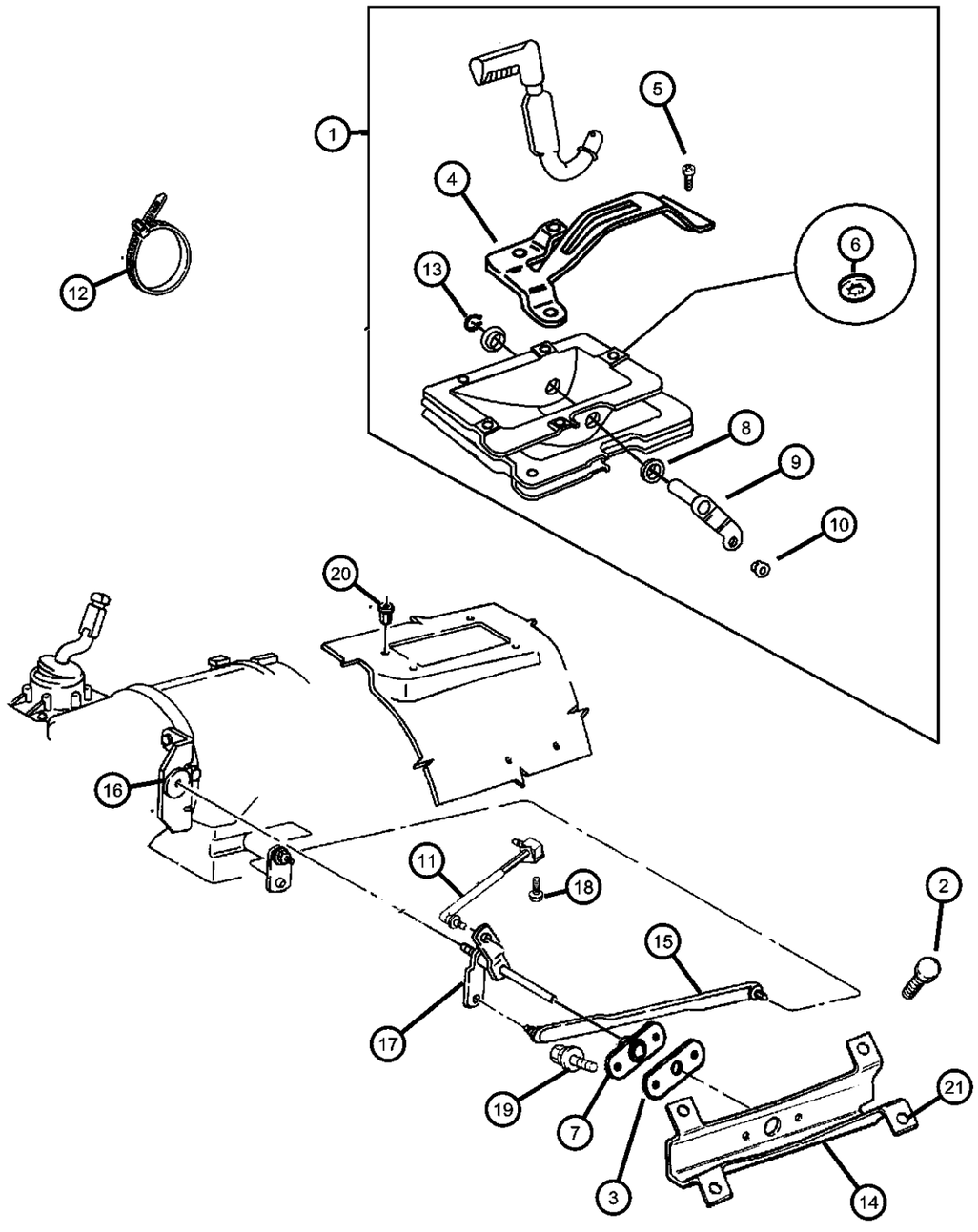


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DDQ		Mode Shifting Rail
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	04638845	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Shifting
		1				ER0			Transfer Case Shifting
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Shifting
9	00152345	1				ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	04167964	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Sector
		1				ER0			Transfer Case Sector
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Sector
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	04167963	1				EP0	DG0		Sector Seal
		1				ER0			Sector Seal
		1				EP0	DDQ		Sector Seal

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AC	1	J						
	52104081AC	1	U						
2	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00, M6x1.00x20.00
3	53005154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
4	53005154	1							GATE, Transfer Case Shifter, (NOT REQUIRED), (NOT SERVICED)
5	53005154	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT REQUIRED), (NOT SERVICED)
6	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
7	52078134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift, Flange
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						
9									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	03575333	AR	J						
		AR	U						
11	52104073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case, Shift
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
13									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						

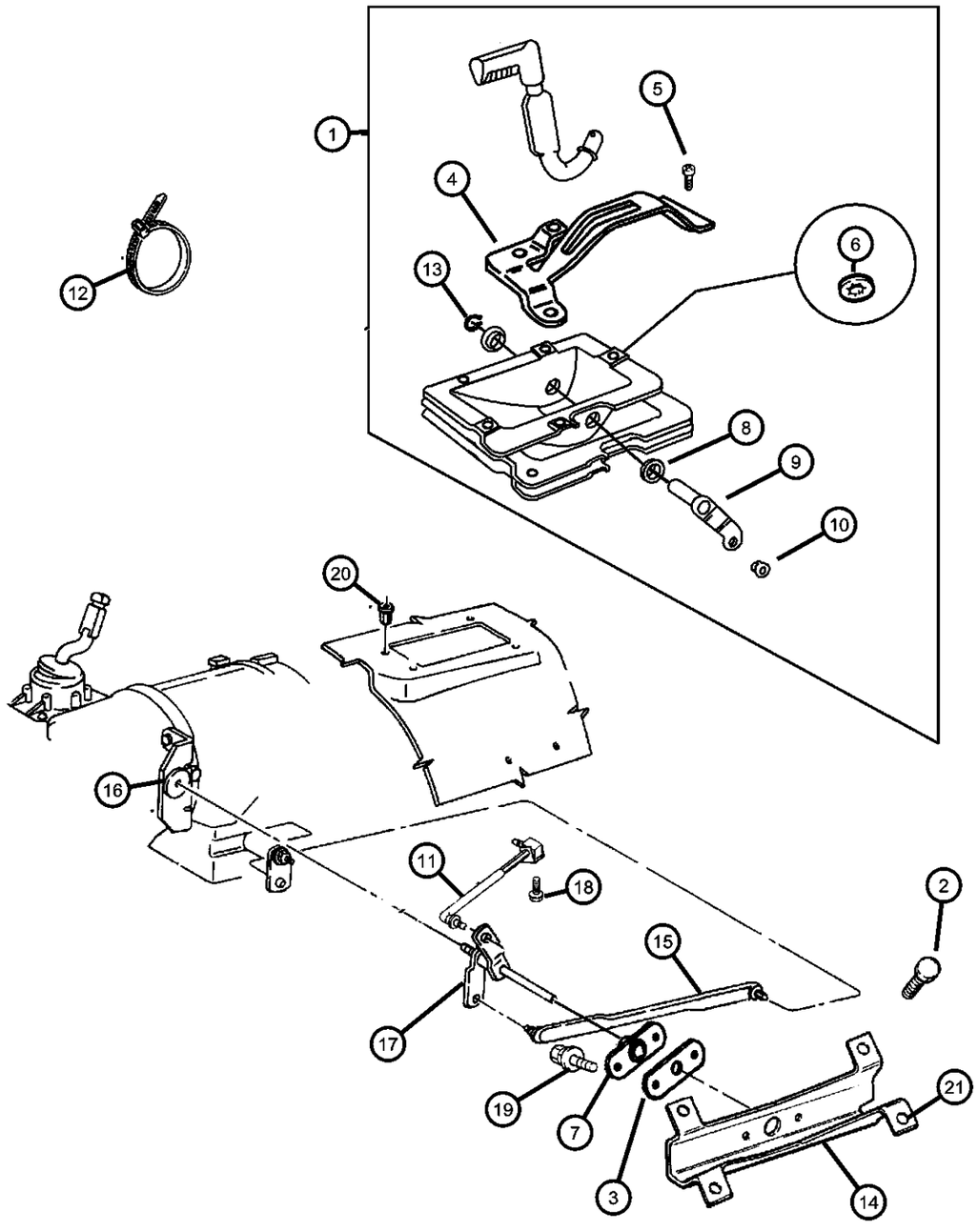
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



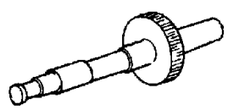
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52104017	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52078603	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
16									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52078706	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
	52078910	1				ER0	DBB		
17	52078872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
19	34201381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	52104014	4							GROMMET

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 21P

Speedometer Pinions

21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

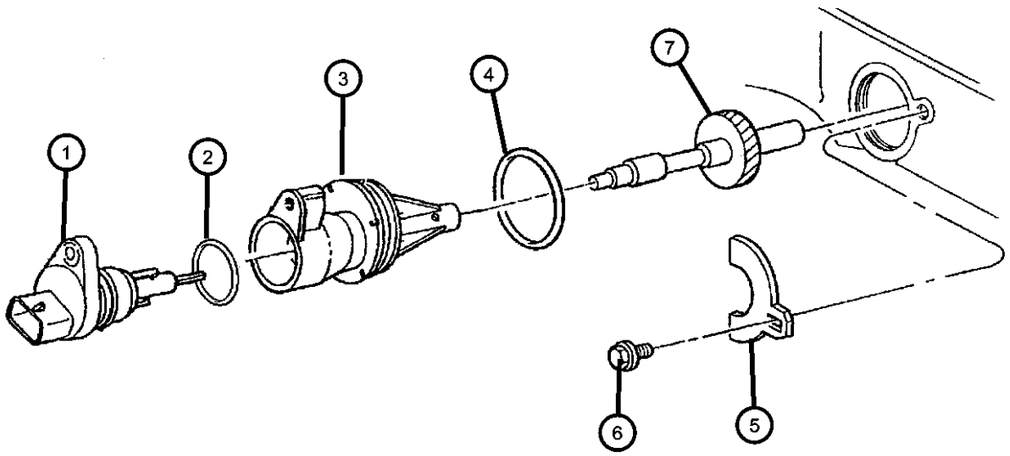
Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion And Housing ..... Fig. 21P - 110

Speedometer Pinion And Housing
Figure 21P-110



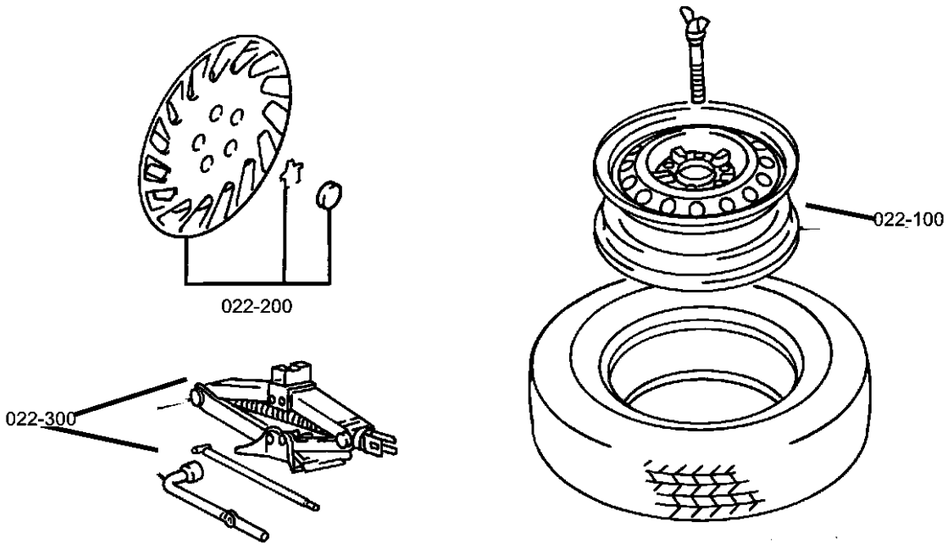
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	56028182	1							O RING
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, Housing
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer, Speed Drive Housing
6	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Speed Drive
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,28 Teeth. 30x9.5R15 Wrangler OWL
	52067629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,29Teeth. All 225/245 Tires.
	52067630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,30Teeth. All 215 Tires.
	52067631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31Teeth. All 205 Tires.,
	52067634	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9.5R15 WRANGLER OWL, Goodyear Tires
	52067636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36Teeth, P225/75R15 OWL WRANGLER, P215/75R15 RBL WRANGLER, P215/75R15 OWL ALL Terrain, Goodyear Tires
	52067637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 WRANGLER RT, Goodyear Tires
	52067639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth, All 225/245 Tires
	52067640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, ALL 215 Tires.
	52067641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.

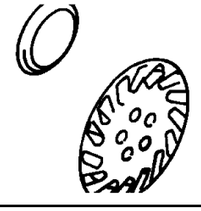
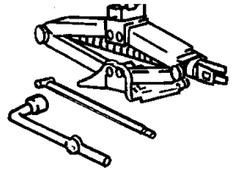
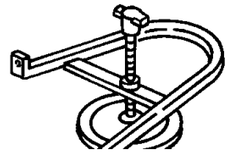
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

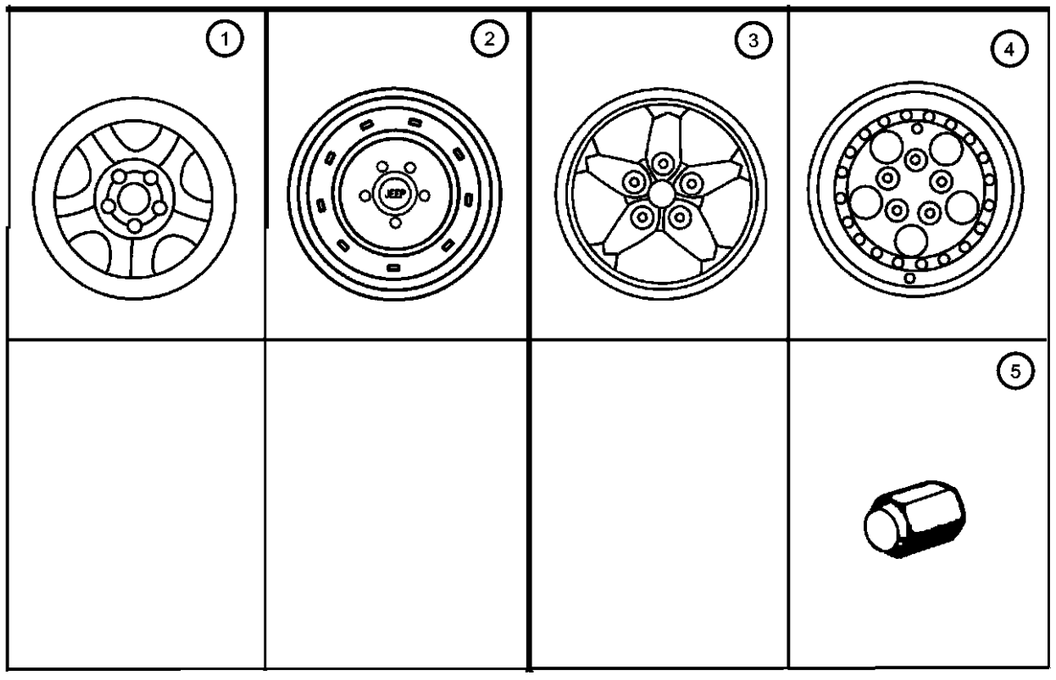
Wheels and Hardware
Wheels ..... Fig. 22 - 110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Caps And Covers ..... Fig. 22 - 210

Jack Stowage
Jack And Storage ..... Fig. 22 - 310

Spare Tire Stowage
Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted ..... Fig. 22 - 410

Wheels
Figure 22-110

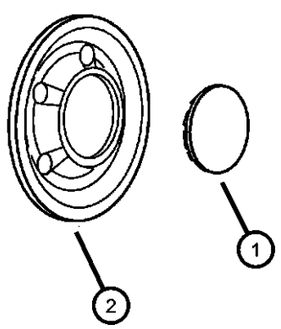


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	52088140	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (TBC+TBB+WJK)
2	5FV63S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x7 JJ Steel Full Face (WJ5)
3	5DR19TA8	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 Aluminum (TBB+APA+WJ1)
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52088157	4							15x8 Aluminum (TBB+WJ9)
	52090000	4							15x8 Aluminum (TBB+WJH)
5	J4006956	22							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped Wheel

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

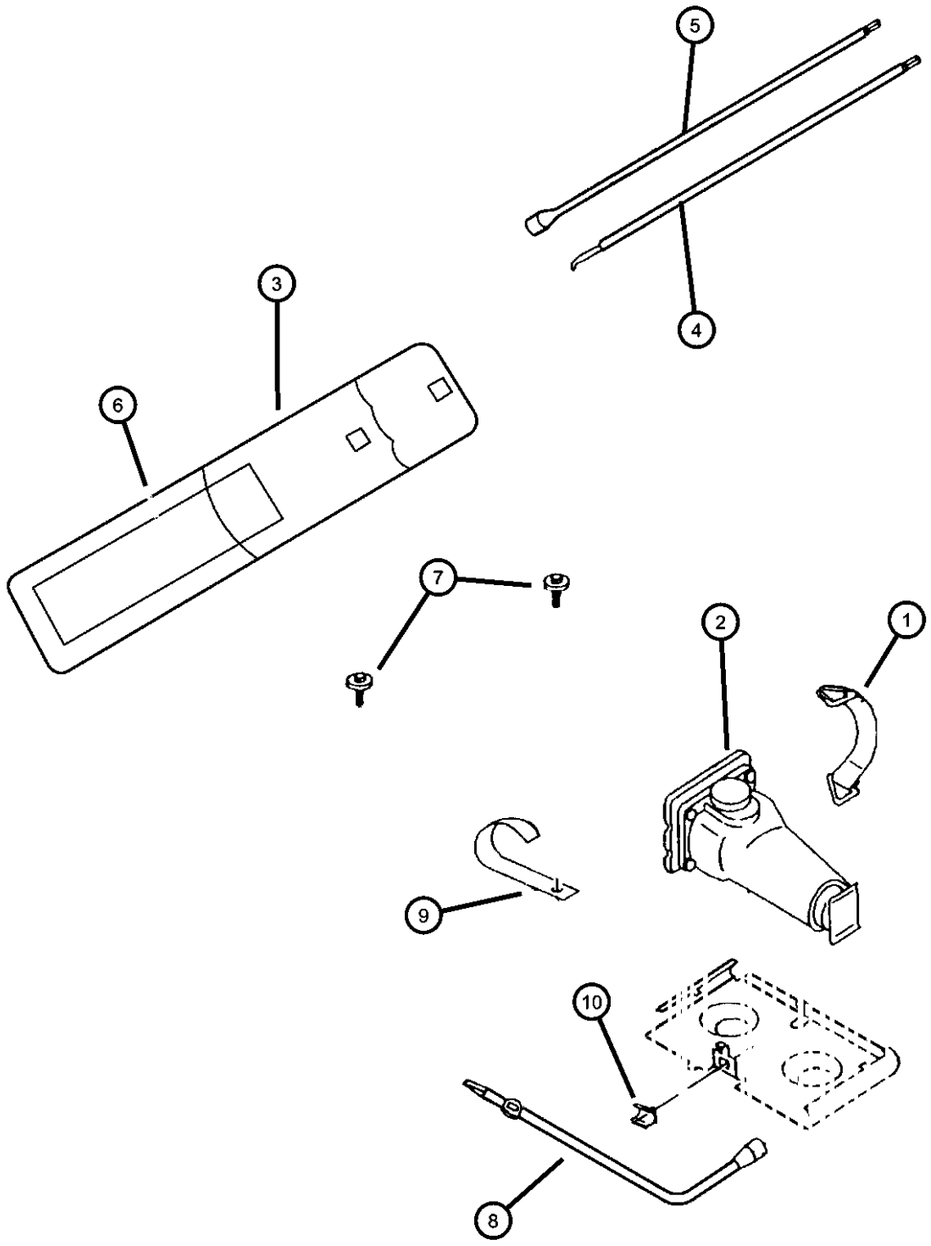


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: [TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire [WJ9] = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels [WJK] = 15X6.0 Styled Steel Wheels									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	5CF34L4A	4							[WJ5]
	5DY07TA8	4							[WJ1]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52002971	4							[WJ9]
		1							[WJ9+TBB]
	52089008	1							[WJD]=WJK]+TBB
		4							[WJK]
		1							[TBB+WJK]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310

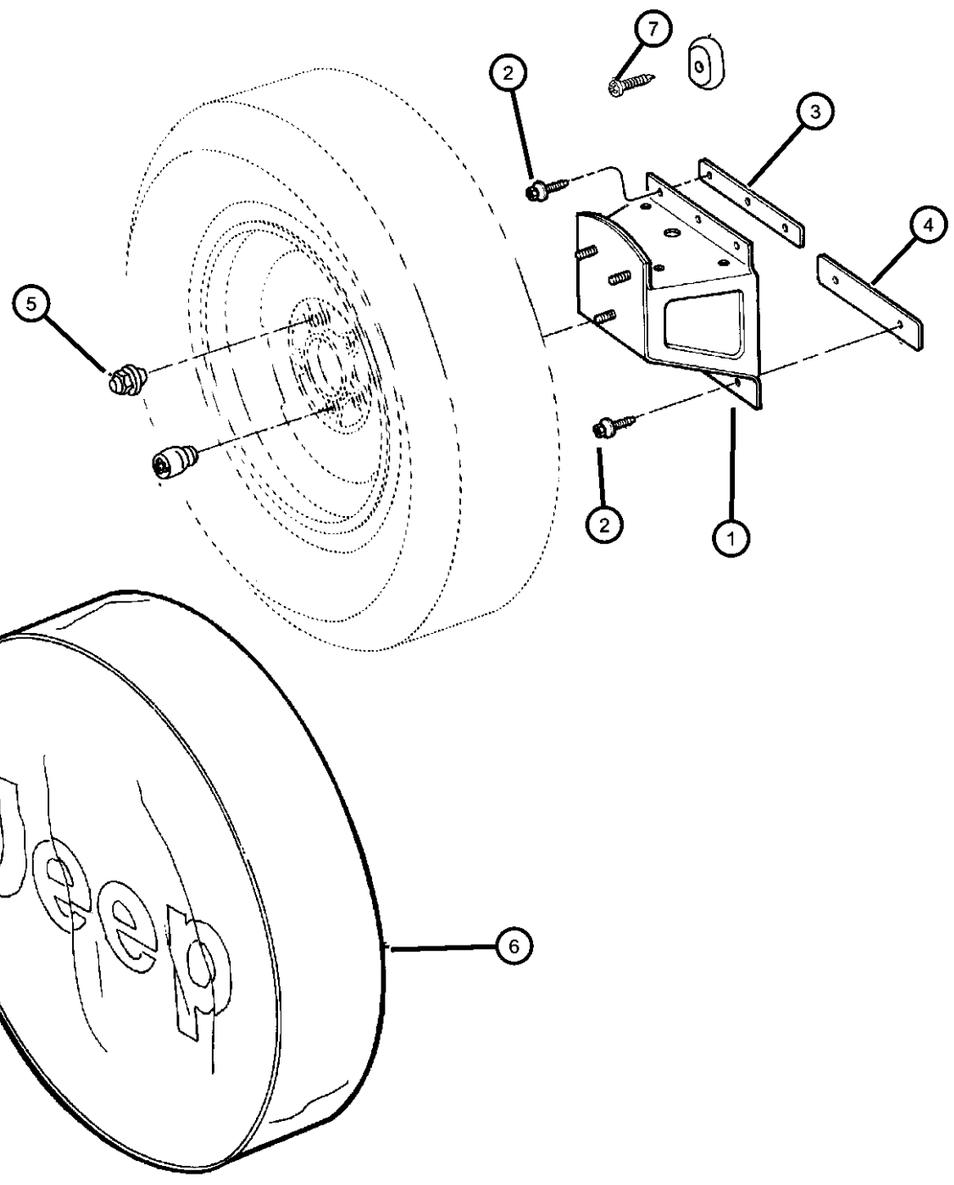


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058912	1							JACK
3	52059162AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	52088133AB	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058907	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	52059047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	06504697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



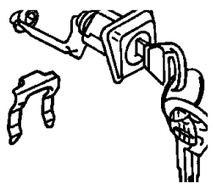
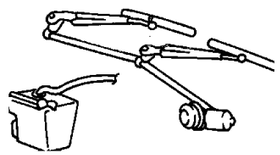
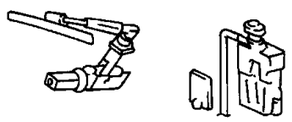
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175913	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	06035053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3	55010841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	J4006956	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF45TTB	1							Spice, ‘Sahara‘ Europe
	5FF47TX7	1							Black
	5FF55TX7	1							Black, ‘Sahara‘ Europe
		1							Black, ‘Sahara‘
	5FF57TTB	1							Spice, ‘Sahara‘
7	5FF57TTB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
-8	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	**23D-200** Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 	**23D-300** Rear Wiper and Washer System 	

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

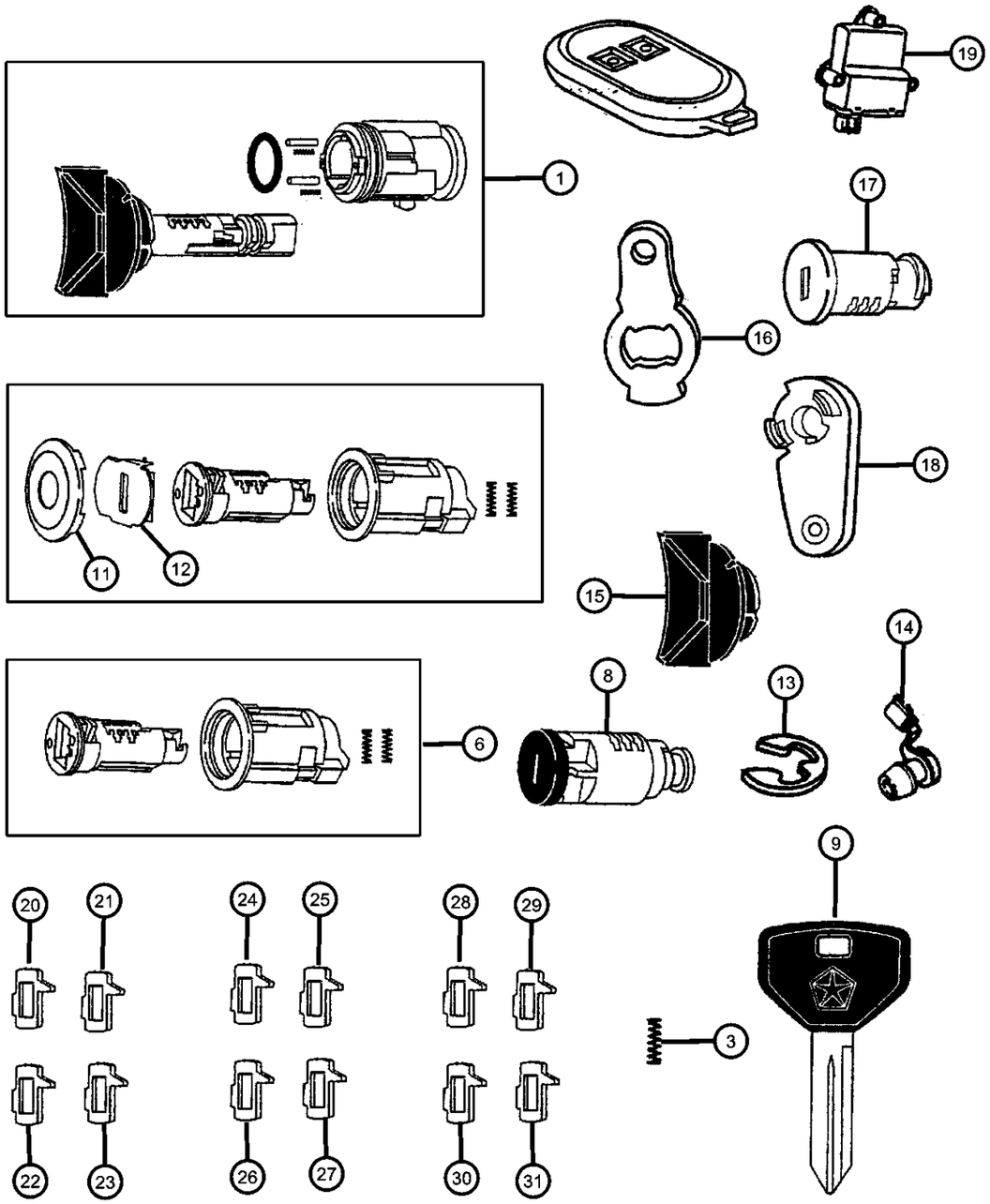
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Lock Cylinders & Keys ..... Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
Wiper System ..... Fig. 23D - 205

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Rear Wiper System ..... Fig. 23D - 305

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105

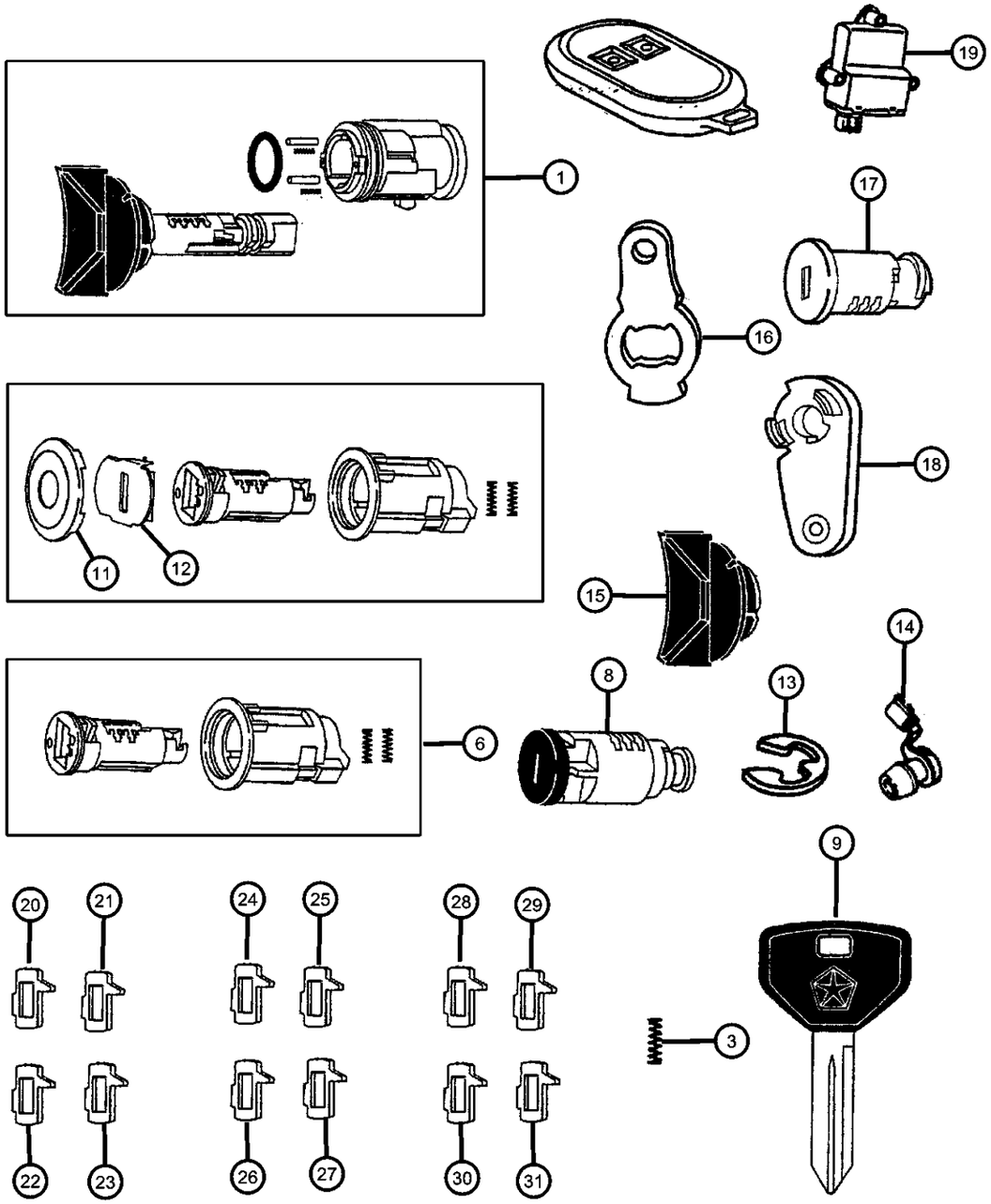


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	05003843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-2	04778123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	55074799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-5									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	02583377	1							Half Door
	55176401	2							Full Door
6	04746904	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, Black, w/Five Tumblers
-7	04778148	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock, w/Seven Tumblers
8	04746315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
9	04746316	2							KEY, Blank
-10	05010366AA	1							KEY, Master
11	05257148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
12	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
13	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer
14									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							(Purple)
	04658445	1							(Orange)
15	04658445	1							KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, 1998 Serviced w/Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED),
16	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
17	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
18	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
19	56009712AC	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
20	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide, Door/Tailgate
21	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide, Door/Tailgate
22	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Door/Tailgate
23	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Door/Tailgate
24	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-105

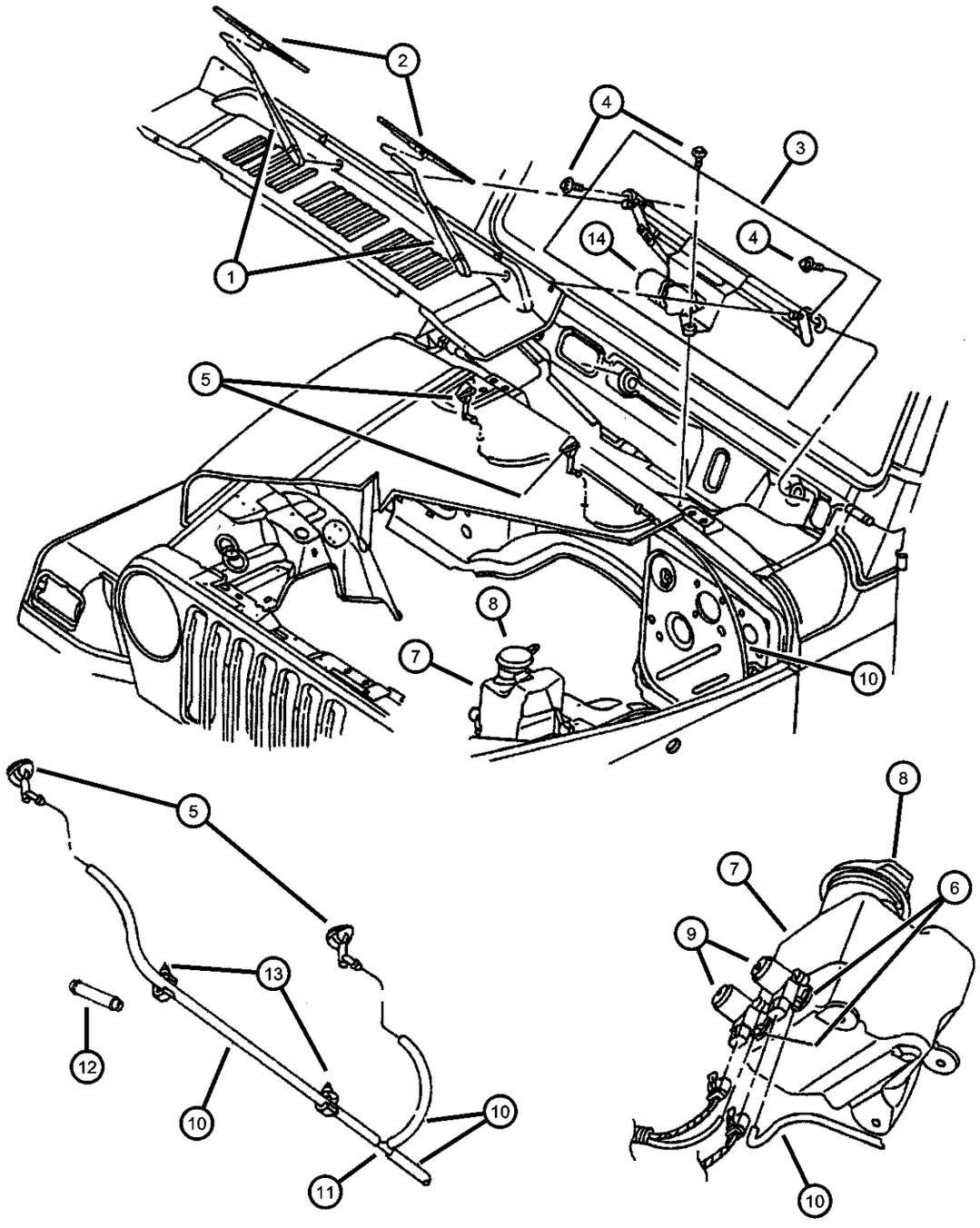


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
26	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
27	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
28	05257132	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Console
29	05257133	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Console
30	05257134	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Console
31	05257135	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Console

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Wiper System
Figure 23D-205

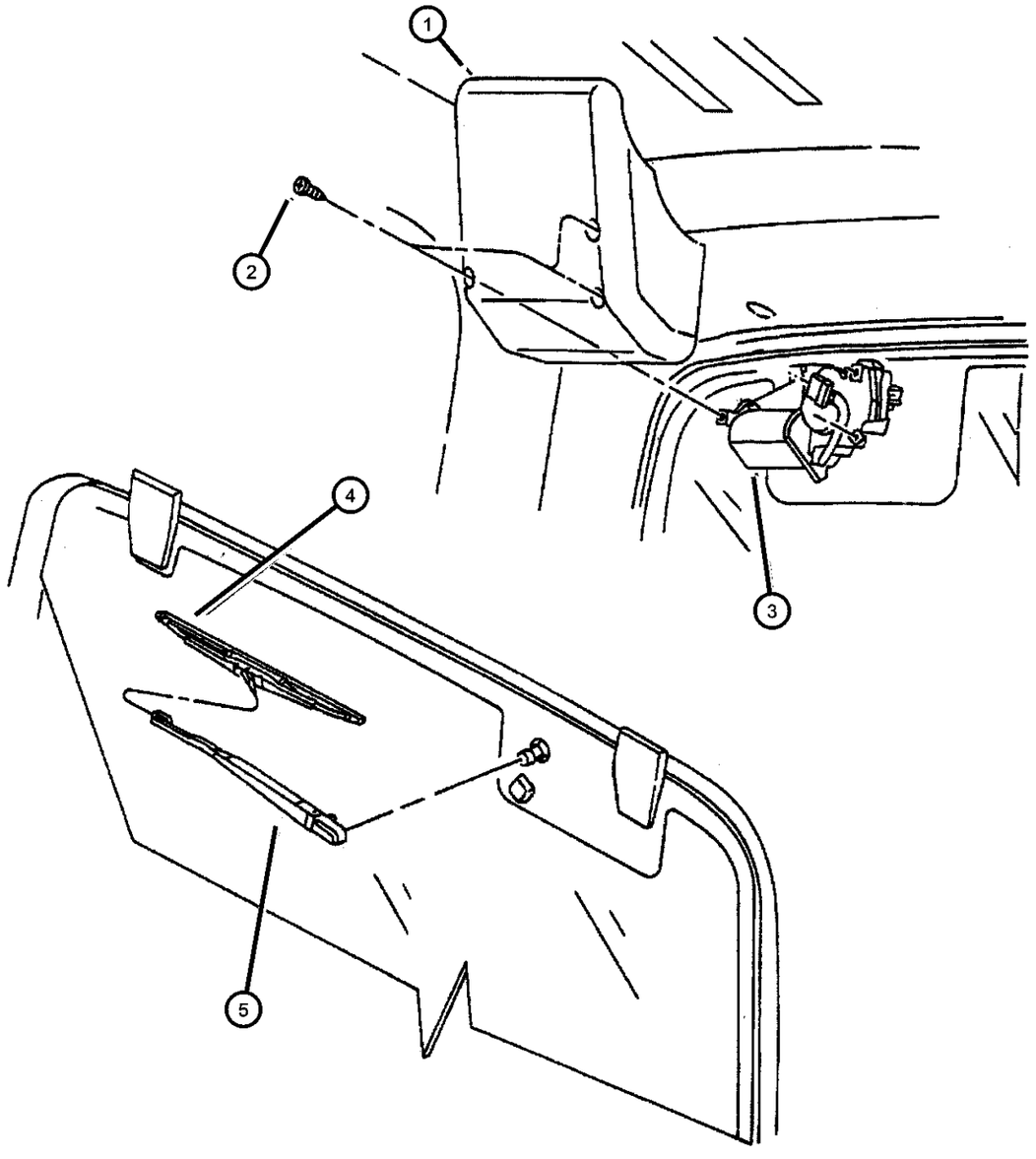


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658	2	J						
	55155659	2	U						
2	55154762	2							BLADE, Wiper, Wiper
	WB000013AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154766	1	J						
	55154768	1	U						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55154938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	04798779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04874393	1							w/Dual Pump
	04874394	1							w/Single Pump
8	04874395	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler, w/Gasket
9	04797695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV00532								HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	03671410	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
12	04805010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	05288255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	04864892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4864892								Core Part
		1	U						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4864892								Core Part

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



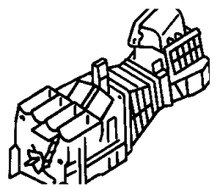
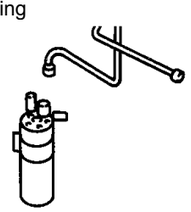
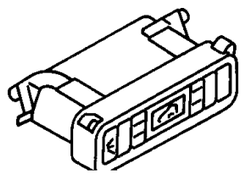
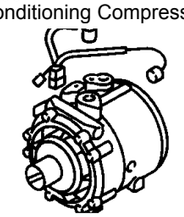
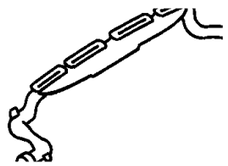
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155030	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2	55155030	1							SCREW, 164-18X.750 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
3	55155322	1							MOTOR, Wiper, (Single Speed)
4	55155445	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WB000018AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
5	55155660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear Wiper ***
-6	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-7	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-8	55155457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-9	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing, Tether (Hard Top)
-10	55154545	1							WASHER, Between Gass & Motor
-11	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-12	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024-200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024-300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024-400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Hevac Unit ..... Fig. 24 - 110

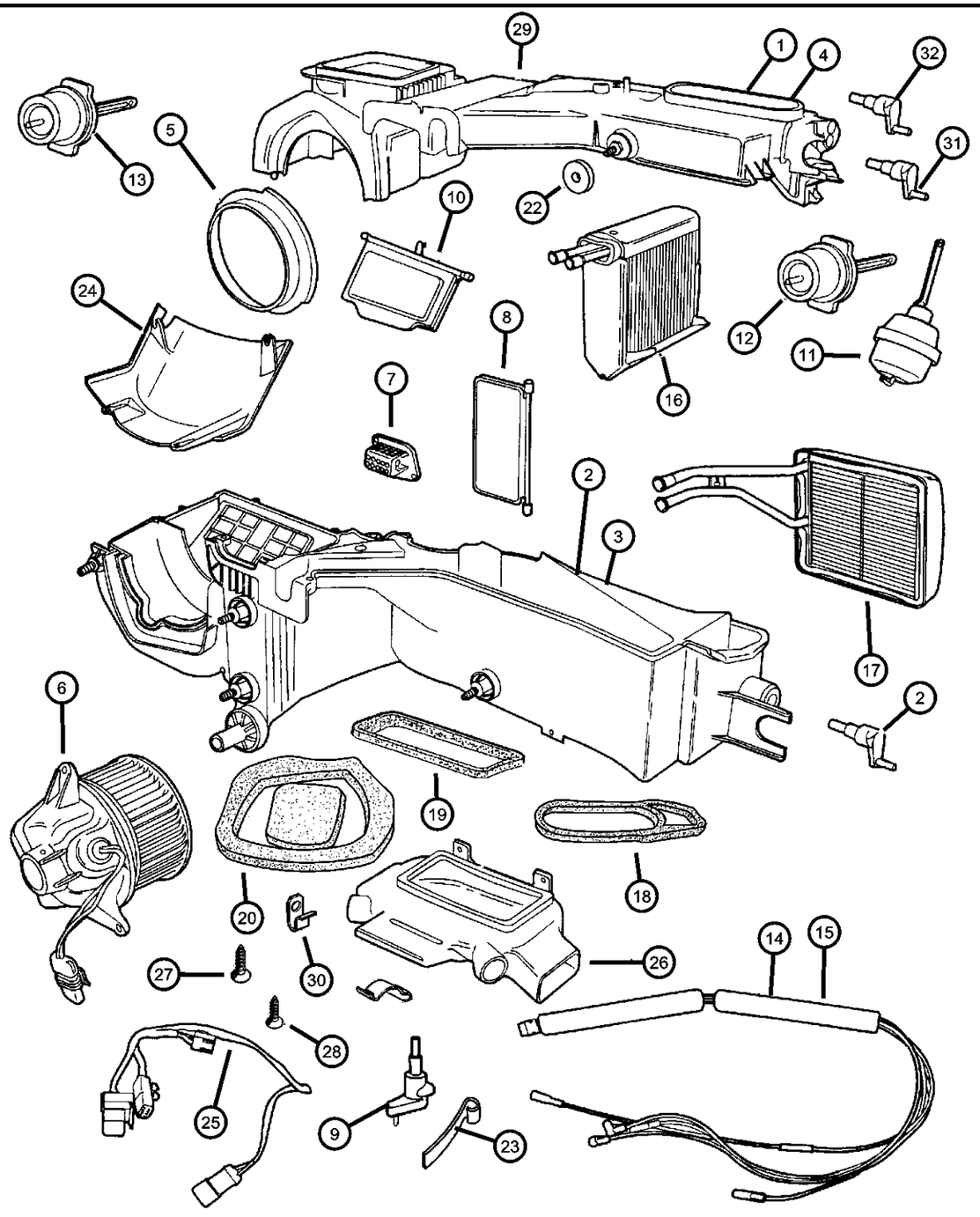
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 205
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 215
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd ..... Fig. 24 - 230
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 235
Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd ..... Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/c Condenser ..... Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Control, Heater And A/c ..... Fig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor, A/c. ..... Fig. 24 - 410

Air Ducts and Outlets
Ducts, Heater And A/c ..... Fig. 24 - 610

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

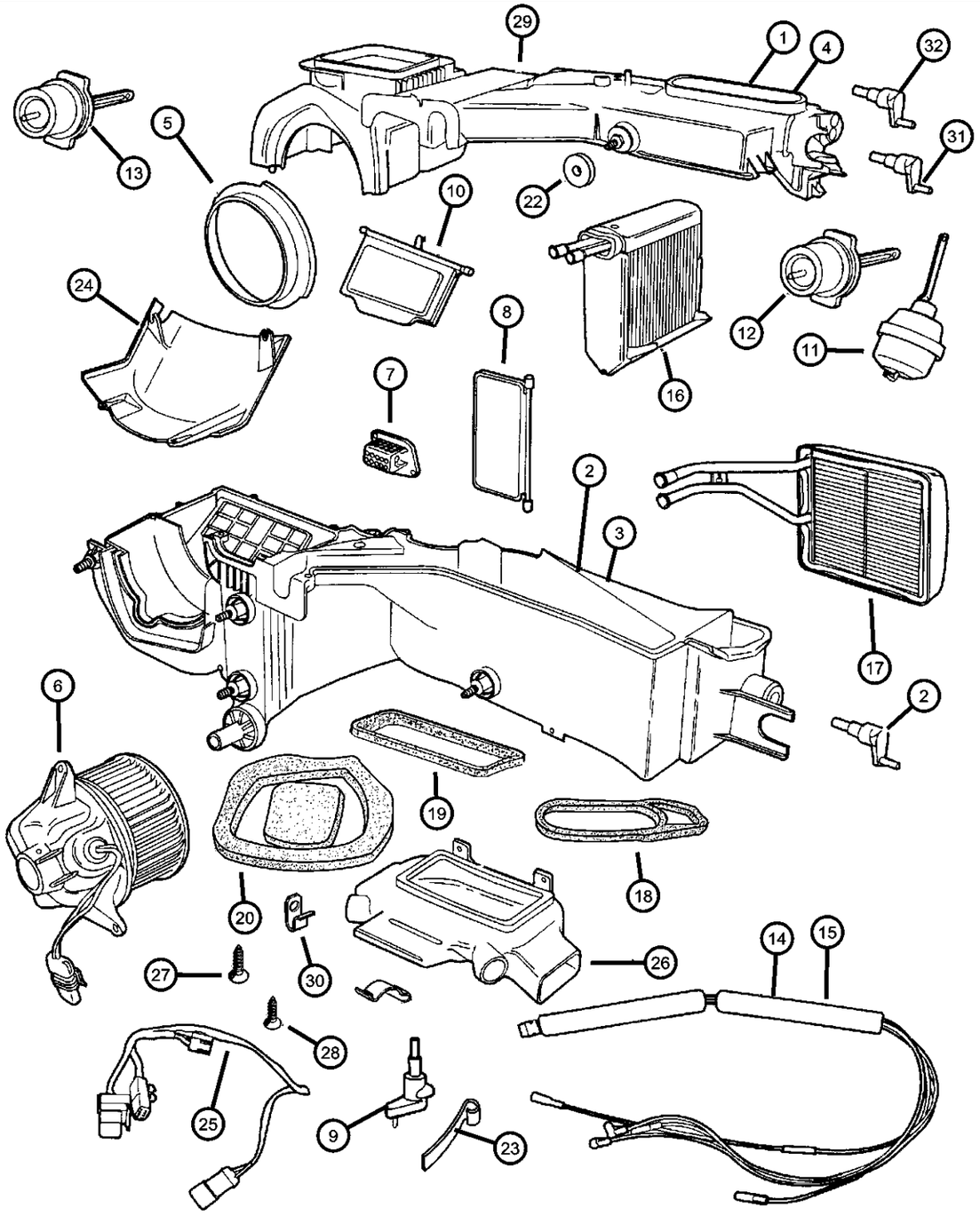


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOUSING, Heater
	04864944	1	J						Upper
	04864946	1	U						Upper
2									HOUSING, Heater
	04864948	1	J						Lower
	04864950	1	U						Lower
3									HOUSING, A/C Lower
	04864947AB	1	J						
	04864949	1	U						
4									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	04864943	1	J						
	04864945	1	U						
5									RING
	04338909	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
	04864951	1	J						Venturi
6									BLOWER
	04864956	1	U						
	04886150AA	1	J						
7									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	04864957	1	J						
		1	U						
8									DOOR, Blend Air
	04864958	1	J						
	04864988	1	U						
9									LEVER, Blend Air Door
	04897626AA	1	J						
	04897628AA	1	U						
10									DOOR, Fresh Air
	04864992	1	J						
	04864993	1	U						
11									ACTUATOR, Vacuum

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

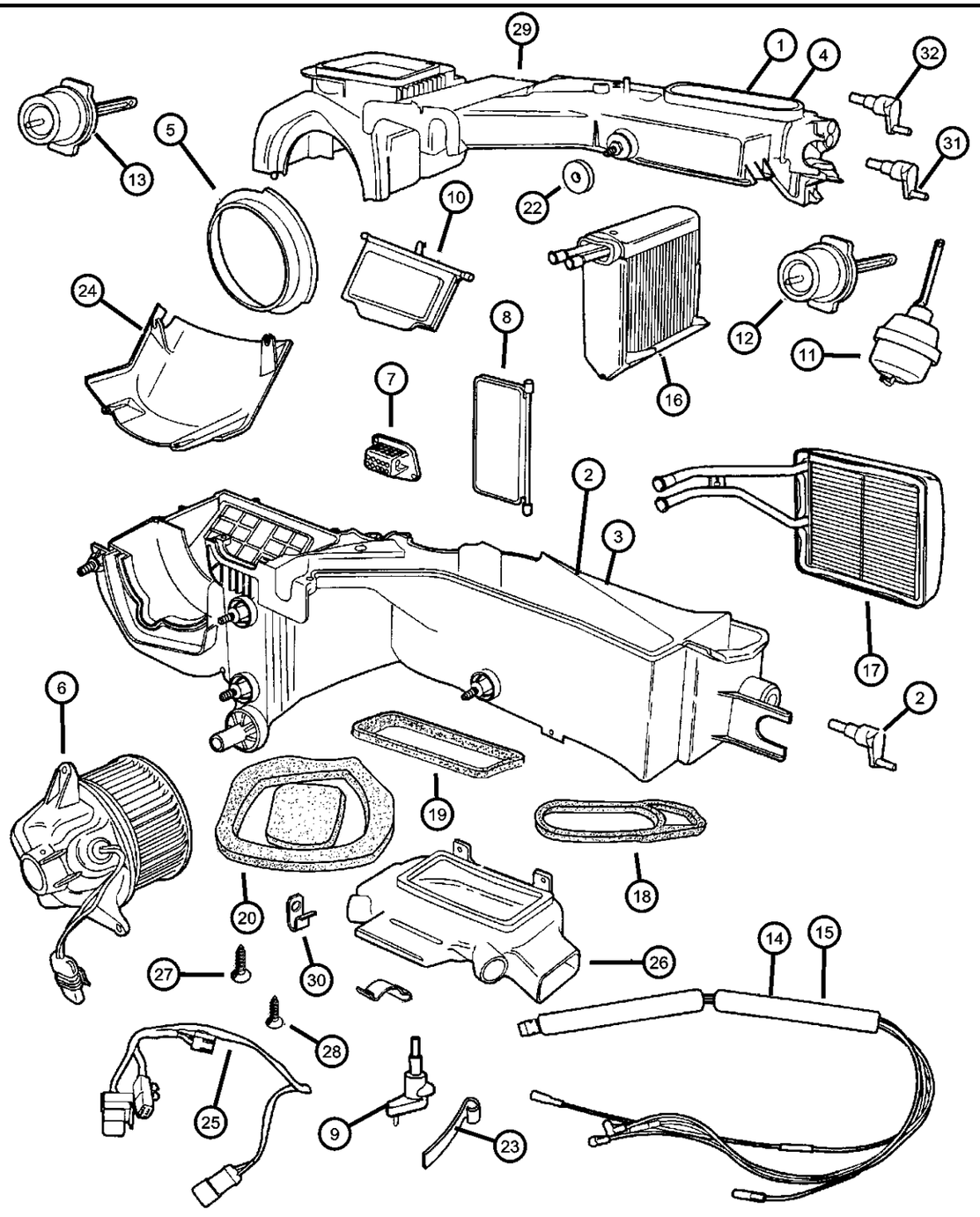


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04864994	1	J						
		1	U						
12									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864995	1	J						
		1	U						
13									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864996	1	J						
		1	U						
14									HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
	04864998AB	1	U						
		1	J						
15									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	04864997AB	1	J						
		1	U						
16									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	04864999AB	1	J						
	04874044AB	1	U						
17									CORE, Heater
	04874045	1	J						
	04874046	1	U						
18									SEAL, Defroster Duct
	04874064	1	J						
	04874066	1	U						
19									SEAL, Vent
	04874068	1	J						
		1	U						
20									SEAL, Drain To Dash
	04874069AB	1	J						with Air Conditioning
	04874070AB	1	U						with Air Conditioning
-21									SEAL, Drain Tube
	04874071AB	1	J						without Air Conditioning
	04874072AB	1	U						without Air Conditioning
22									WASHER, Sealing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

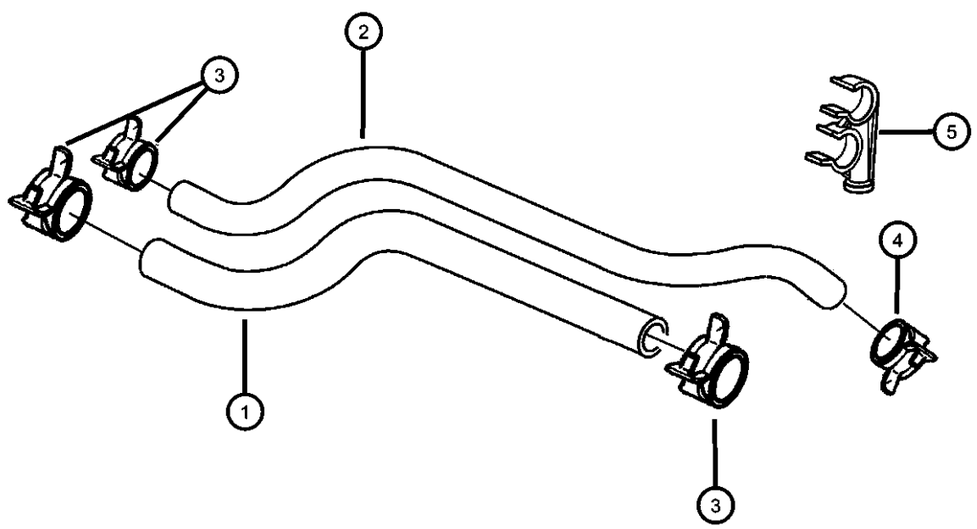


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06031087	1	J						
		1	U						
23									SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
	04874077	1	J						
		1	U						
24									COVER, Recirculating Valve
	04874078	1	J						
	04874079	1	U						
25									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	04886085AA	1	J						
		1	U						
26									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	04874088	1	J						
	04874089	1	U						
27									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04734227	1	J						
		1	U						
28									SCREW
	09419322	1	J						
		1	U						
29									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04644388	1	J						
		1	U						
30									CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter
	04644127	1	J						
		1	U						
31	04886086AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
32	05014108AA	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
-33	05014108AA	1							DOOR, Defroster, Serviced With Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-205

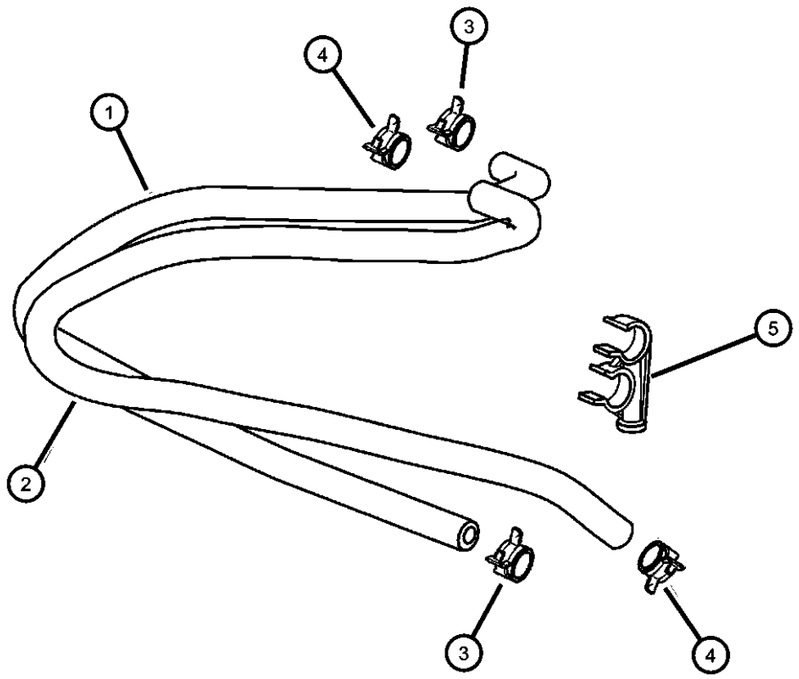


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036348	1	J		77	EP0			
	55036379	1	U			EP0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036344	1	J			EP0			
	55036481	1	U			EP0			
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 24X15
4									CLAMP, Hose, 27X15
	06502018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			
		1	J			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-210

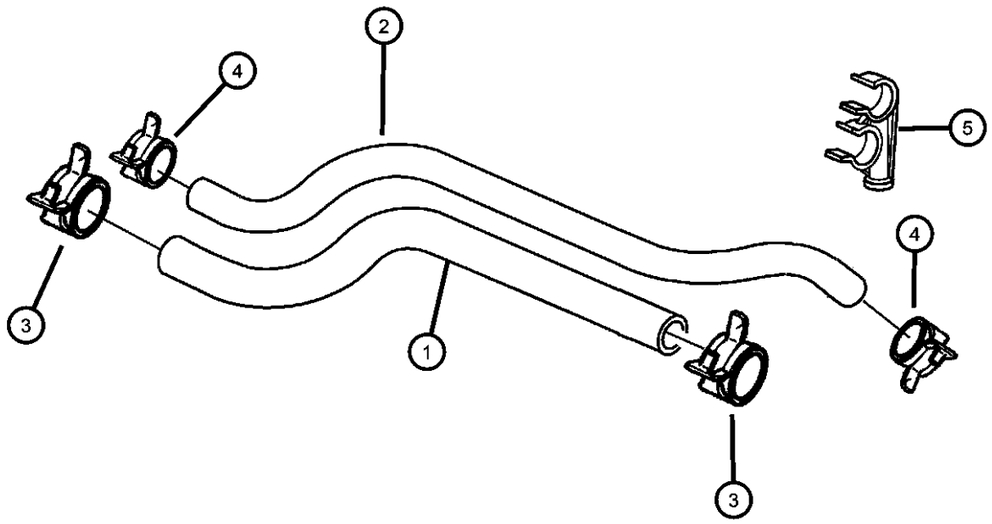


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036481	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	55036379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-215

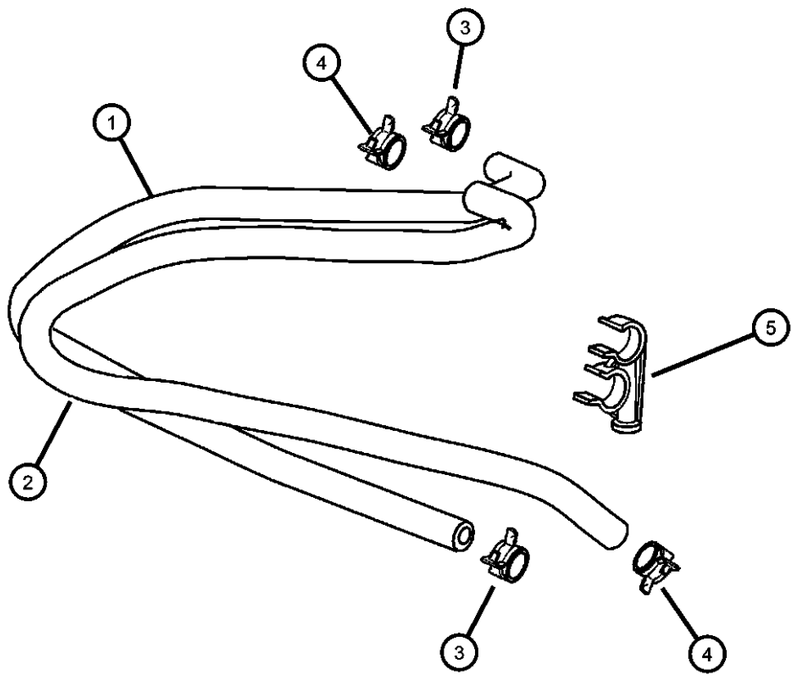


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater, Supply
2	55036345	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5	55035933	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-220

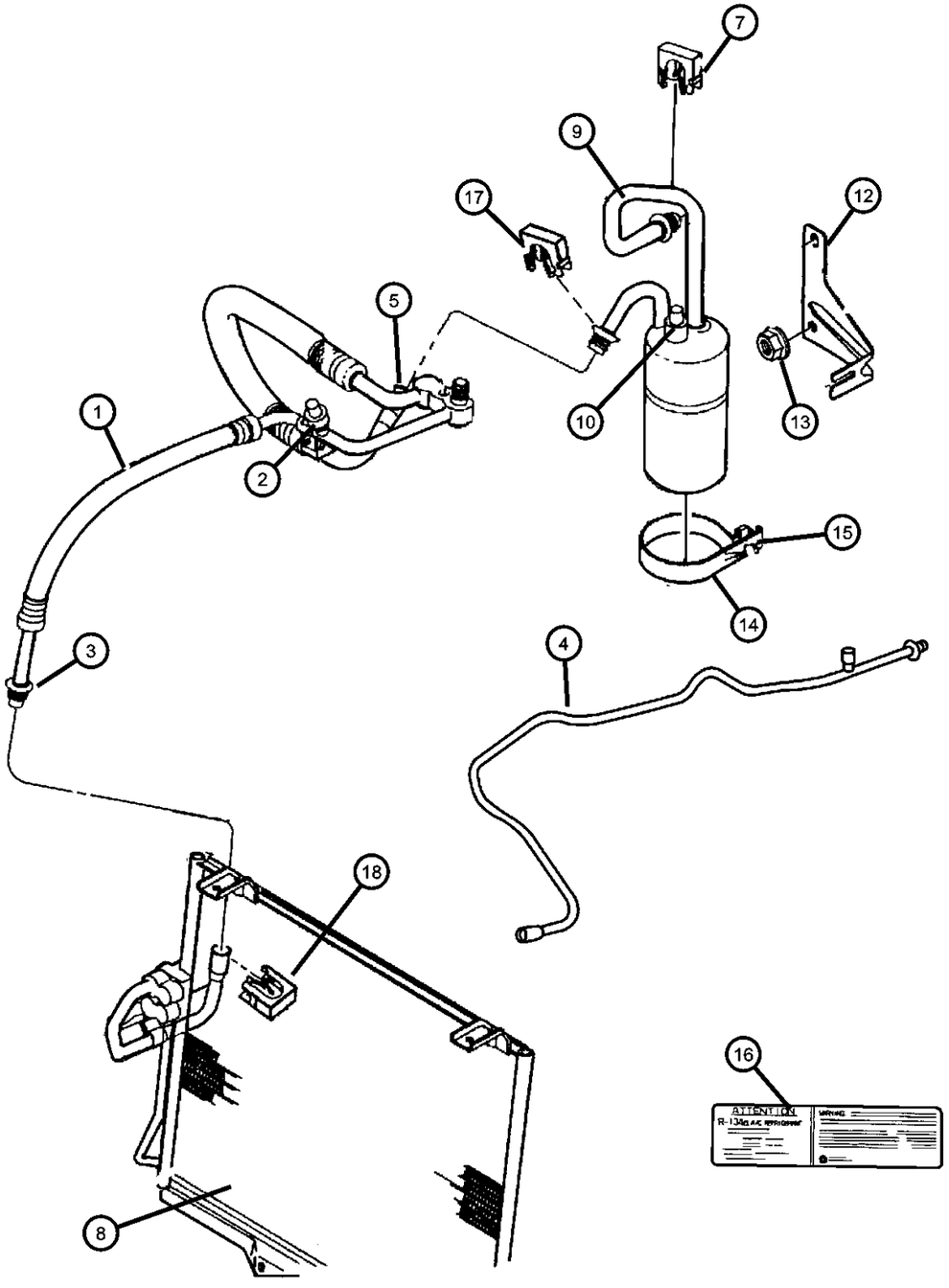


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036382	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	55036380	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	1	J			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
5	55035933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-225

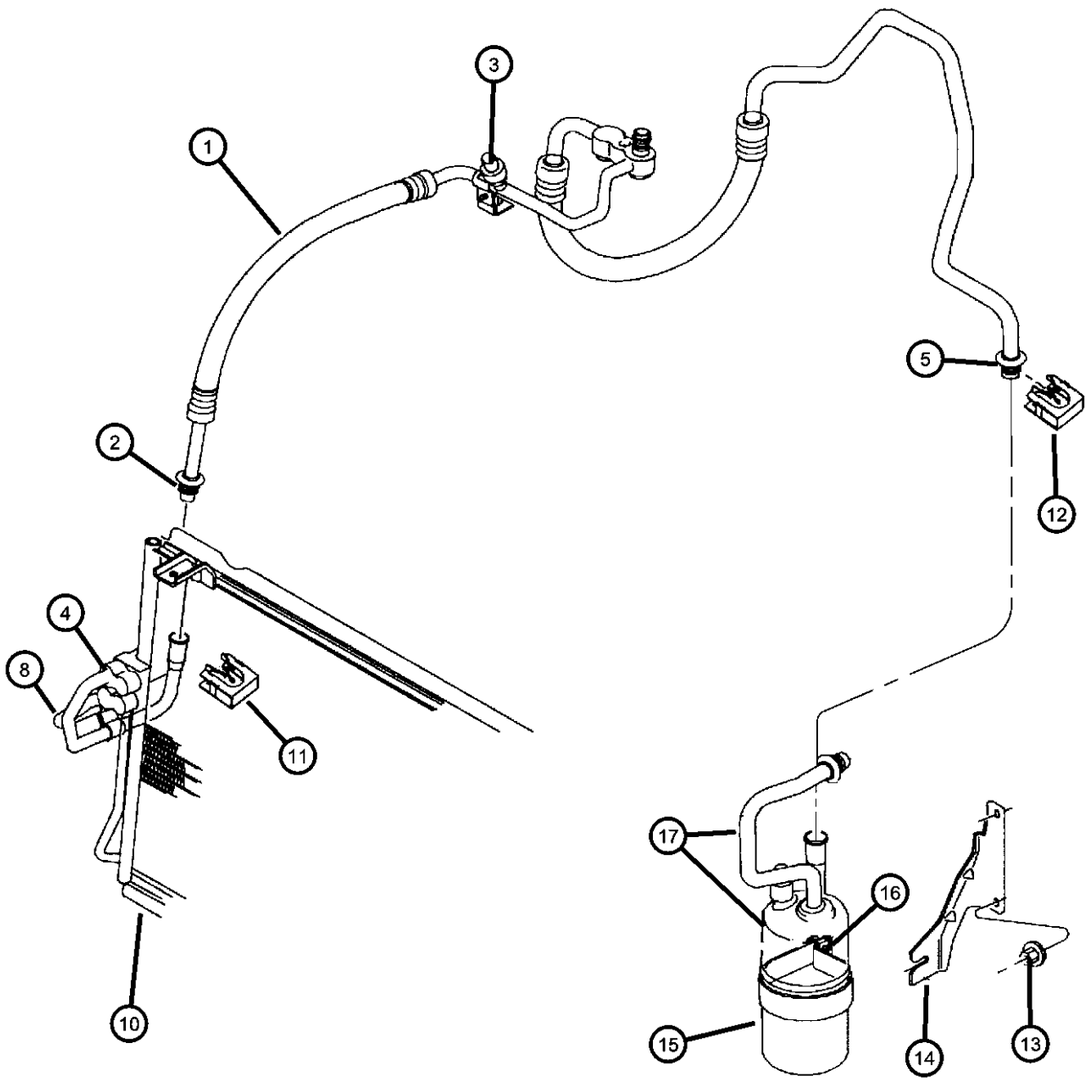


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036295AB	1	J			EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	04897617AA	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
3	04740401	1	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction Line
4	55036291	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
5	04741705	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	04723029	2	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	55036022	1	J						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55036366AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	55036293AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	04897614AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-11	04723029	2	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	55036303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
15	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55036352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
17	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
18	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
-19	04883839AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd
Figure 24-230

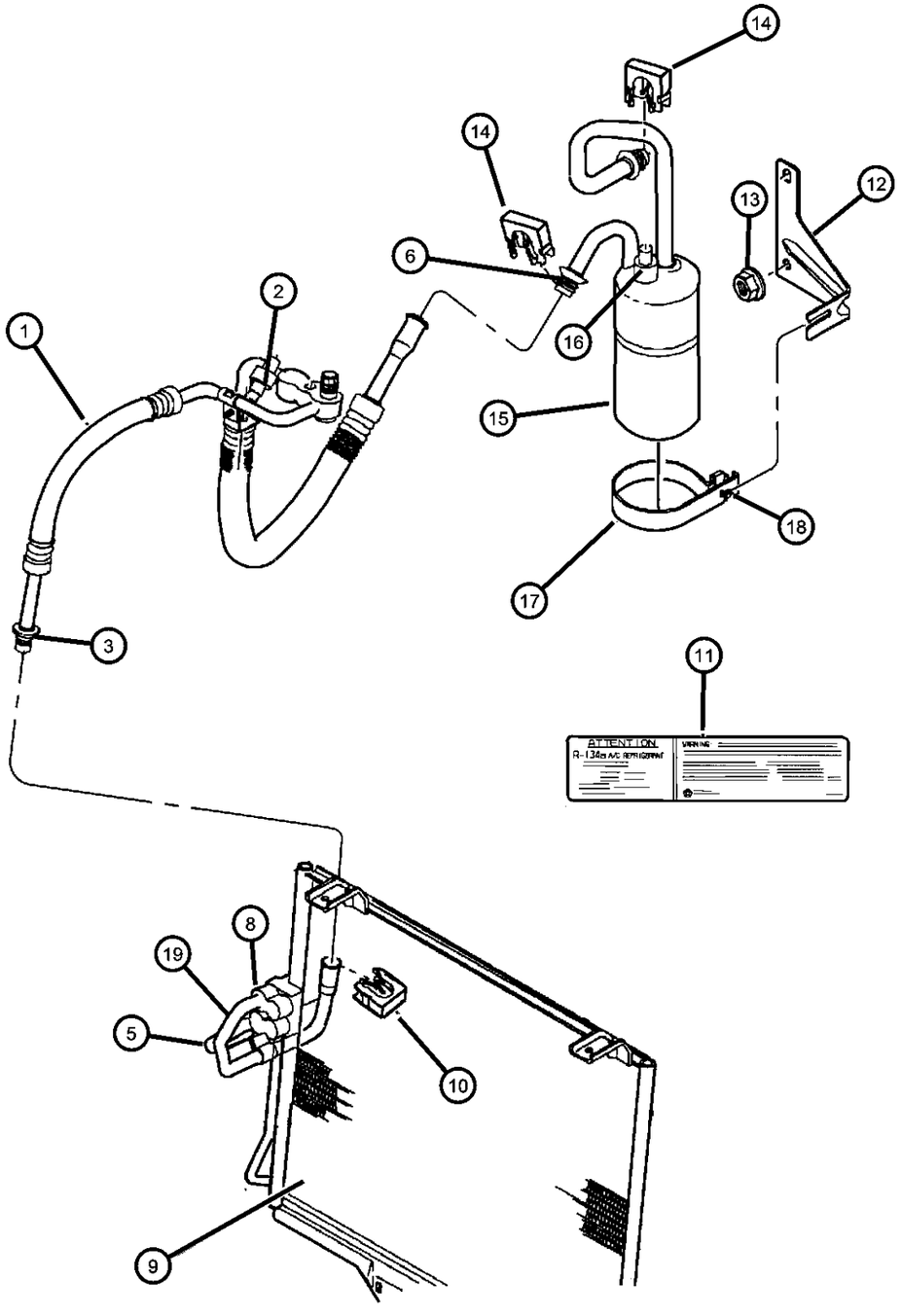


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036298AB	1	U			EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04740401	1	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
3	04897617AA	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	55036292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	04741705	1	U			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
-7	55036022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55036819AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-9	04796977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Low Pressure Port
10	55036367	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	04596152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13	04596153	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
16	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55036294AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-235

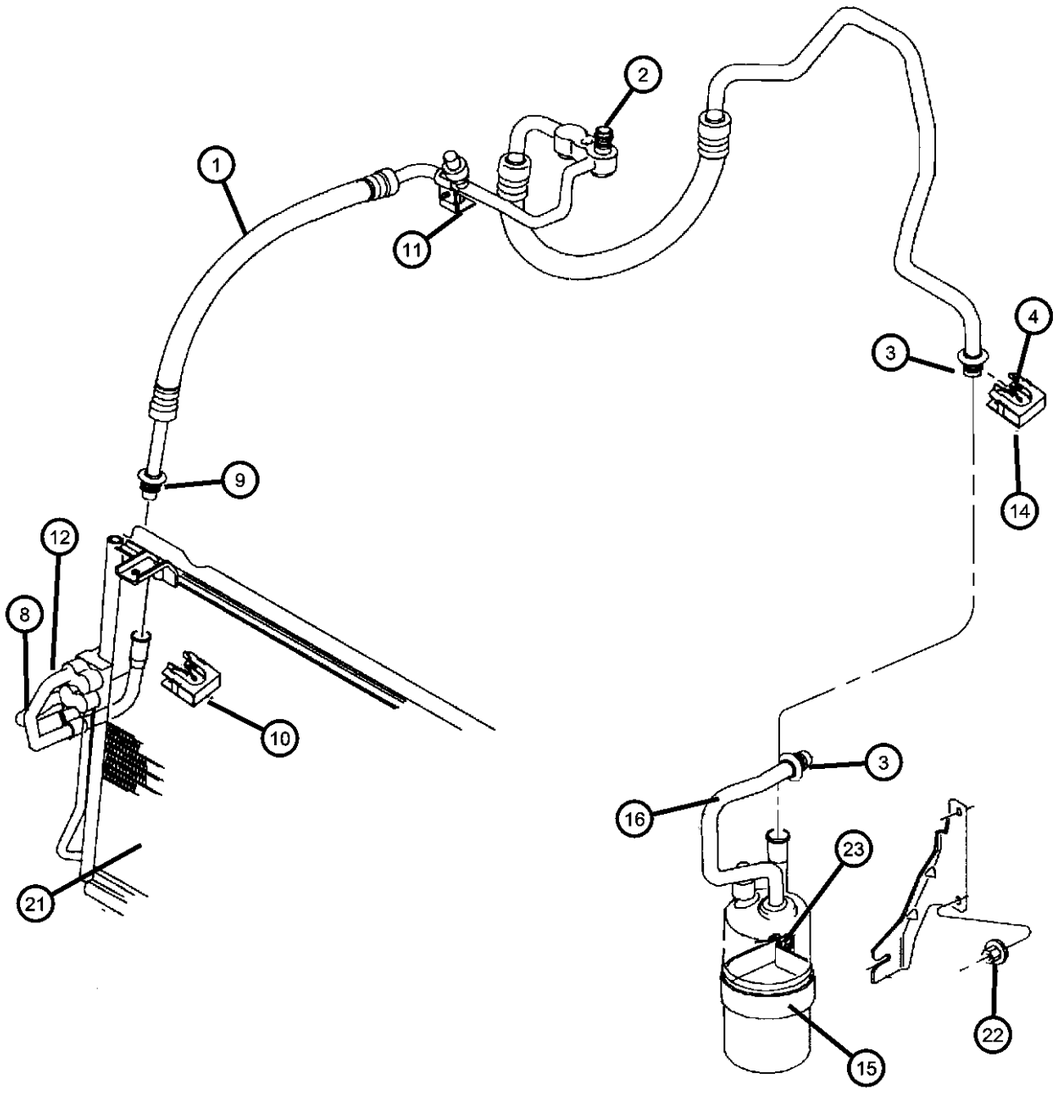


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036299AB	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04897617AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	04740401	1	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-4	55036291	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Jumper to Evaporator
5	55036732	1	J			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid LineJumper
6	04741705	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-7	04723029	2	J			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
8	55036022	1	J						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
9	55036366AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
10	04596152	3	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	55036352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
12	55036303	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
13	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	55036293AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
16	04897614AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
17	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
18	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
19	55036731	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C DischargeJumper

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd
Figure 24-240

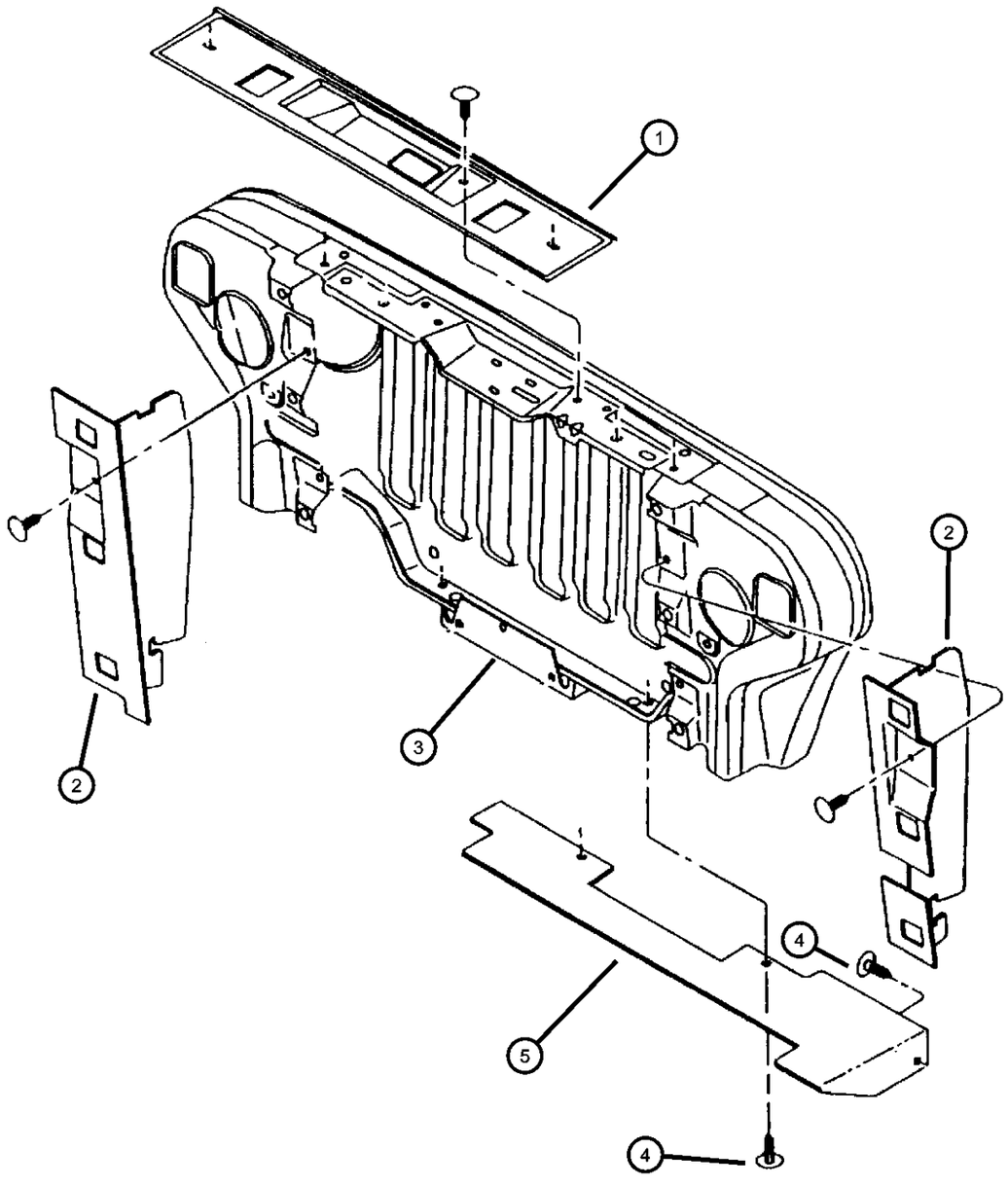


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036301AB	1	U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04897617AA	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	04897617AA	1							O RING, A/C Discharge Line, 04796565, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04728856	1	U			ER0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-5	04723029	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-6	04882139	1	U			EP0			O RING, High Pressure
-7	04741705	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
8	55036292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
9	04741705	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
10	55036022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
11	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
12	55036819AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-13	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55036304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
16	55036294AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-17	04740401	2	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-18	04723399	1	U			ER0			SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
-19	04723029	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-20	04596152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
21	55036367AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
22	55036367AB	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
23	55036367AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seals, A/c Condenser
Figure 24-245

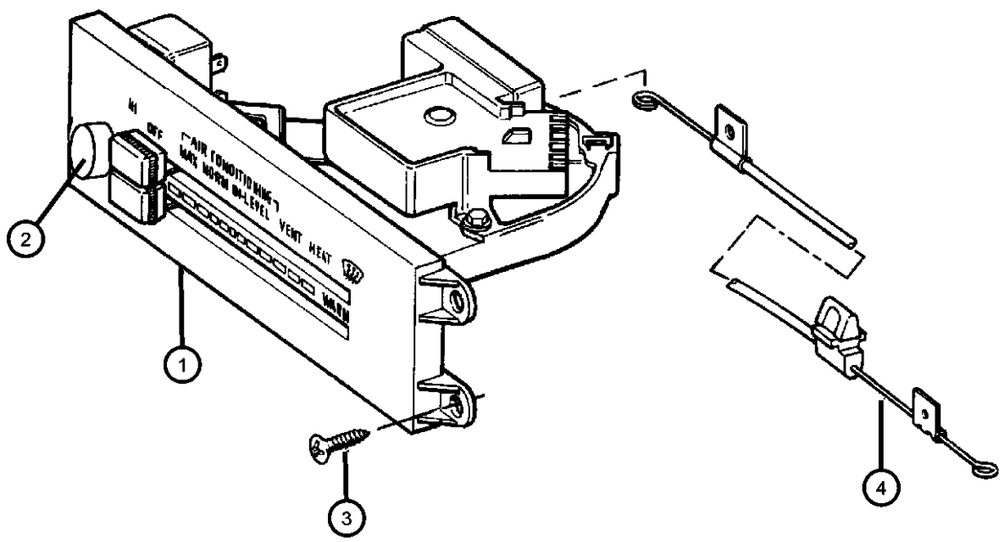


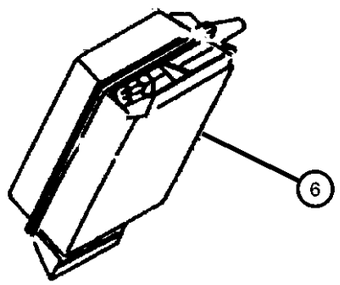
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036866	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310



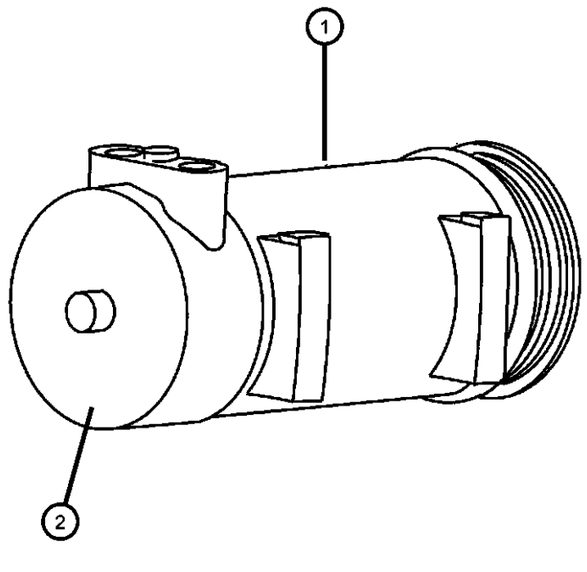


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									CONTROL UNIT, Air Conditiing
	55037340	1	J						without A/C (4-Terminal)
	55037341	1	J						with A/C (4-Terminal)
	55037361	1							without A/C (5-Terminal)
	55037361AB	1							without A/C (7-Port Harness Connect)
	55037362AB	1							with A/C (5-Terminal)
	55037362AC	1							with A/C (7-Port Harness Connect)
2	04882790	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
3	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									CABLE, Temperature Control
	55037398AA	1	J						Temperature Control
	55037405AA	1	U						
-5	55037284	1							CLIP
6	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-7									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036353AC	1	U			EP0, ER0			
	55037393AC	1	J			EP0, ER0			
-8	J4006866	1							NUT, Push On

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Compressor, A/c
Figure 24-410

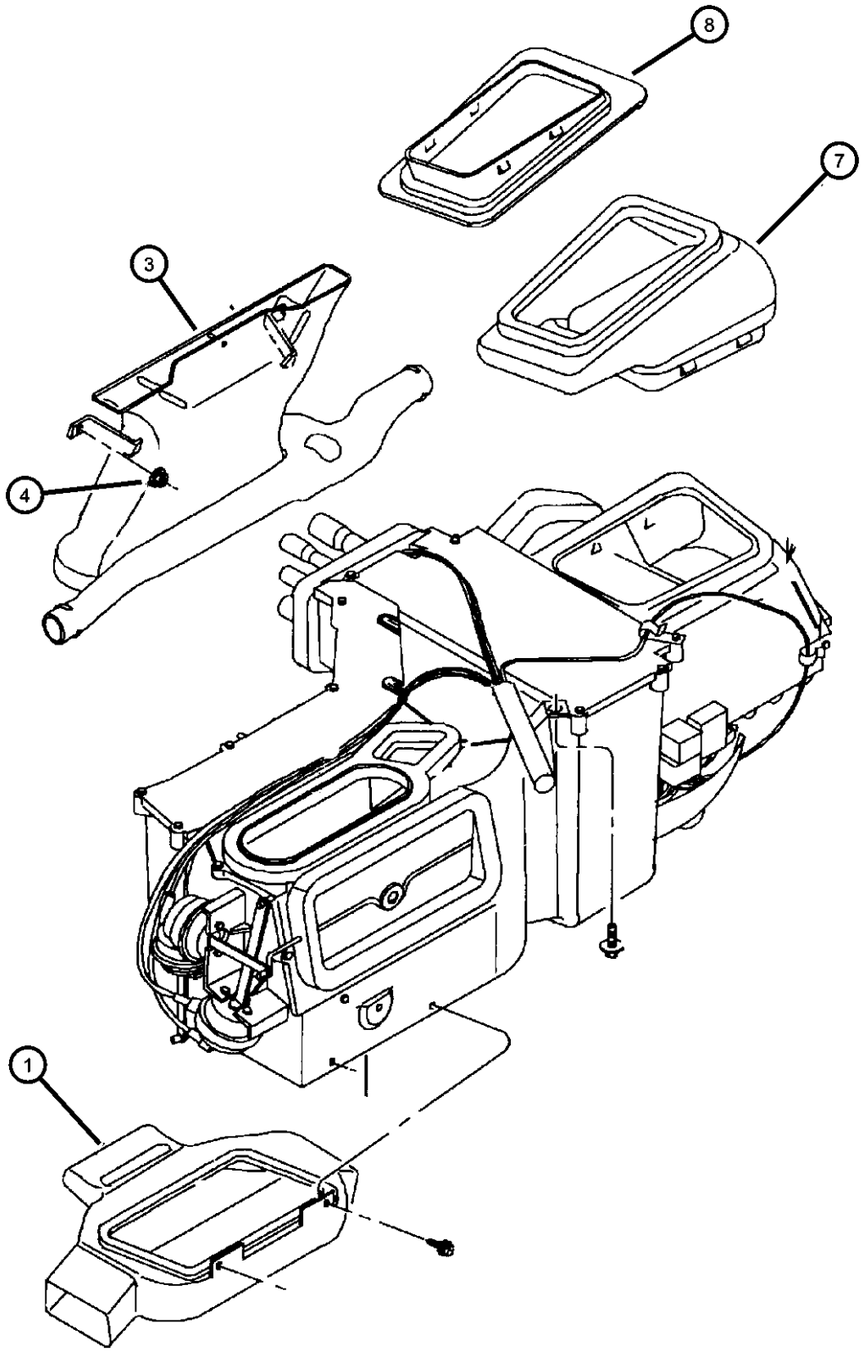


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037205	1				EP0, ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	04882005	1				EP0, ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Compressor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-610



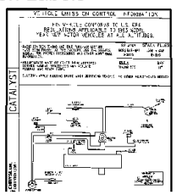
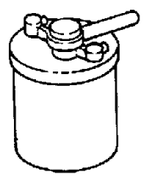
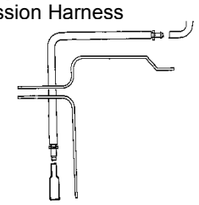
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	04874088	1	J						
	04874089	1	U						
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55115158	1	J						I/Panel A/C
	55115715	1	U						
3	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
4	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-5									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	U						
	55115577	1	J						
-6									ADAPTER, Demister
	55036308	1	U						
	55036309	1	J						
7	55115157	1	J						DUCT, Fresh Air
8									COLLAR, Plenum
	55036474	1	J						Plenum Panel Air Inlet
	55036497	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - 25

Emission Systems

025-100 Emission Labels 	**025-300** Vacuum Canister 	**025-400** Emission Harness 	

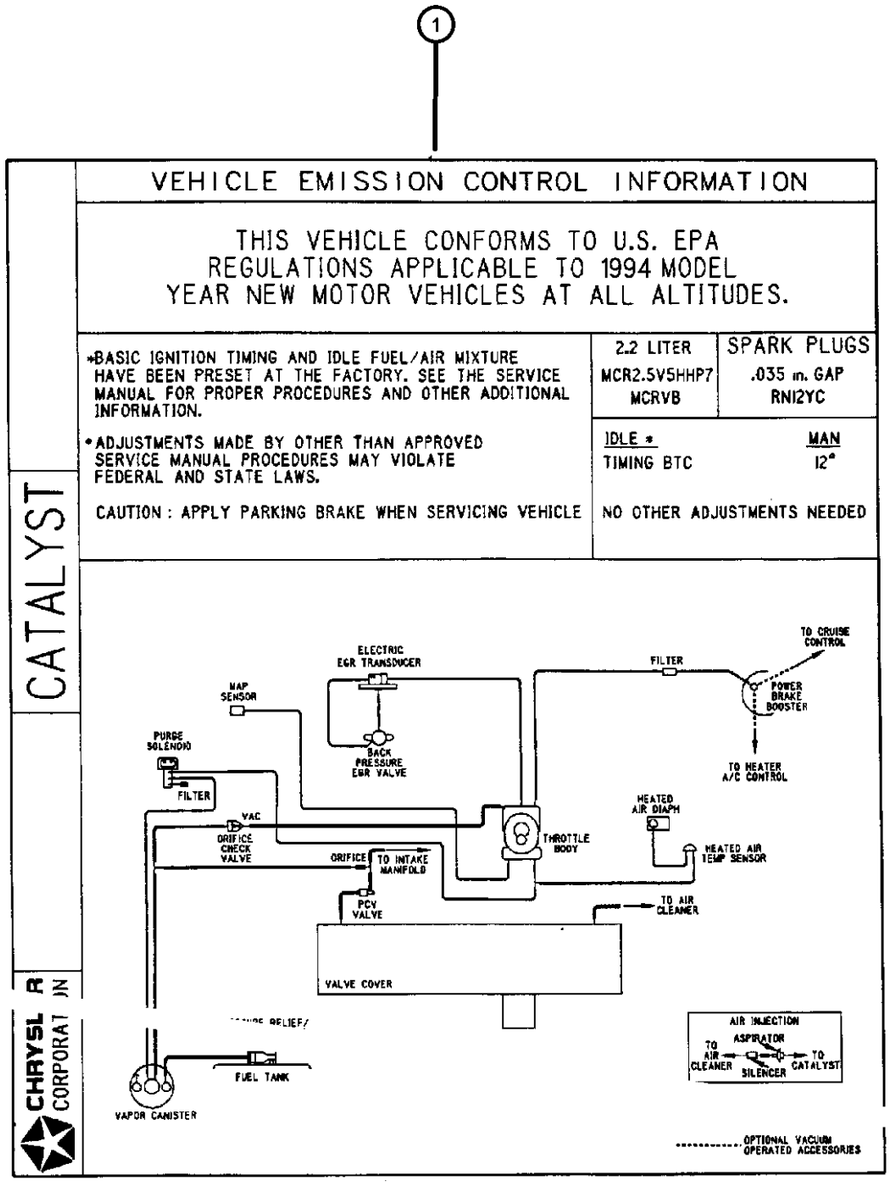
Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels
Emission Labels ..... Fig. 25 - 110

Vacuum Canister
Vacuum Canister ..... Fig. 25 - 315

Emission Harness
Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 25 - 420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

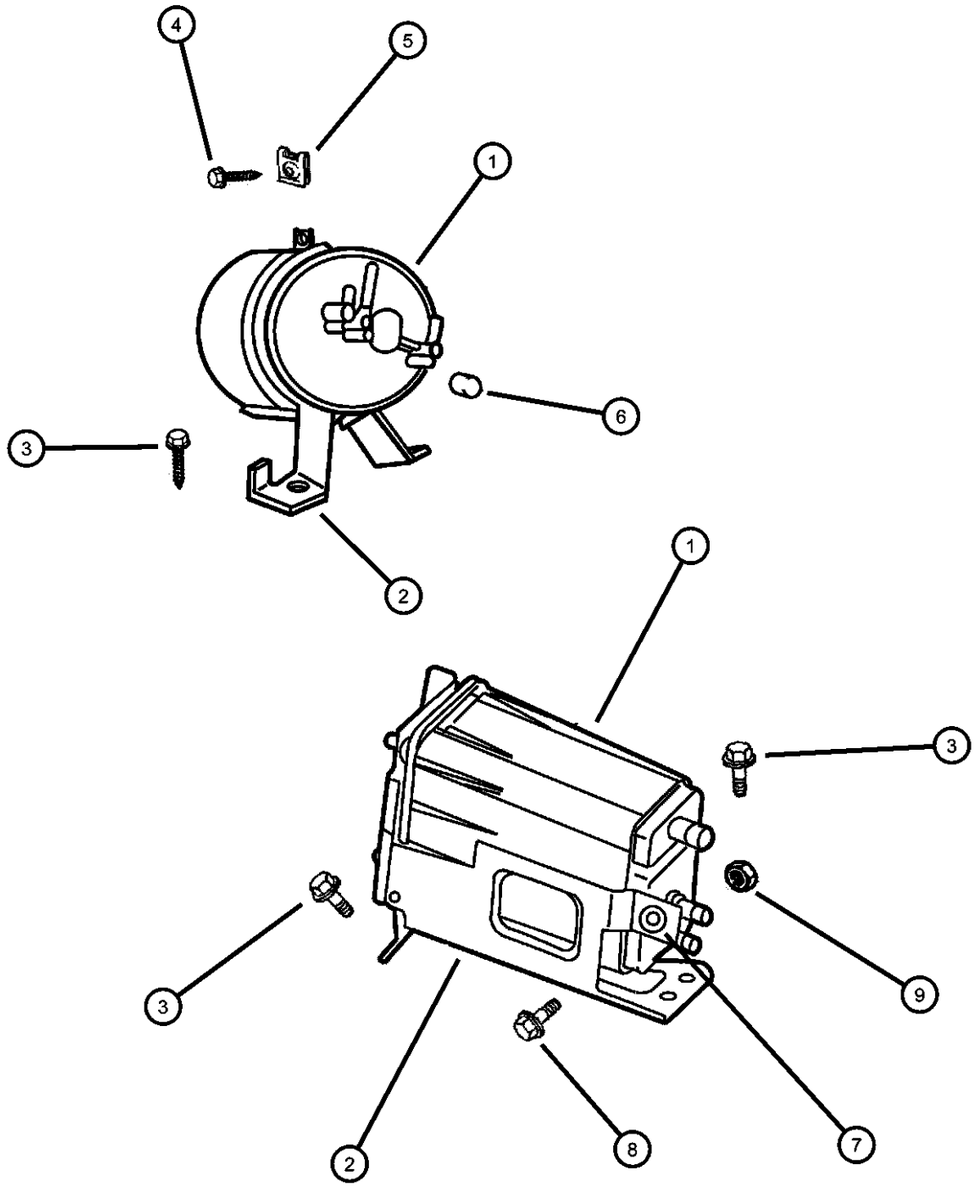
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EPE= 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6

1									LABEL, Emission
	53013121AA	1				ERH			California
	53013633AD	1				EPE			Europe
	53013634AB	1				ERH			Europe
	53013806AB	1	J			EPE			California
	53013822AA	1	J			ERH			Federal
	53013824AA	1	J			ERH			Canada
	53031817AB	1	J			EPE			Federal
	53031819AB	1	J			EPE			Canada

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-315

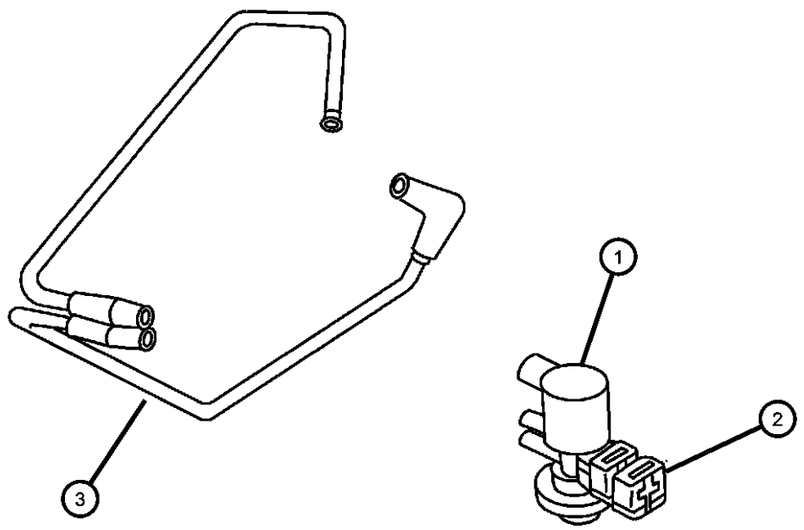


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	53030838	1				EP0, ER0			Federal, California
	53031904AB	1				EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
2									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53013031AB	1				EP0, ER0			Federal, California
	53030617AC	1				EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
3	53030617AC	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED),
4	06035399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	00153355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	04192074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
7	04669177	2				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	06101452	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	06101467	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

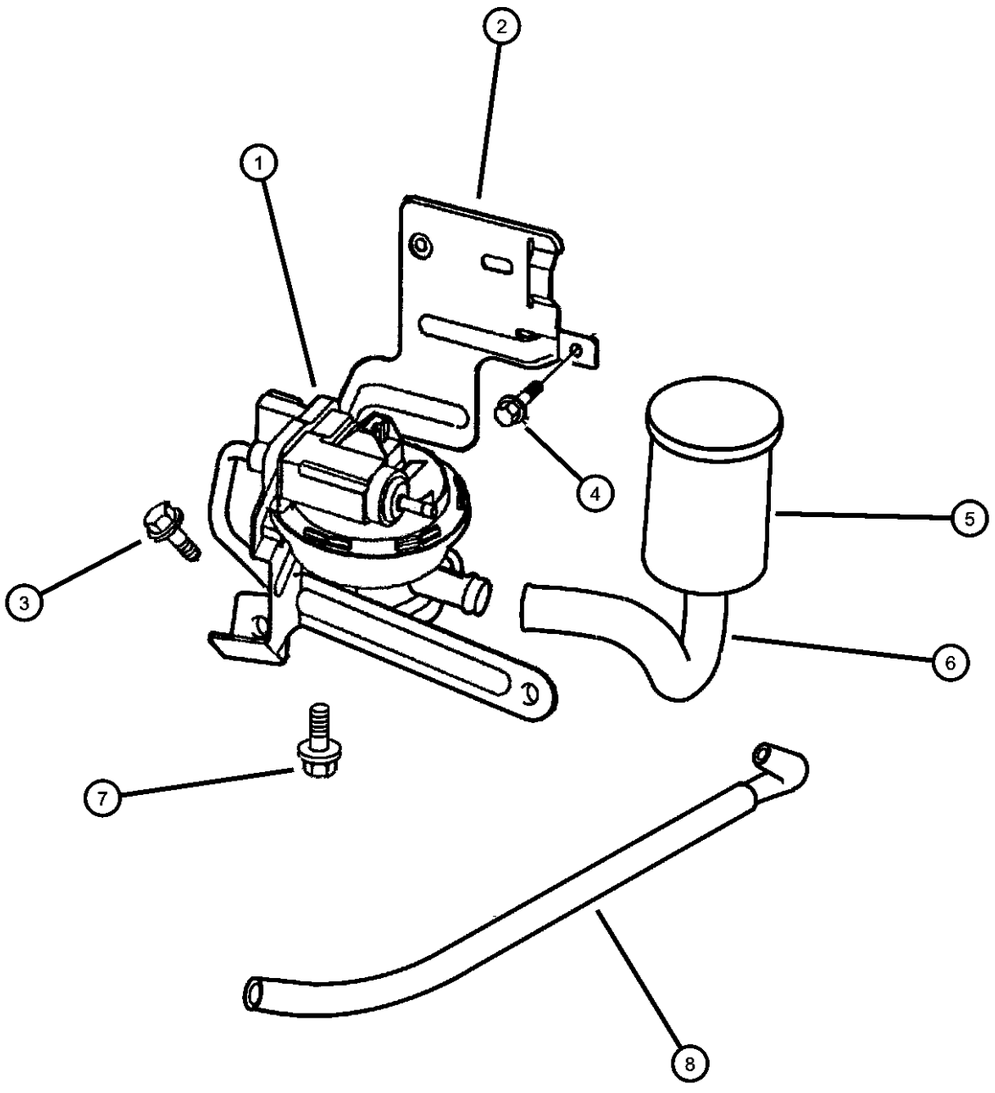


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04669475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04796704	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, w/Bushing
3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	04854160	1				EP0			
	04854163	1				ER0			
-4	04591090	1				EP0			PORT, Emission Testing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-420



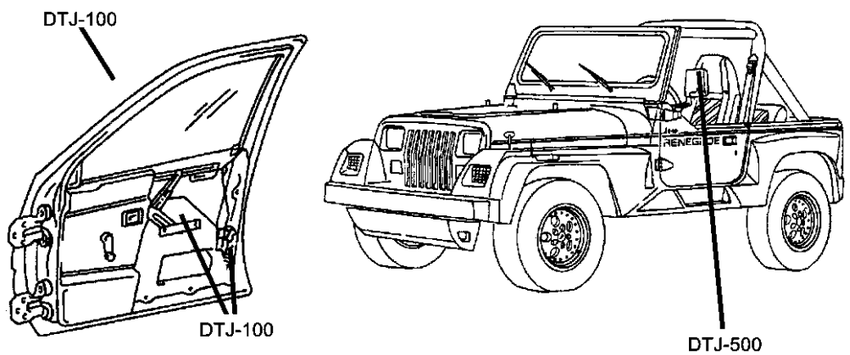
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013114AA	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	04854172	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3	04854172	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04854172	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04612901	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
6	04854195	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
7	06035482	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	04854195AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-9	53013034AA	1				ER0			TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts



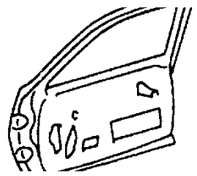
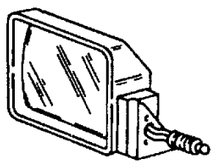
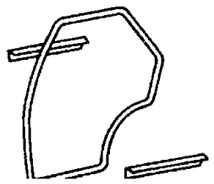
Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

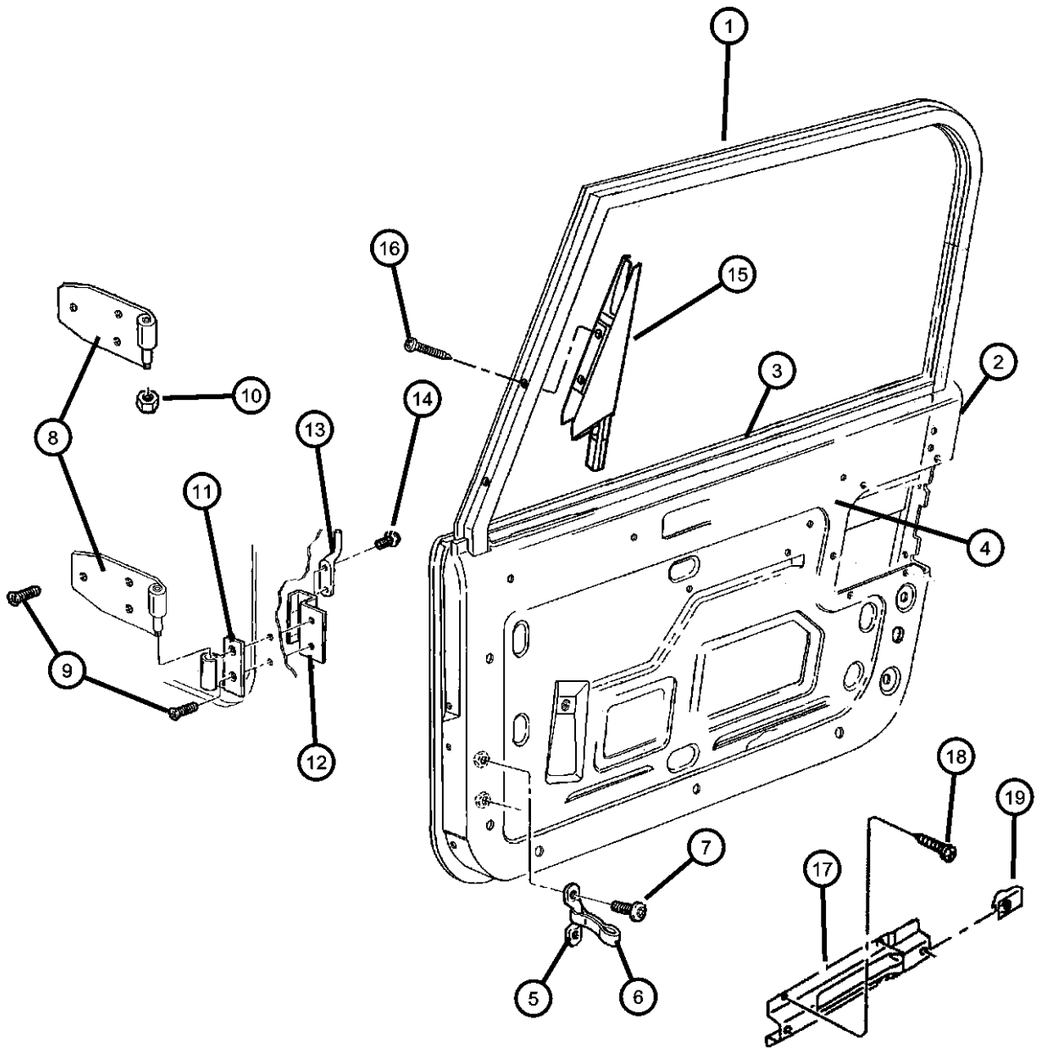
Front Door
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges ..... Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator ..... Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls ..... Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges ..... Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls ..... Fig. DTJ - 170

Exterior Mirror
Mirror, Exterior ..... Fig. DTJ - 510

Weatherstrips and Seals
Door Weatherstrips And Runs ..... Fig. DTJ - 610

DTJ-100 Front Door 	**DTJ-500** Exterior Mirror 	**DTJ-600** Weatherstrips and Seals 	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

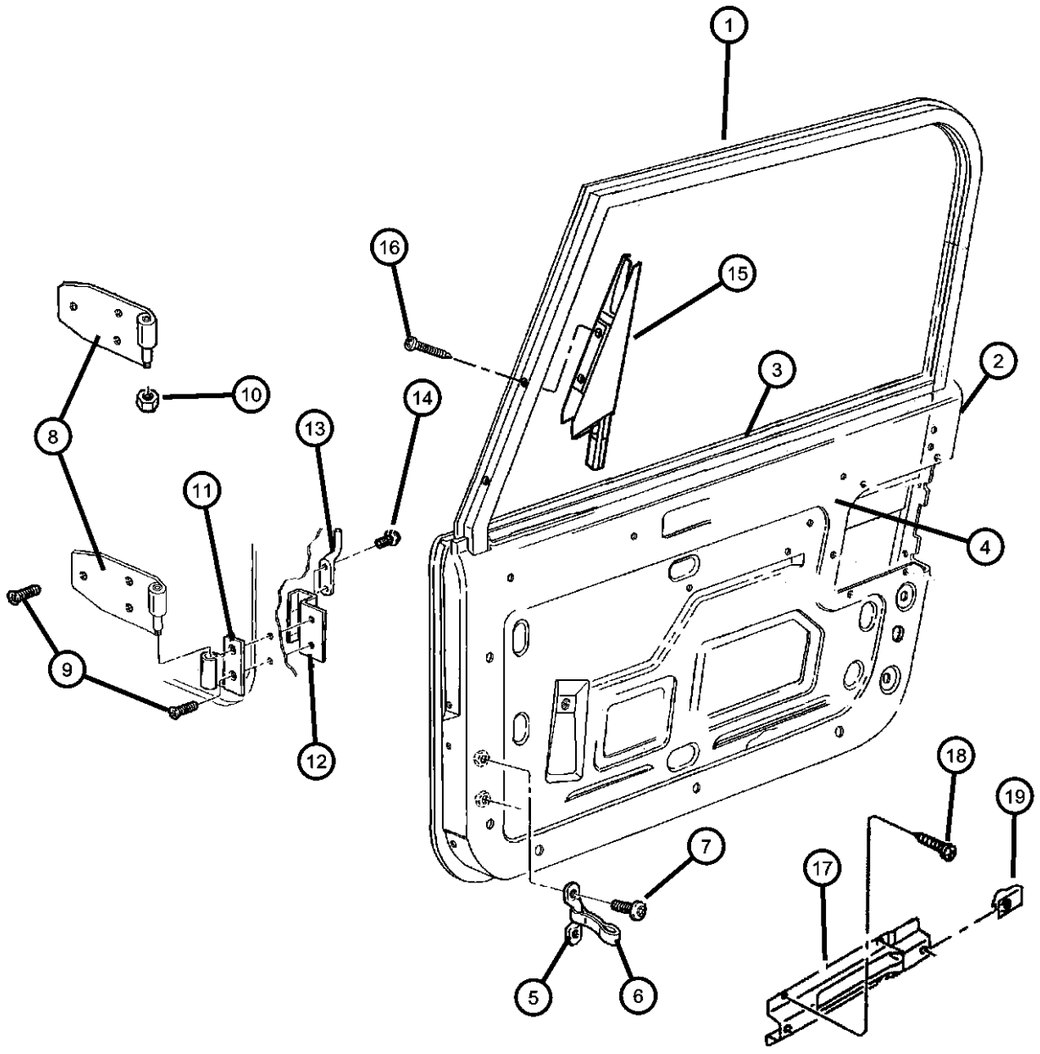


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Complete
	04864668AB	1							Right
	04864669AB	1							Left
2									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176536AB	1							Right
	55176537AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176540	1							Right
	55176541	1							Left
4									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175786AB	1							Right
	55175787AB	1							Left
5	55013666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
6	55176339	2							CHECK, Front Door
7	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower Right
	55176367	1							Lower Left
	55176368	1							Upper Right
	55176369	1							Upper Left
9	06504443	12							SCREW
10	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
11									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	55075561	1							Lower Body Half, Left
12	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
13	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap, Check Strap
14	06501979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176569AB	1							Sail, Left
16	55176569AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	55175848AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

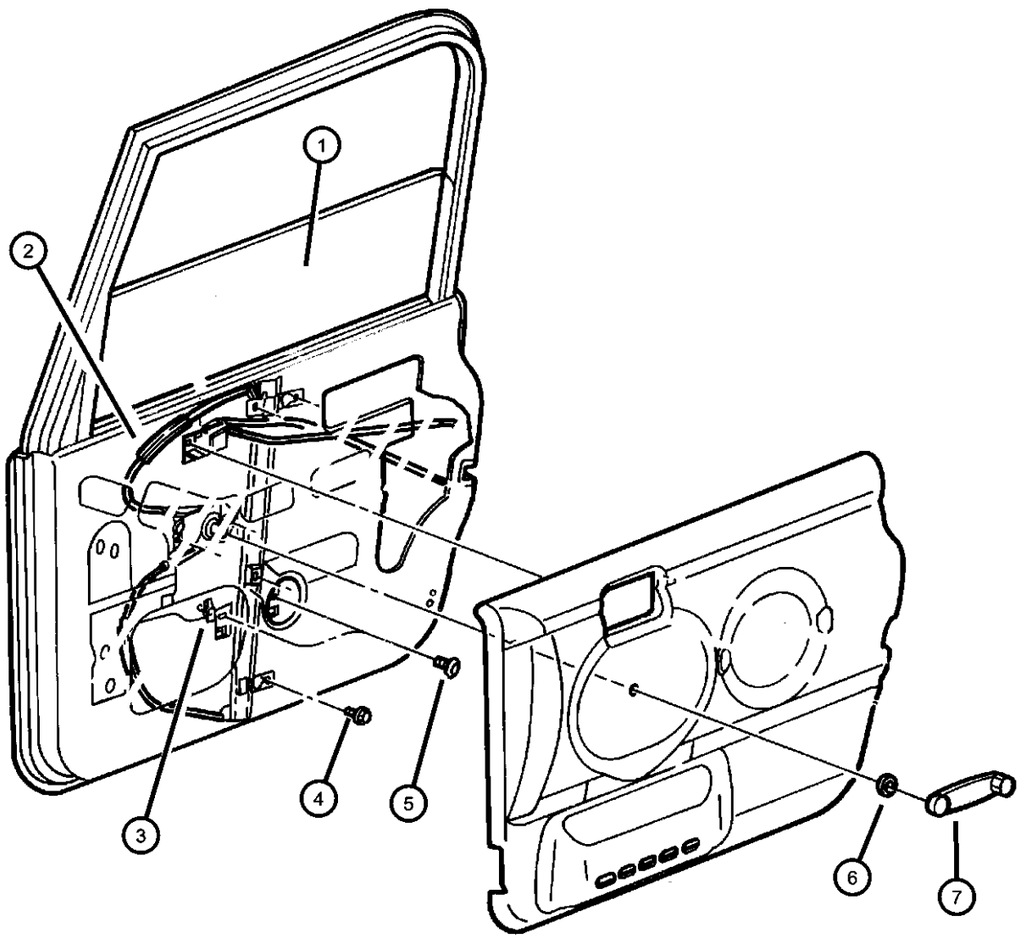


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55175848AB	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06504993AA	4							NUT

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

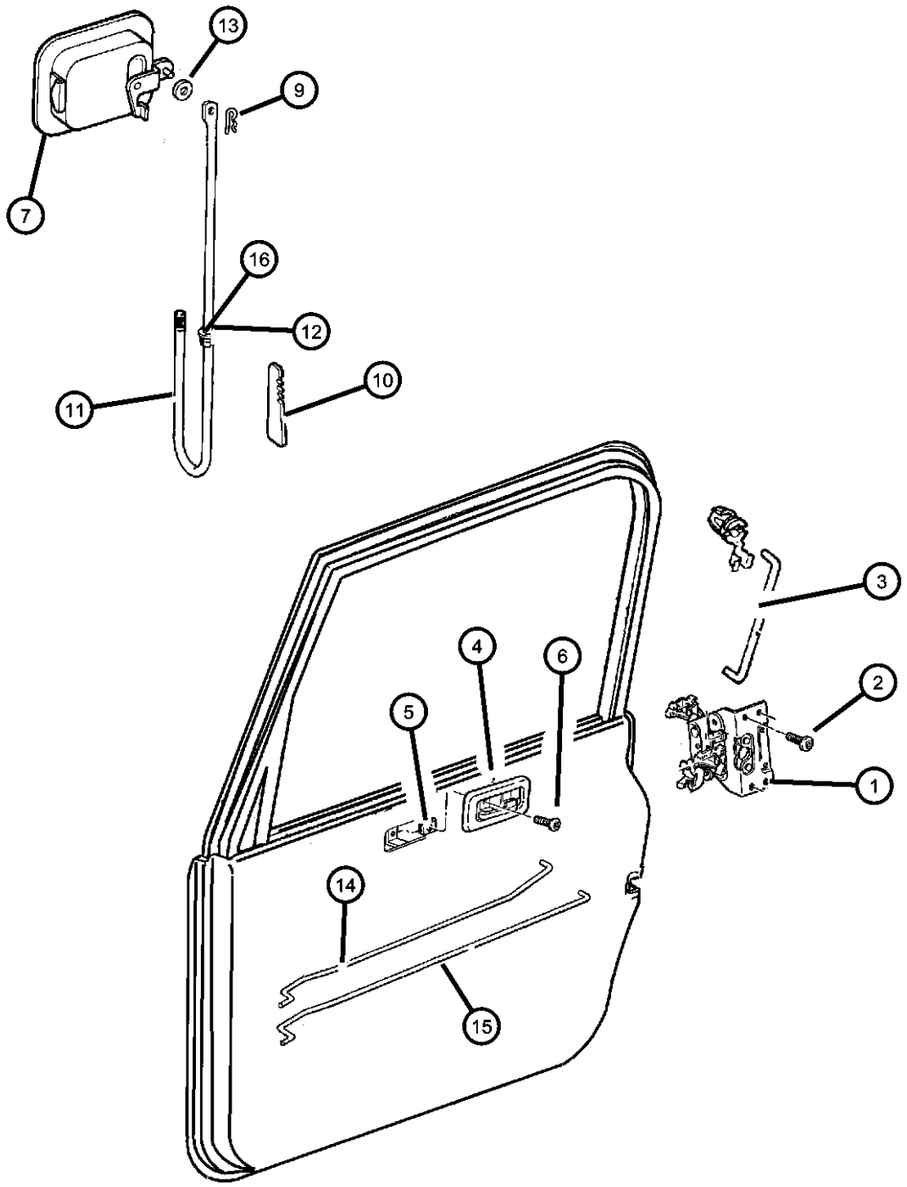


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1							Right
	55175325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076024	1							Right
	55076025	1							Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass Regulator

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

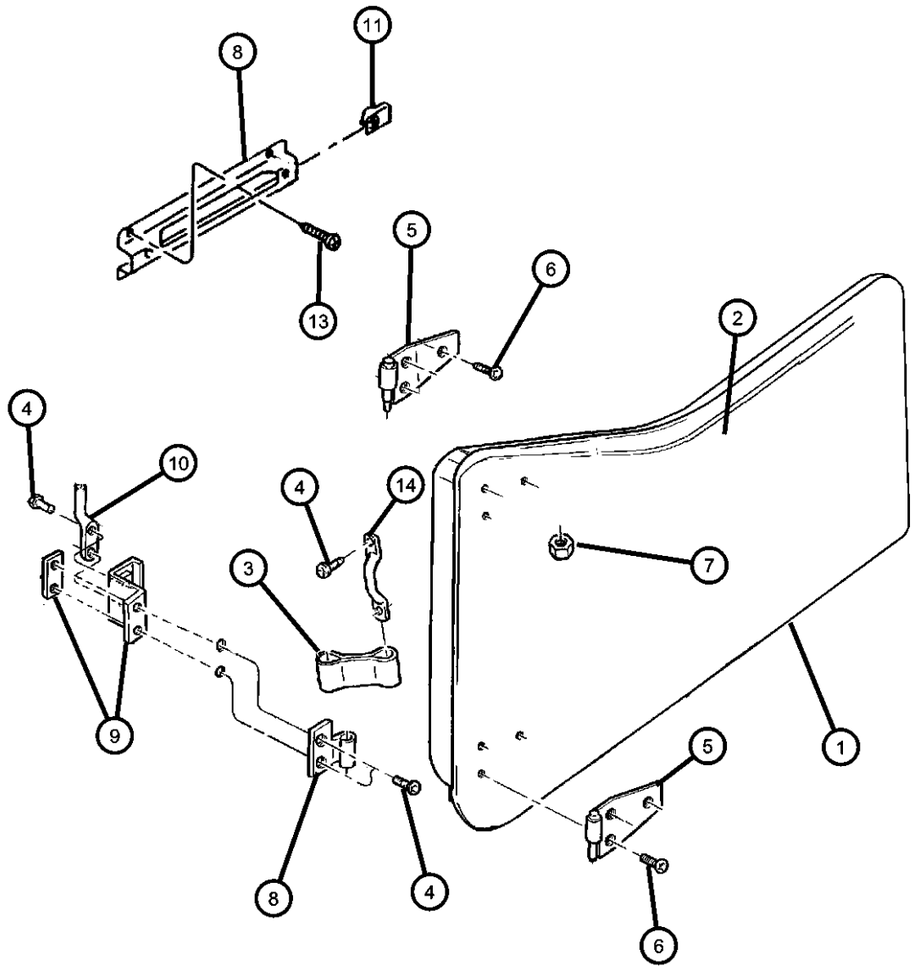


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075990AB	1							Right
	55075991AB	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3	55075989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
5	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16, Remote Control
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176382	1							Right
	55176383	1							Left
-8	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
9	J4005122	2							PIN, Hitch, Exterior Handle Rod
10	55076221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
11									LINK, Latch Release
	55075992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12	55176399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle, Rod Guide
13	55176399	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176628AB	1							Right
	55176629AB	1							Left
15									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630	1							Right
	55176631	1							Left
16	55177131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160

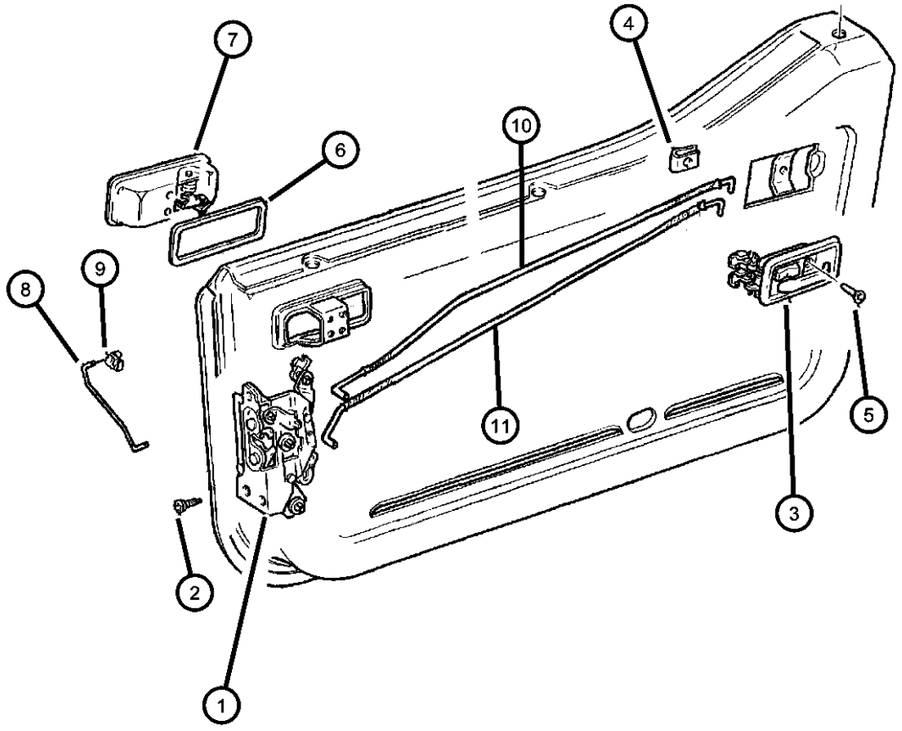


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846	1							Right
	55174847	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196	1							Right
	55175197	1							Left
3	55176339	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
5									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1							Lower, Right
	55176367	1							Lower, Left
	55176368	1							Upper, Right
	55176369	1							Upper, Left
6	06504443	12							SCREW
7	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	55075561	1							Lower Body Half, Left
9	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11	06504993AA	4							NUT
12	06504993AA	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	55175849AC	1							BRACKET, Grab Handle
15	06035757	4							SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170

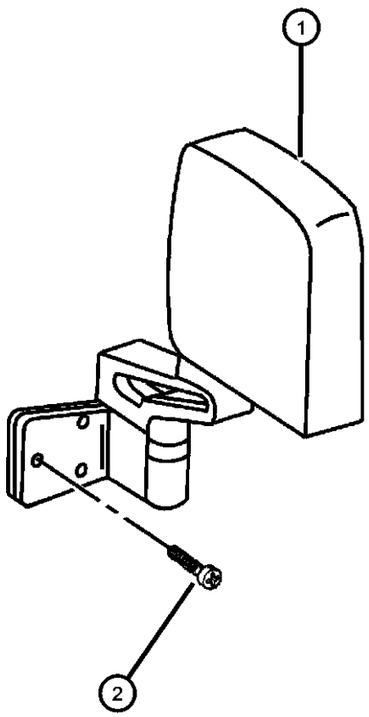


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075982	1							Right
	55075983	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
4	55075974AB	2							LINK, Latch Locking, Cylinder to Latch
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J3743608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176548AB	1							Right
	55176549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075976	1							Right
	55075977	1							Left
9	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	55176626	1							Right
	55176627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176624	1							Right
	55176625	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510

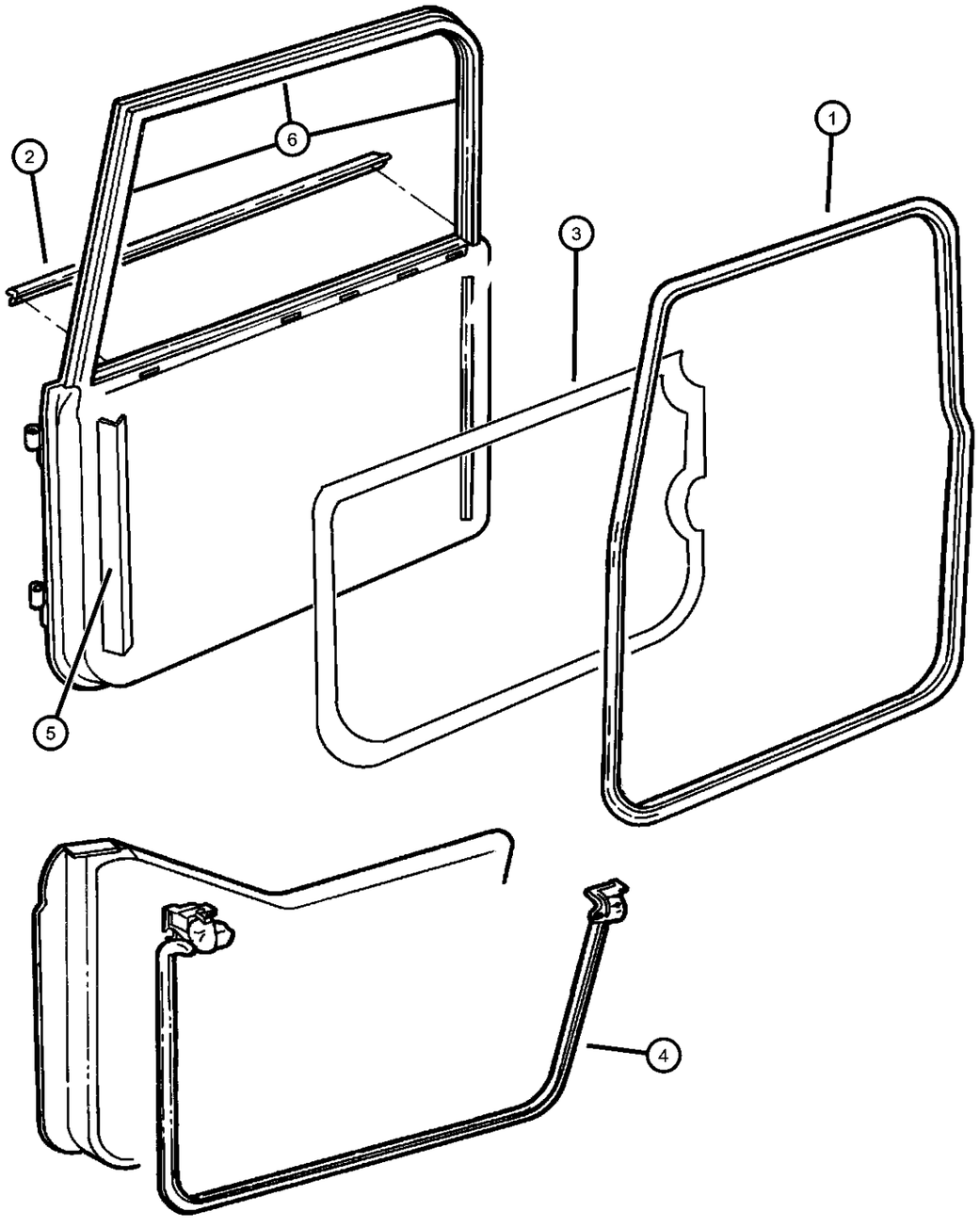


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154880	1							GSE, Right
	55154881	1							GRE, Left
	55154882	1	J						GSV, Right
	55154883	1	J						GRV, Left
	55155588	1	J						Middle East, Right
	55155589	1	J						Middle East, Left
2	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875, Mirror

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



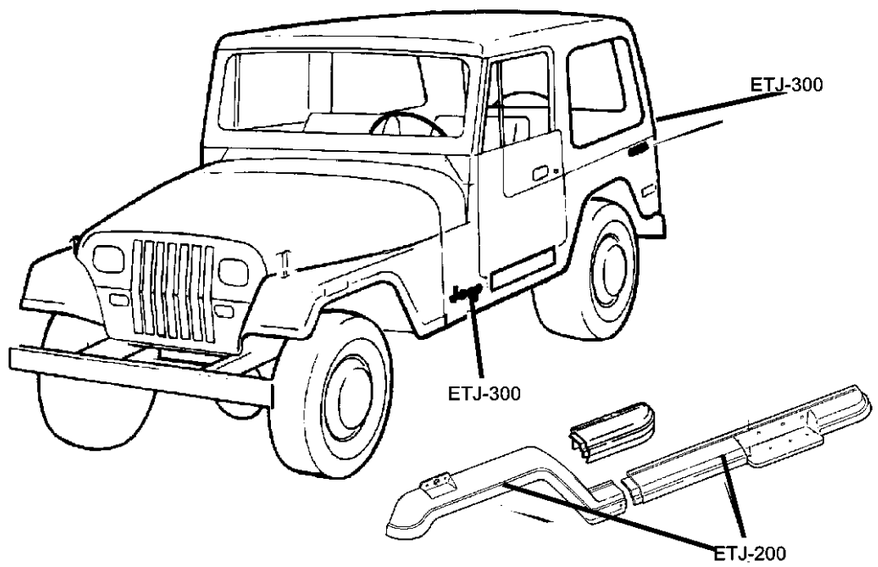
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	55176514AE	1							Right
	55176515AE	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176564	1							Right
	55176565	1							Left
3	55175787AB	1							WATERDAM, Front DoorLeft
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55254894AC	1							Right
	55254895AC	1							Left
5	55175750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
6	55175226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

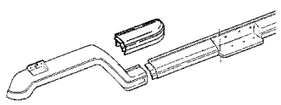
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	**ETJ-300** Decals and Tapestripes JEEP WRANGLER		

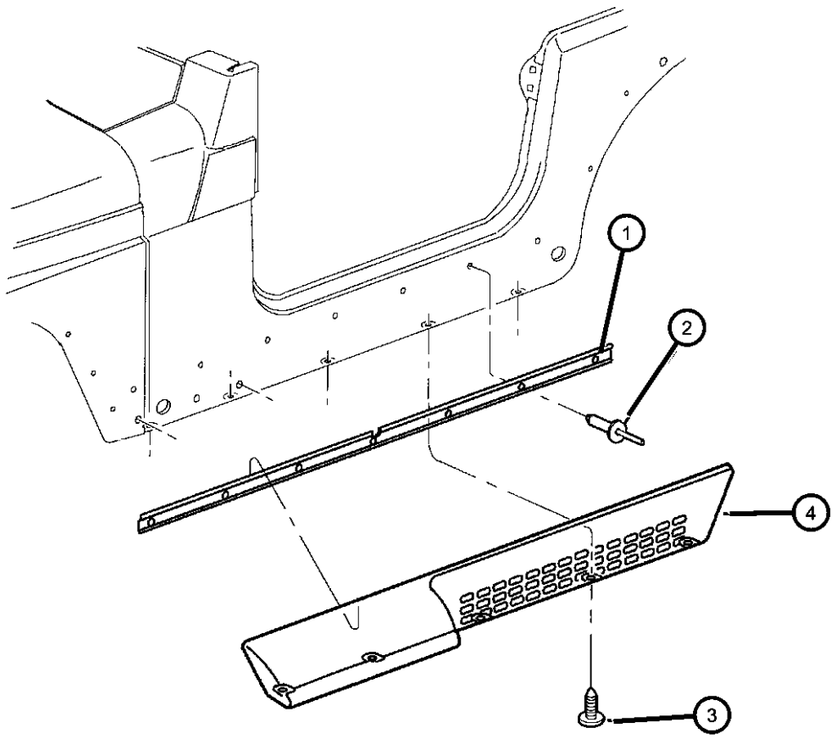
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

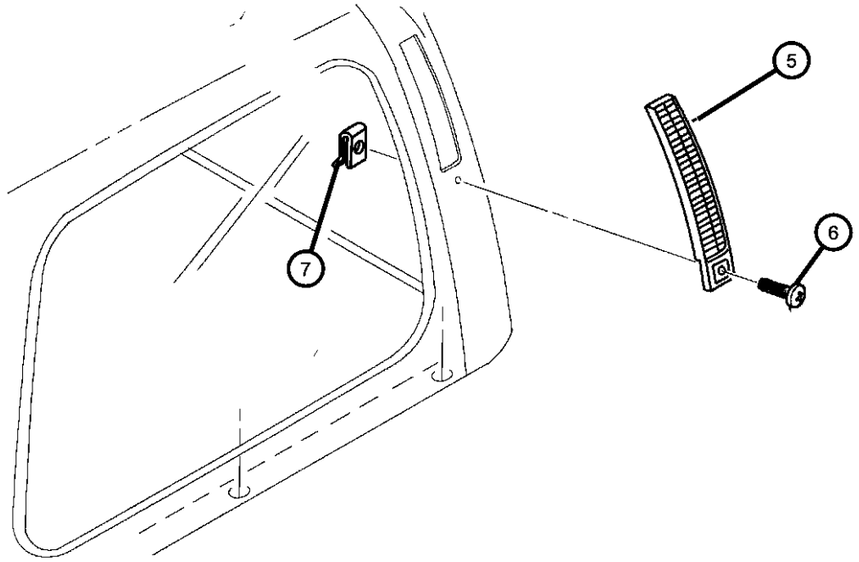
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Moldings and Ornamentation
Mouldings ..... Fig. ETJ - 210

Decals and Tapestripes
Decals ..... Fig. ETJ - 310

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



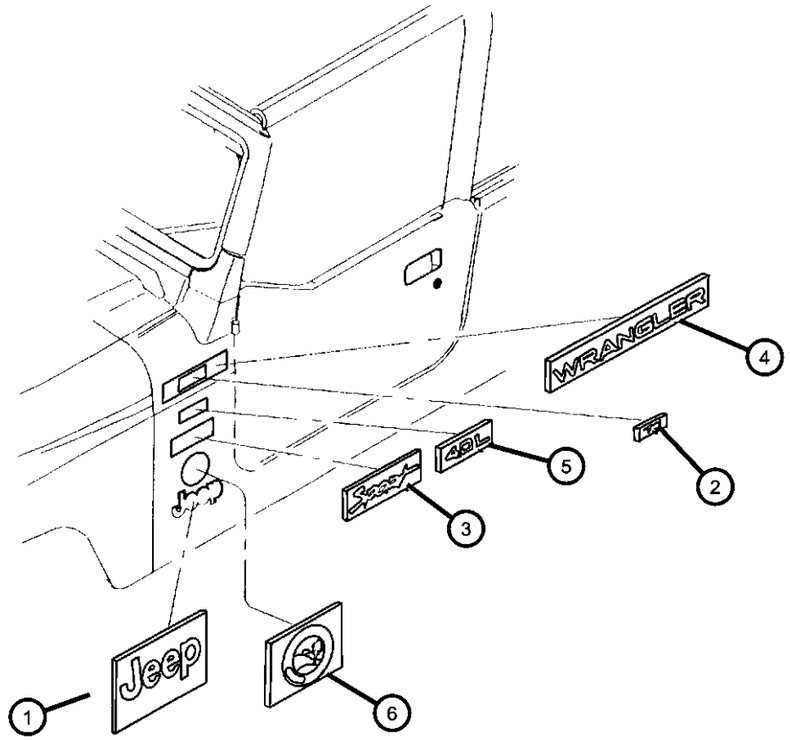


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174995AB	2							RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	34201597	14							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS76TX8	1							Right
	5DS77TX8	1							Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1							Right
	55036307	1							Left
6	55036307	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55036307	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



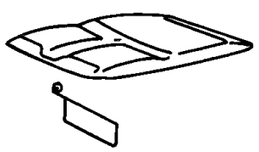
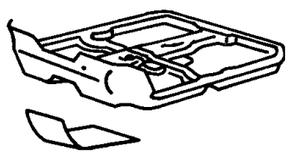
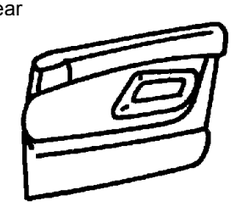
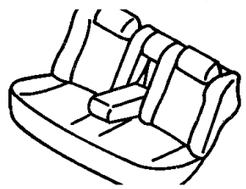
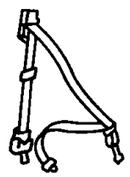
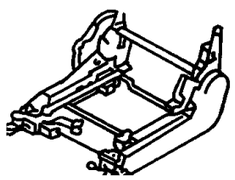
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC84TA2	2							[KWP]
	5FC84TA9	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL
	5FE56TA2	2							[KVP]
	5FE56TA9	2							[KVR]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC81TC4	2							[KFC]
	5FC81TW1	2							[KFW]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC83TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, 4.0L High Output
	5FC85TA2	2							[KYP]
	5FC85TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE52TVJ	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBJ]
-7	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - ITJ

Interior Trim

ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	**ITJ-300** Carpet 	**ITJ-400** Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	**ITJ-500** Front Seats and Attaching Parts
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	**ITJ-700** Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	**ITJ-800** Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Group - ITJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Sunvisors ..... Fig. ITJ - 110

Carpet
Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ - 310

Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors ..... Fig. ITJ - 410

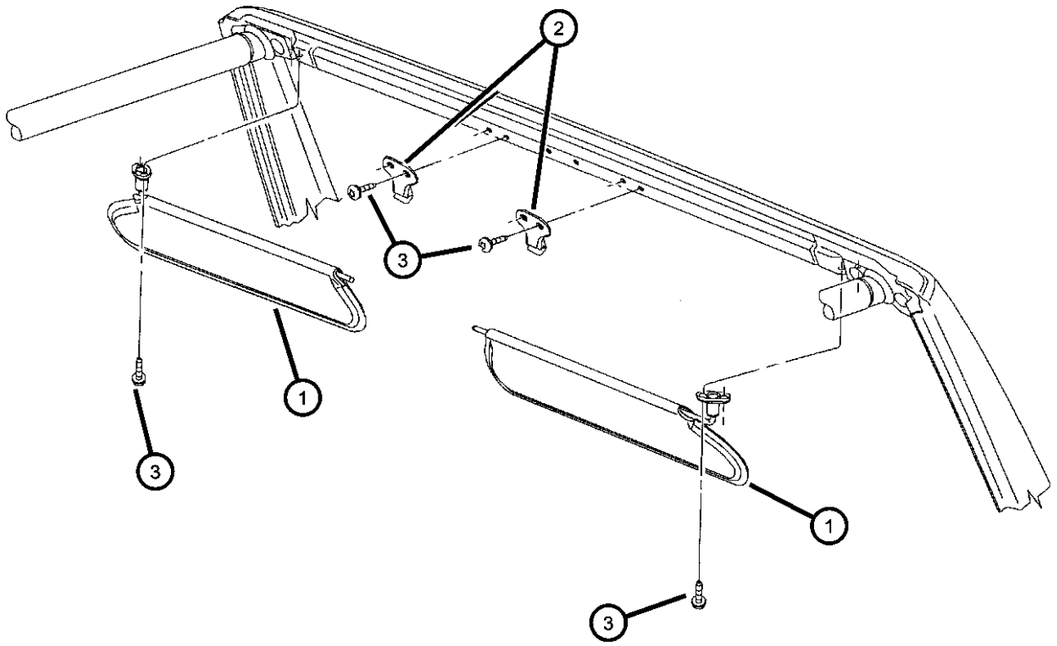
Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Front Seats ..... Fig. ITJ - 510

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ - 610

Seat Belts-Front and Rear
Seat Belts Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ - 710

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners ..... Fig. ITJ - 810

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

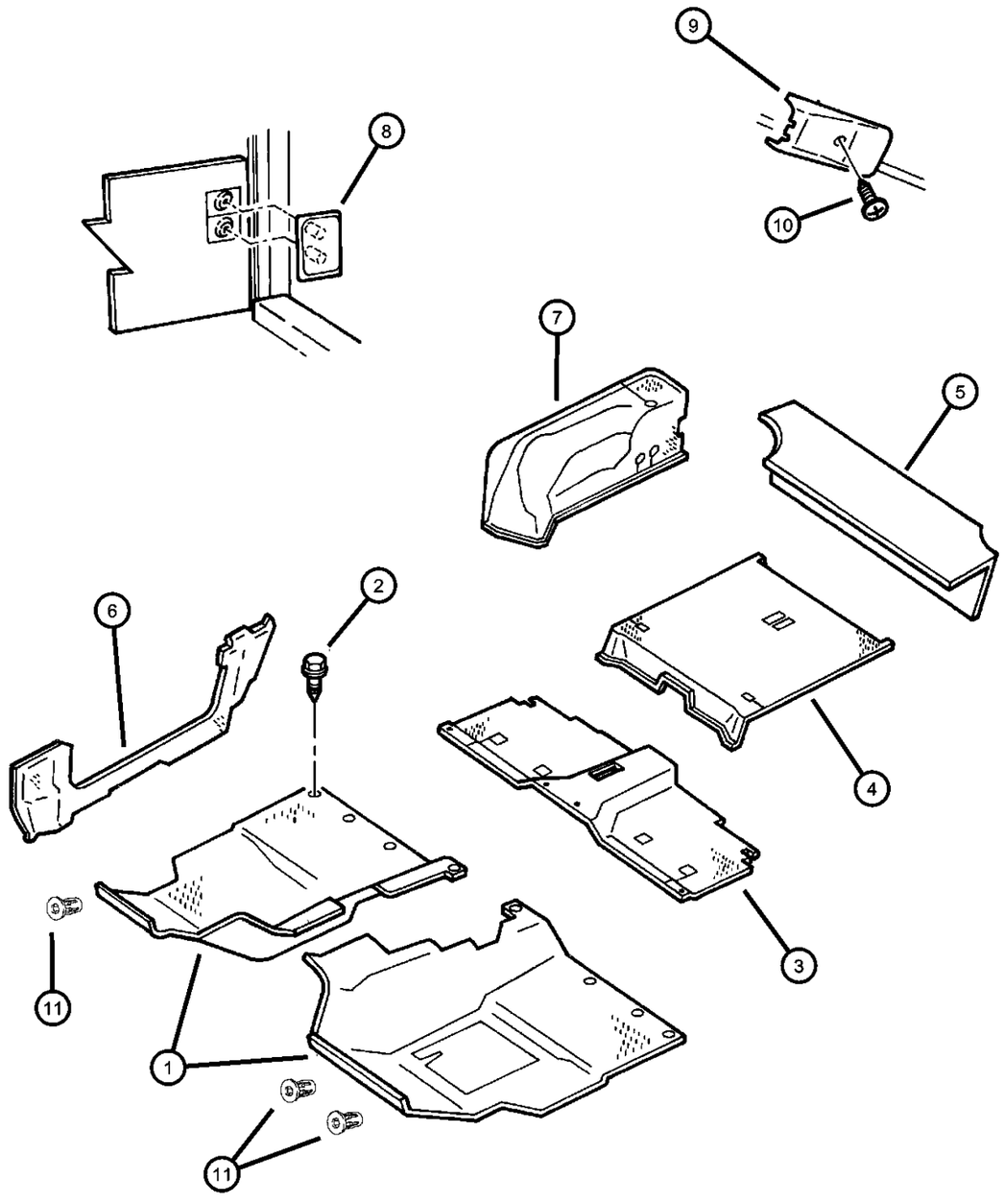


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP34LAZAD	1	J					*O0	Agate, Right
	5EP34RT6AD	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5EP35LAZAD	1	J					*O0	Agate, Left
	5EP35RT6AD	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FP00LAZAD	1	J					*O0	Agate, Right, Export
	5FP00RT6AD	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right, Export
	5FP01LAZAD	1	J					*O0	Agate, Left, Export
	5FP01RT6AD	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left, Export
	5FP02LAZAD	1	U					*O0	Agate, Up to 5-13-98, Right, Export
	5FP02RT6AD	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Up to 5-13-98, Right, Export
	5FP02LAZAE	1	U					*O0	Agate, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label), Right, Export
	5FP02RT6AE	1	U					*O0	Saddle, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label), Right, Export
	5FP03LAZAD	1	U					*O0	Agate, Up to 5-13-98, Left, Export
	5FP03RT6AD	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Up to 5-13-98, Left, Export
	5FP03LAZAE	1	U					*O0	Agate, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label)
	5FP03RT6AE	1	U					*O0	Saddle, After 5-13-98, (With Passenger Disarm Label), Left, Export
2	55217264AB	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3	55217264AB	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53008695	1							LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
-5	55196783AA	1	J						LABEL, Airbag, Referral
-6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04787437AA	2	J						English/French 5 Points
	55315001AA	1	J						CANADA, Passenger Disarm Warning

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310

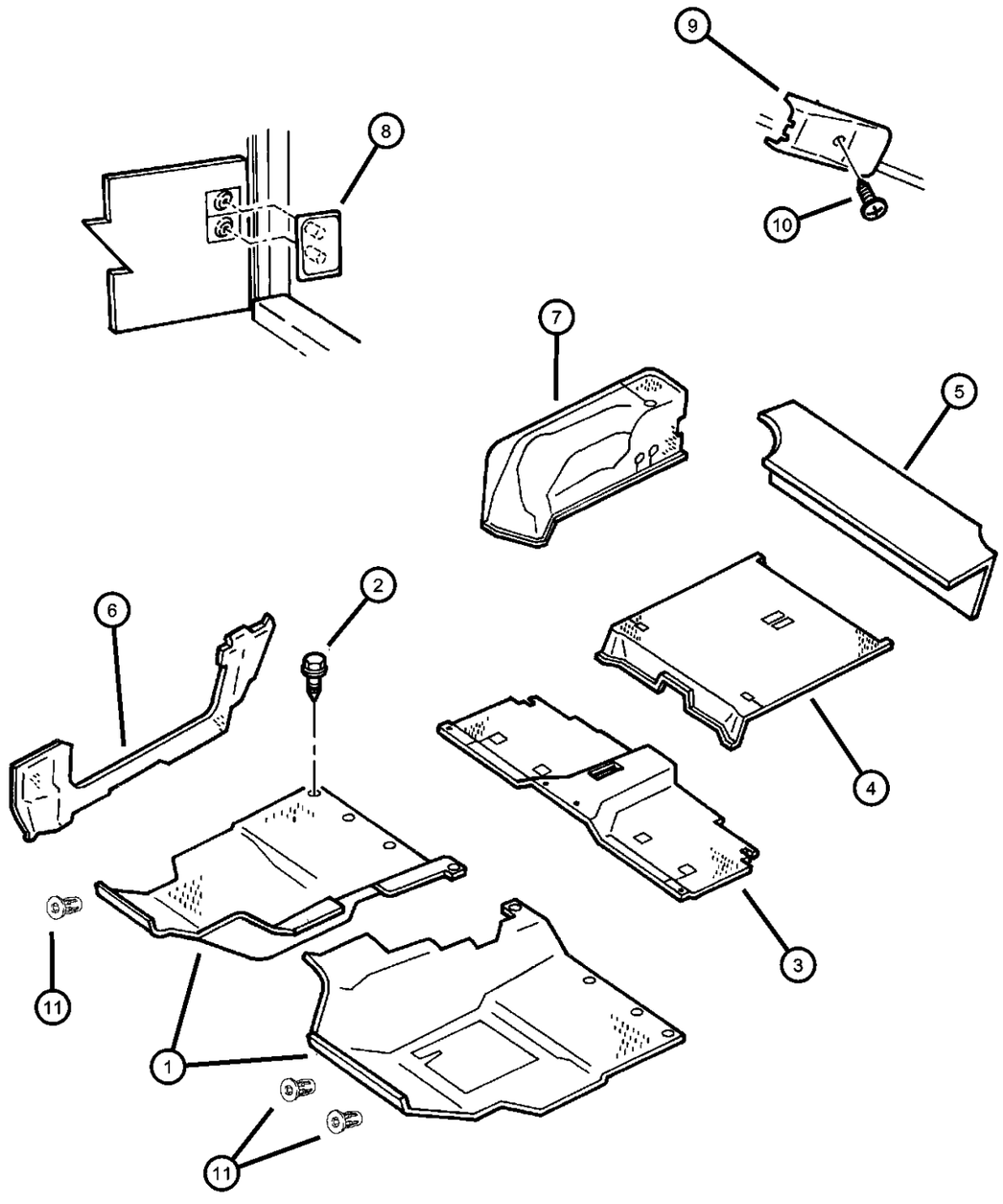


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51RC3	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Left
	5FV51RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Left
	5FV51RC3AB	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Left
	5FV51RT6AB	1	J					*O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Left
	5FW14RC3AB	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Right
	5FW14RT6AB	1	U					*O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Right
	5FW14RC3AD	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Right
	5FW14RT6AD	1	U					*O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Right
	5FW15RC3	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Left
	5FW15RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Left
	5FW15RC3AB	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Left
	5FW15RT6AB	1	U					*O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Left
	5FW50RC3AB	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, With Snaps, Right
	5FW50RT6AB	1	J					*O0	Saddle, With Snaps, Right
	5FW50RC3AD	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, With Velcro, Right
	5FW50RT6AD	1	J					*O0	Saddle, With Velcro, Right
2	J4007545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV48RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Full Console
	5FV48RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Full Console
	5FV49RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, With Mini Console
	5FV49RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, With Mini Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FW16RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray
	5FW16RT6	1						*O0	Saddle
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV251C3	1						*O0	Mist Gray
	5FV251TJ	1						*O0	Saddle
6									CARPET, Floor
	5GA74RT6AB	1						*O0	Right
	5GA75RT6AB	1						*O0	Left
7									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5FV16RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310

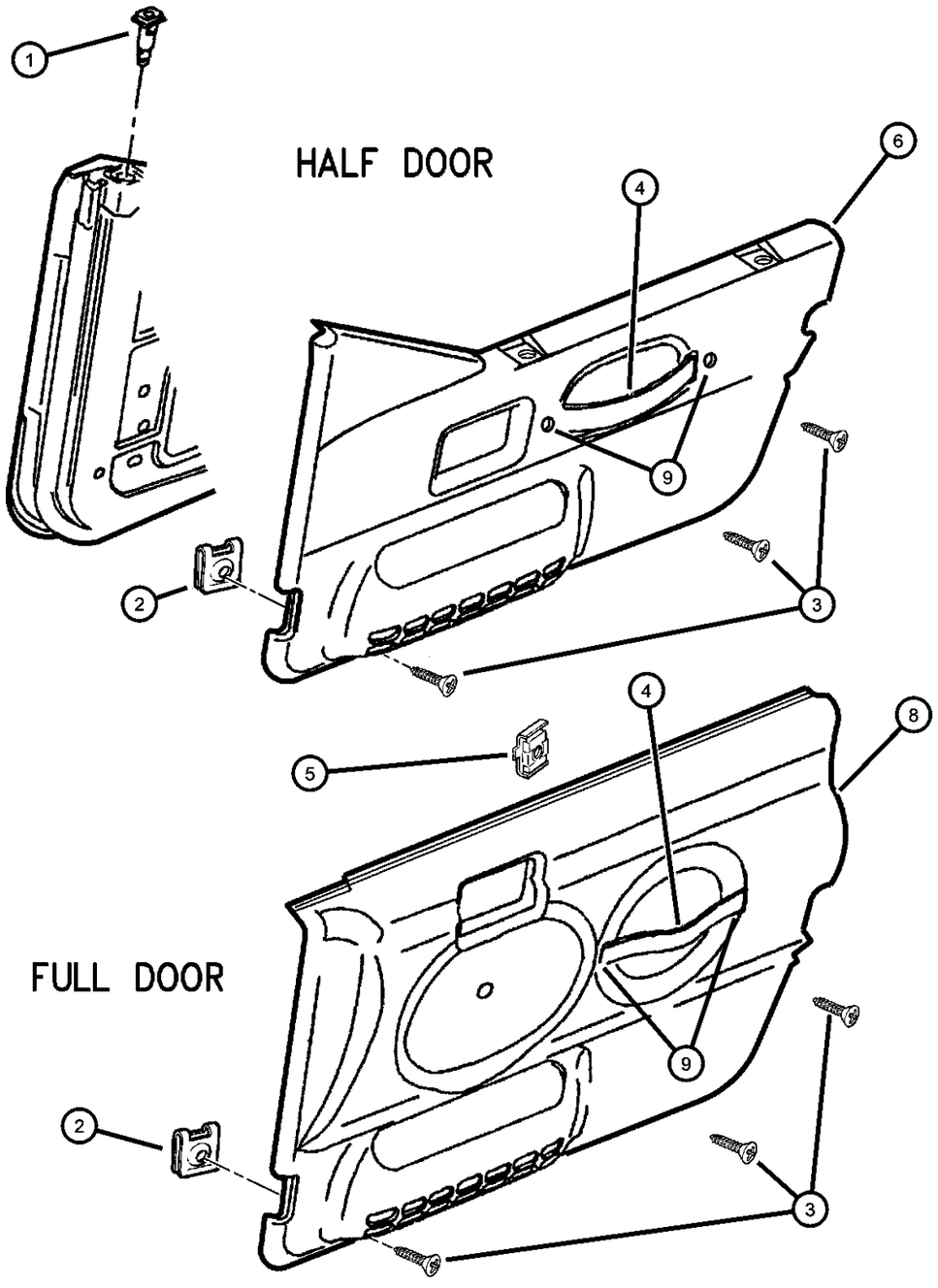


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FV16RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FV17RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FV17RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
8	5FV17RT6	1							COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet, (NOT REQUIRED),
9	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button, Chmsl Contact Button Bracket
10	55217099	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
11									NUT, Push On
	06503274	4	J						
		5	U						
-12	55217379	1							NET, Cargo, Cargo

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

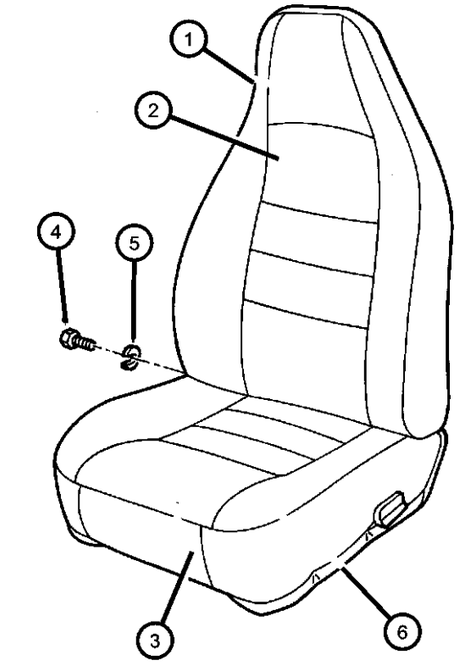


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ64TC3	6						*O0	Mist Gray
	5EJ64TT6	6						*O0	Saddle
2	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Door Trim Mounting
3	06504617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES43TAZ	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
5	06504993AA	4							NUT, Door Pull Strap Mounting
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY64TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY65TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY65TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP84RC3	2						*O0	Mist Gray
	5FP84RT6	2						*O0	Saddle
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY66TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY67TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY67TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
9	06035747	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

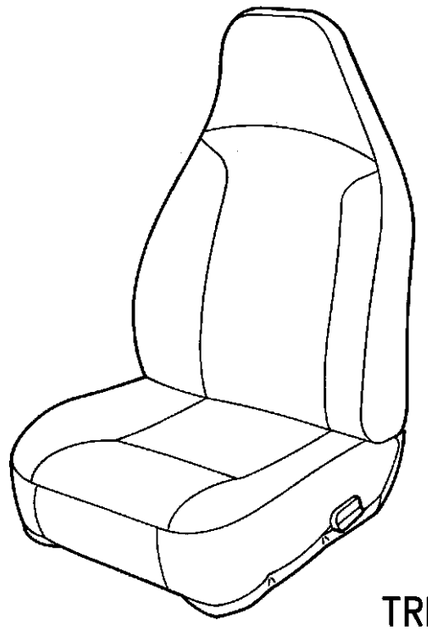
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

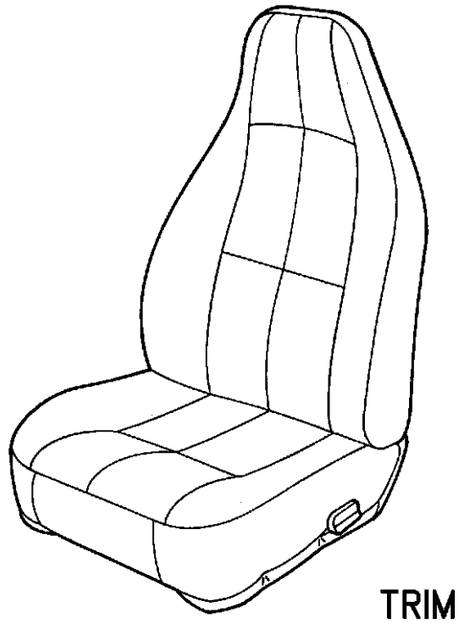
Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



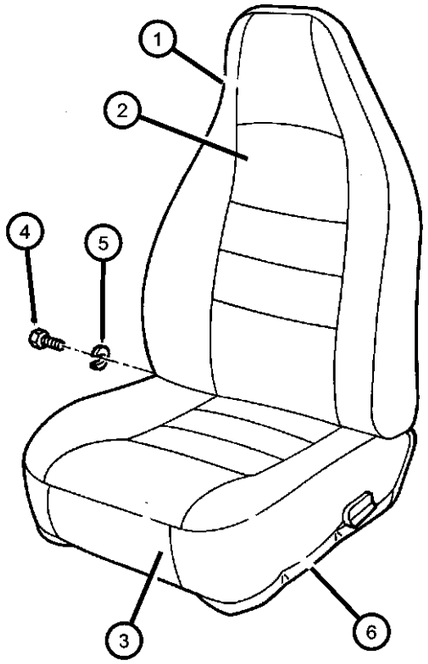
TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front
	0SG661TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0SG671TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, With Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG681TJAA	1	J					*M5	Moss, Passenger
		1	U					*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0SG701C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1						*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0SG701T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1						*D6	Saddle, Passenger
	0SG711C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1						*D6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG711T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1						*D6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG721C3AA	1	J					*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger, Export
		1	U					*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger, Export
		1	J					*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger, Export
		1	U					*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger, Export
	0SG721T6AA	1	J					*J6	Saddle, Passenger, Export
		1	U					*J6	Saddle, Passenger, Export
		1	J					*D6	Saddle, Passenger, Export
		1	U					*D6	Saddle, Passenger, Export
	0SG731C3AA	1	J					*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0SG731T6AA	1	J					*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export

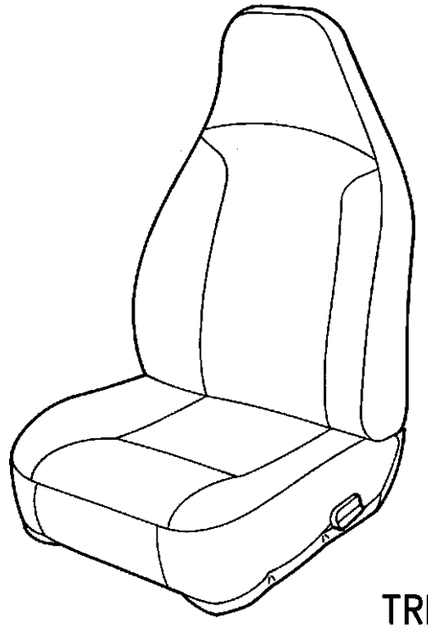
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

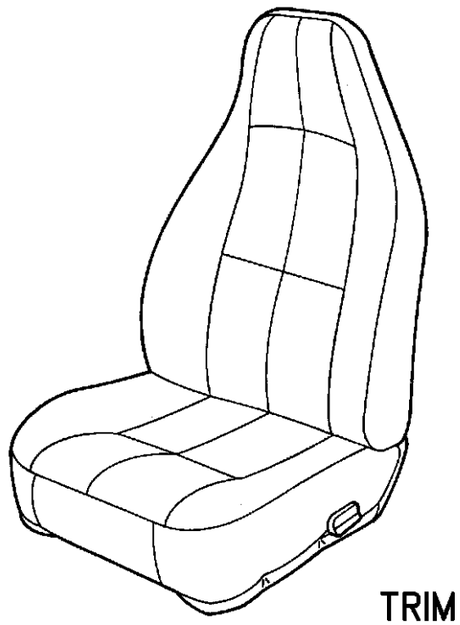
Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



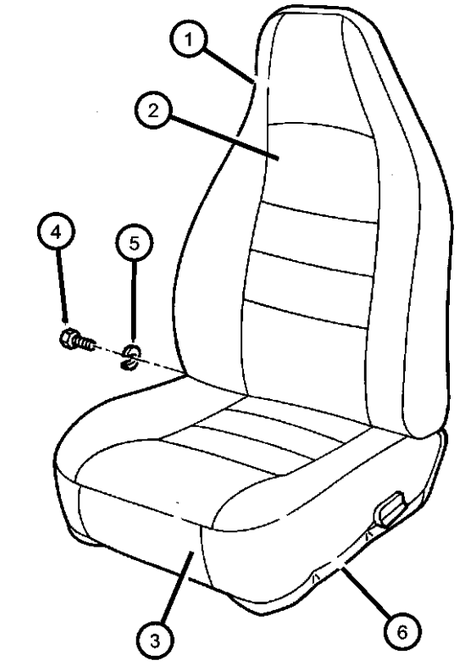
TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG762C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0SG762T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, Passenger
	0SG772C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG772T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG781C3AA	1	J					*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger, Export
		1	U					*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger, Export
	0SG781T6AA	1	J					*K5	Saddle, Passenger, Export
		1	U					*K5	Saddle, Passenger, Export
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0SG791C3AA	1	J					*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0SG791T6AA	1	J					*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0SG801TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0SG811TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, Driver
	0SG821C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1						*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0SG821T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1						*D6	Saddle, Passenger
	0SG831C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1						*D6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG831T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1						*D6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG842C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger

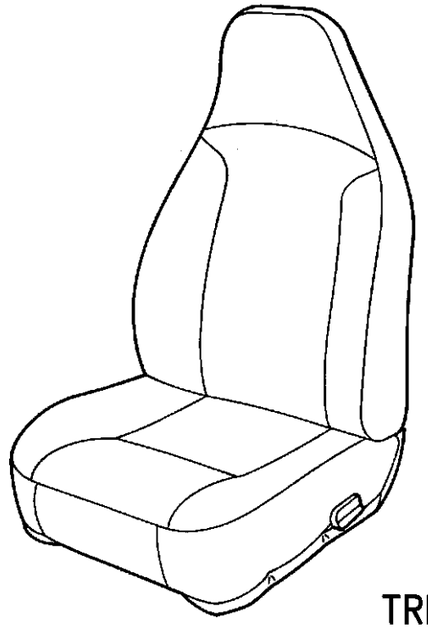
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

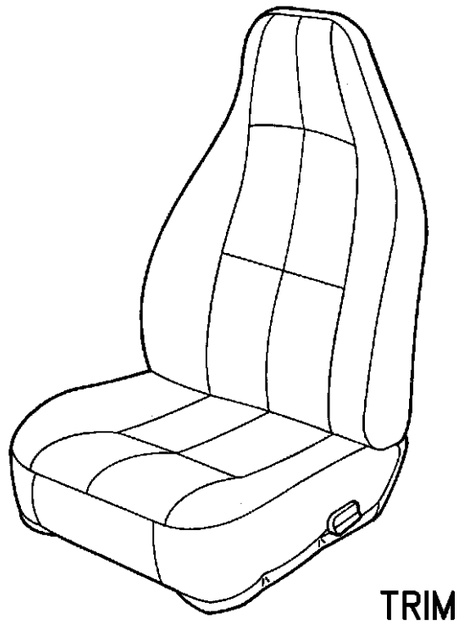
Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



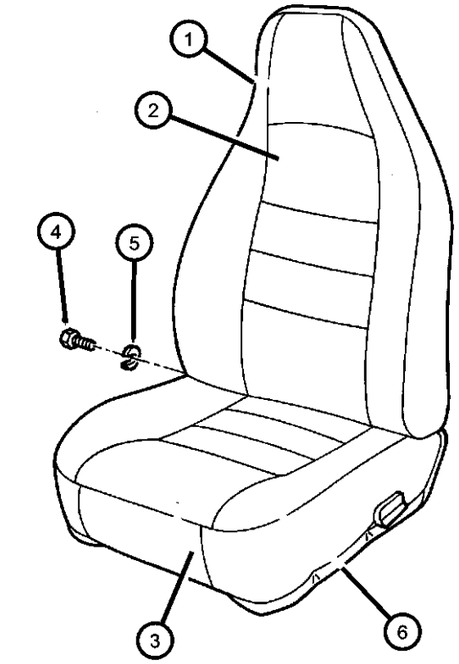
TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG842T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, Passenger
	0SG852C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
	0SG852T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0PY52TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Right
	0PY53TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Left
	0PY582C3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Right
	0PY582T6	1						*K5	Saddle, Right
	0PY592C3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Left
	0PY592T6	1						*K5	Saddle, Left
	0RZ661C3AA	1						*D6	Mist Gray, Right
		1	U					*J6	Mist Gray, Right
	0RZ661T6AA	1						*D6	Saddle, Right
		1	U					*J6	Saddle, Right
	0RZ671C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, Left
		1						*D6	Mist Gray, Left
	0RZ671T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, Left
		1						*D6	Saddle, Left
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	04797554	1						*D6	
		1						*J6	
		1						*K5	
		1						*M5	
5									U-NUT, Seat Back
	04713982	1						*D6	Without Easy Entry
		1						*J6	Without Easy Entry
		1						*K5	Without Easy Entry
		1						*M5	Without Easy Entry
	04874145	1						*M5	With Easy Entry
		1						*K5	With Easy Entry
		1						*J6	With Easy Entry
		1						*D6	With Easy Entry
6									FRAME, Front Seat

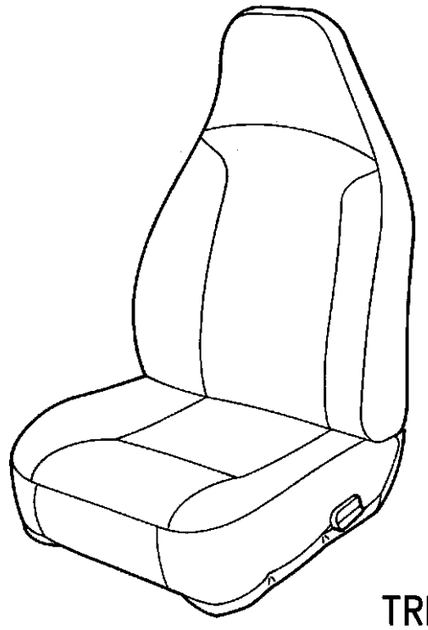
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

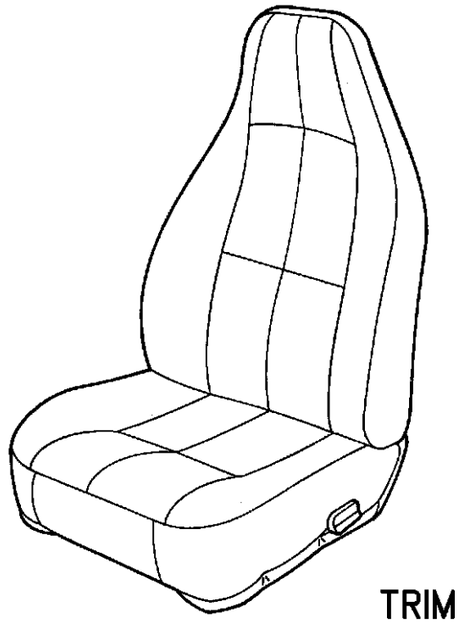
Front Seats
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



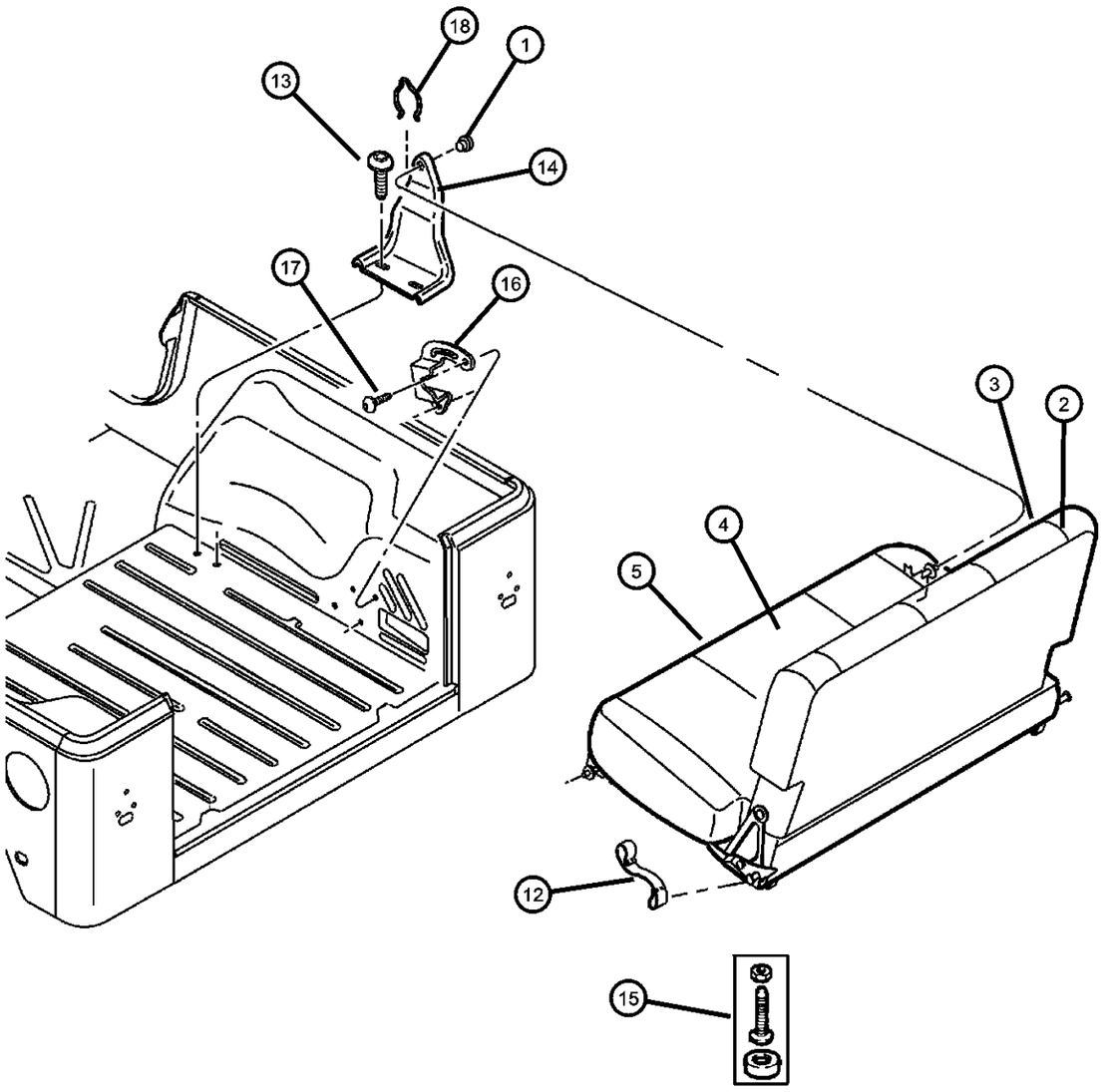
TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012160AA	1	J					*M5	Right
		1	U					*M5	Right
		1	J					*K5	Right
		1	U					*K5	Right
		1	J					*J6	Right
		1	U					*J6	Right
		1	J					*D6	Right
		1	U					*D6	Right
	05012161AA	1						*D6	Left
		1						*J6	Left
		1						*K5	Left
		1						*M5	Left
-7	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610

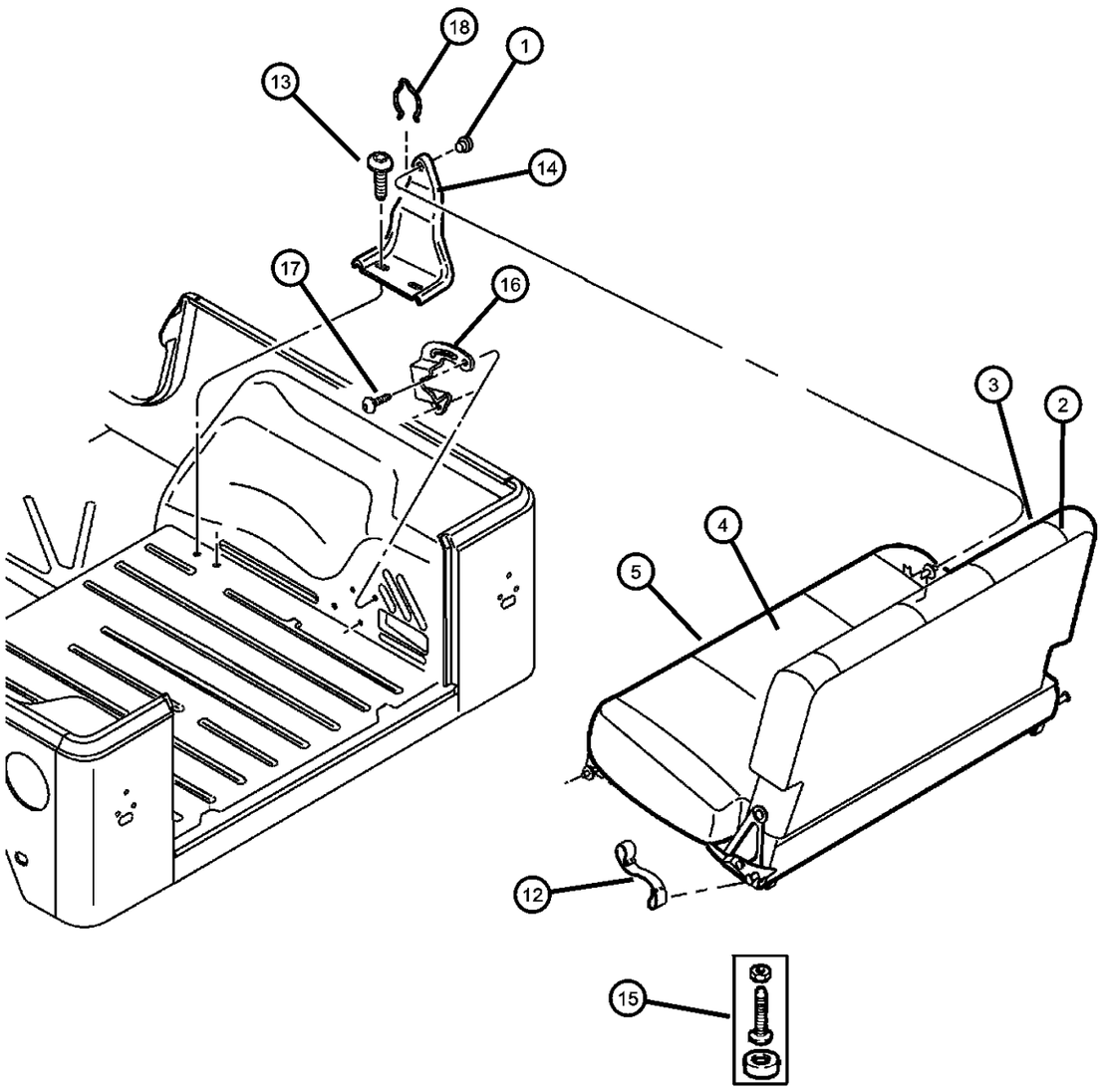


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code “D6“ does not come with a rear seat.									
1	05103469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0PY70TJ4	1						*M5	Moss
	0PY832C3	1						*K5	Mist Gray
	0PY832T6	1						*K5	Saddle
	0PY87TC3	1						*J6	Mist Gray
	0PY87TT6	1						*J6	Saddle
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0PY431TJ	1						*M5	Export
	0PY43TJ4	1						*M5	Moss
	0PY482C3	1						*K5	Mist Gray
	0PY482T6	1						*K5	Saddle
	0PY50TC3	1						*J6	Mist Gray
	0PY50TT6	1						*J6	Saddle
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0RH461TJAA	1						*M5	Moss
	0RH472C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray
	0RH481C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray
	0RH481T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RH111TJAA	1						*M5	Moss
	0RH132C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray
	0RH132T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle
	0RH391C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray
	0RH391T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	04713794	1						*M5	
		1						*K5	
		1						*J6	
-7		1							RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04713795	1						*M5	
		1						*K5	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610

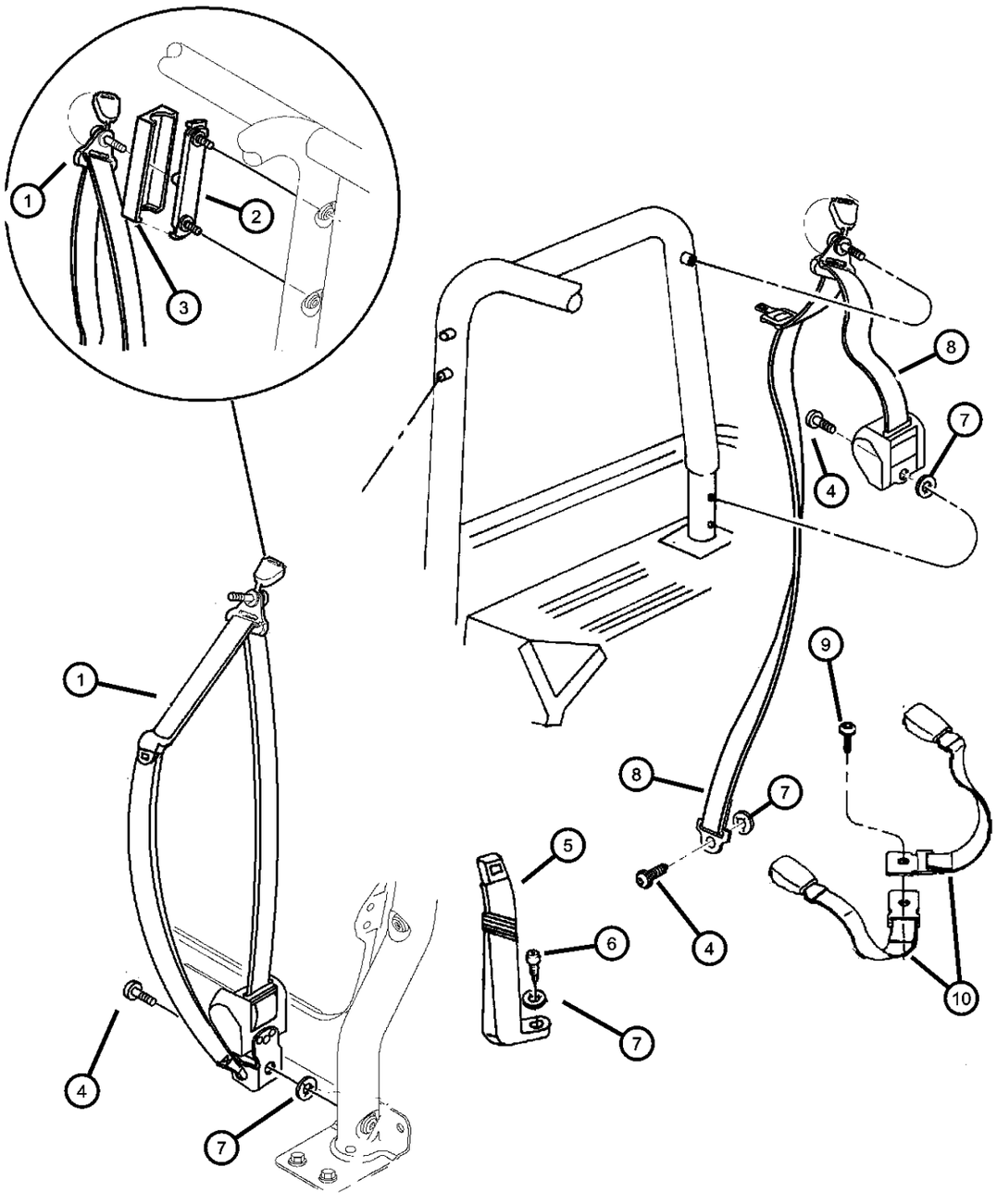


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*J6	
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	04713799	2						*M5	
		2						*K5	
		2						*J6	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	04638585	3						*M5	
		3						*K5	
		3						*J6	
-11									U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	04713982	4						*M5	
		4						*K5	
		4						*J6	
12	55196450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13	06500664	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	55217130	1							Right
	55217131	1							Left
15									BUMPER, Seat
	04874151	3						*M5	Cushion Base
		3						*K5	Cushion Base
		3						*J6	Cushion Base
16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	55217128	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Right
	55217129	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Left
17	06034564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	06504571	2							PIN, Rear Seat

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Belts Wrangler
Figure ITJ-710

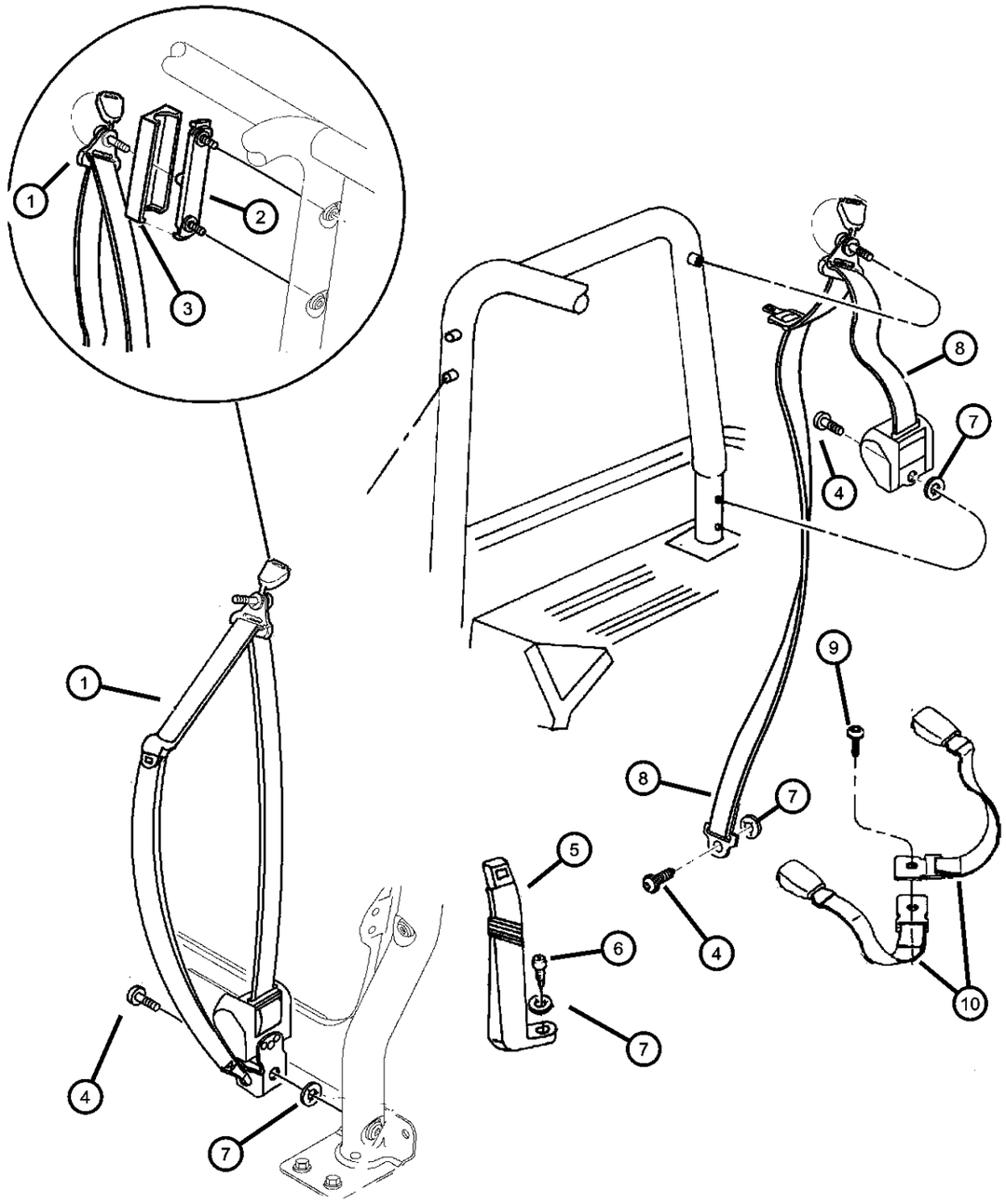


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Retractor
	5EV70TAZ	1						*O0	Right
	5EV71TAZ	1						*O0	Left
	5EV72TAZ	1						*O0	Right, Export
	5EV73TAZ	1						*O0	Left, Export
2	55217173	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ70TAZ	2						*O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	06034385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FU06LAZ	1						*D6	Right
		1						*J6	Right
		1						*K5	Right
		1						*M5	Right
	5FU07LAZ	1						*D6	Left
		1						*J6	Left
		1						*K5	Left
		1						*M5	Left
	5FU08LAZ	1	U					*K5	Left, Export
		1	U					*J6	Left, Export
		1	U					*D6	Left, Export
		1	J					*M5	Left, Export
	5FV34LAZ	1	U					*D6	Right, Export
		1	U					*J6	Right, Export
		1	U					*K5	Right, Export
		1	U					*M5	Right, Export
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	04874129	2						*M5	
		2						*K5	
		2						*J6	
		2						*D6	
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	04798898	2						*M5	
		2						*K5	
		2						*J6	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Belts Wrangler
Figure ITJ-710

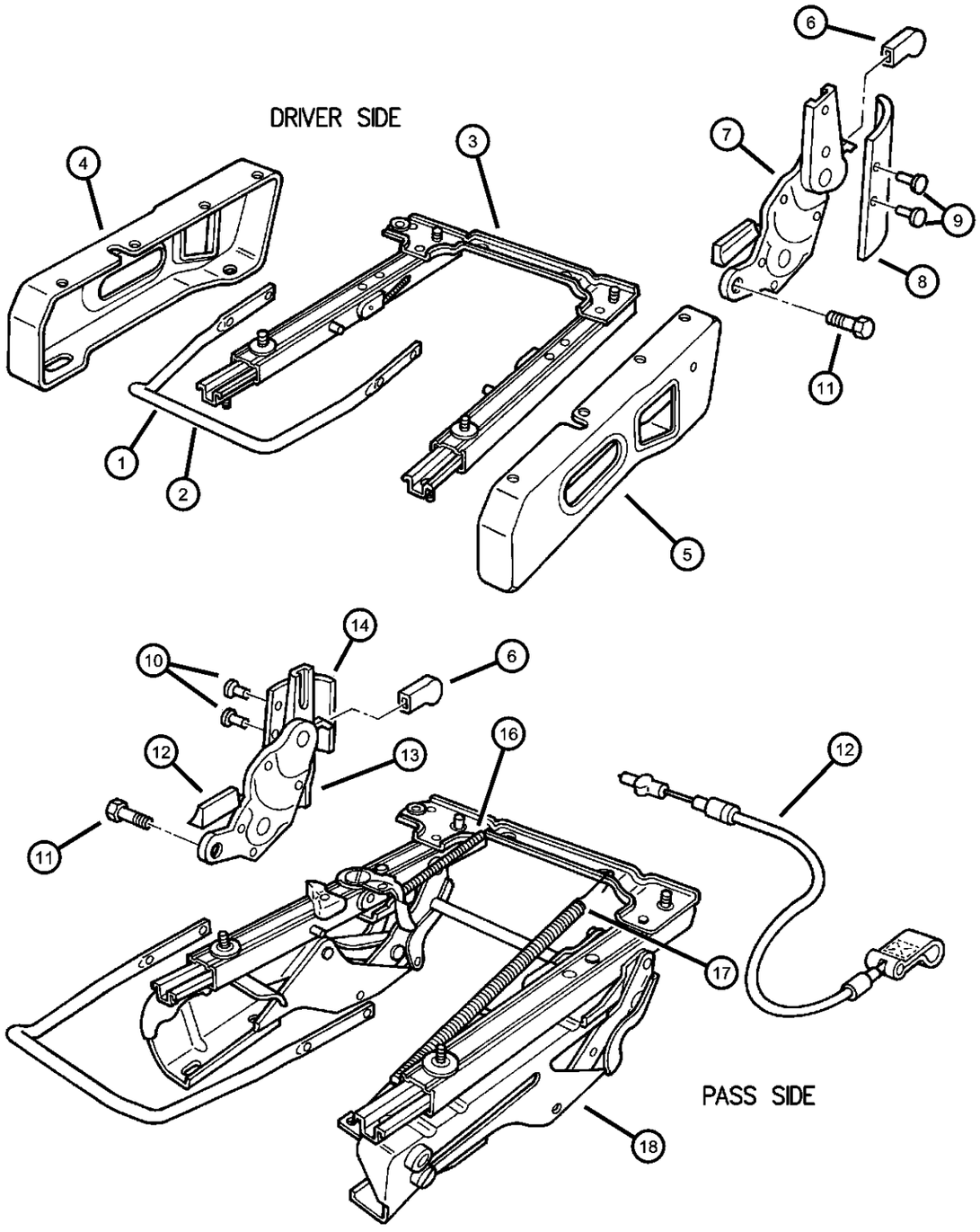


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2						*D6	
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5EV62TAZ	2						*O0	
	5EV66TAZ	2						*O0	Export
9	06034384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
10	5FX94LAZAA	2						*O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-11	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-12									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	06035115	1						*D6	
		1						*J6	
		1						*K5	
		1						*M5	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

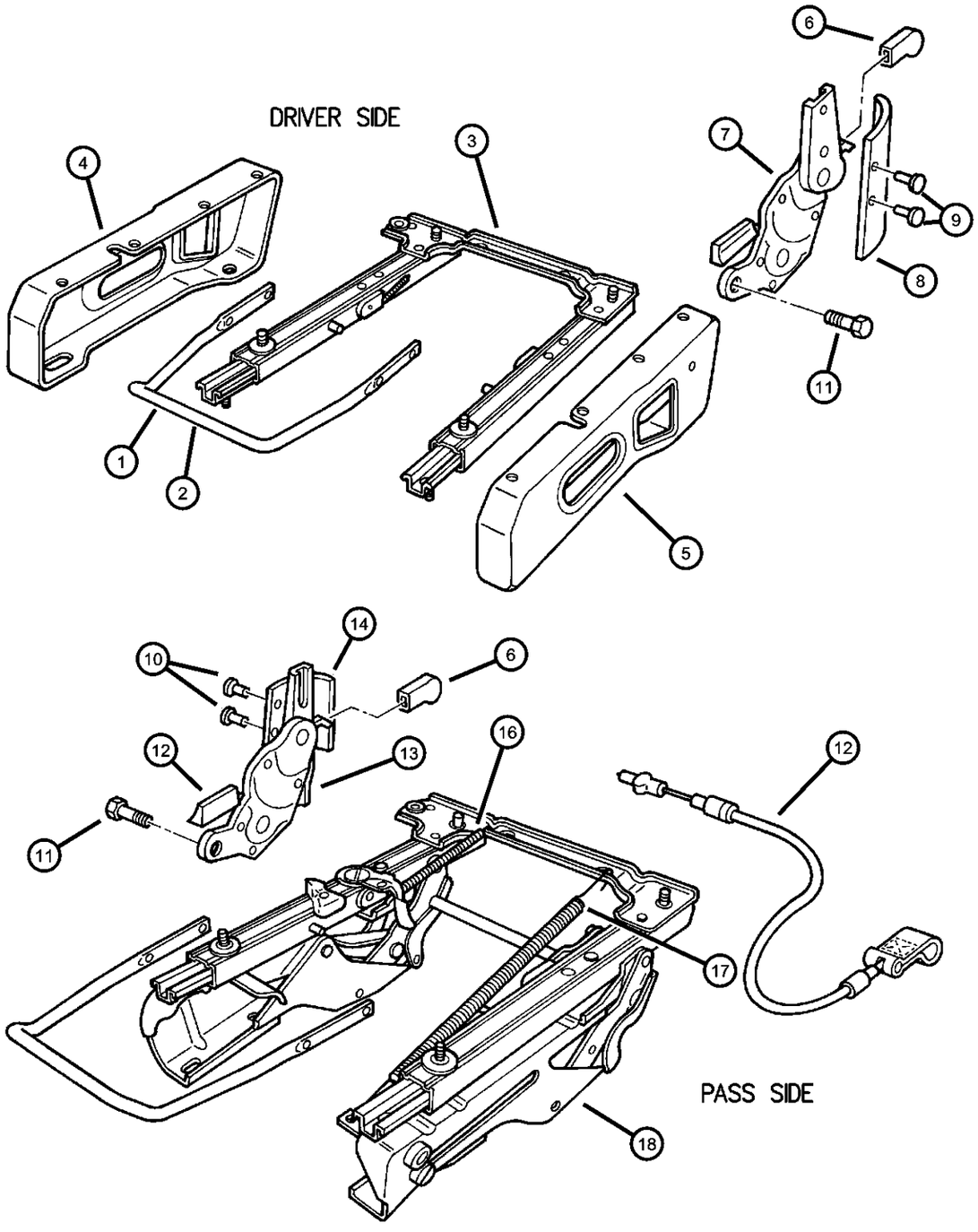


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Towel Bar
	05014288AA	1						*D6	Right
		1						*J6	Right
		1						*K5	Right
		1						*M5	Right
	05014756AA	1						*M5	
		1						*K5	Left
		1						*J6	
		1						*D6	
2		1							HANDLE, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04874120	1						*J6	Driver
		1						*D6	Driver
	04874143	1						*M5	Passenger
		1						*K5	Passenger
4									RISER, Seat
	04874126	1						*J6	Inboard, Driver
		1						*D6	Inboard, Driver
5									RISER, Seat
	04874127	1						*J6	Outboard, Driver
		1						*D6	Outboard, Driver
6									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	04796720	1						*D6	
		1						*J6	
		1	J					*K5	
		1	U					*K5	
		1						*M5	
7									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	04874113	1						*M5	Driver
		1						*K5	Driver
		1						*J6	Driver
		1						*D6	Driver
	05012149AA	1	J					*J6	Driver, Export
		1	U					*K5	Driver, Export
8									SHIELD SIDE, Seat

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

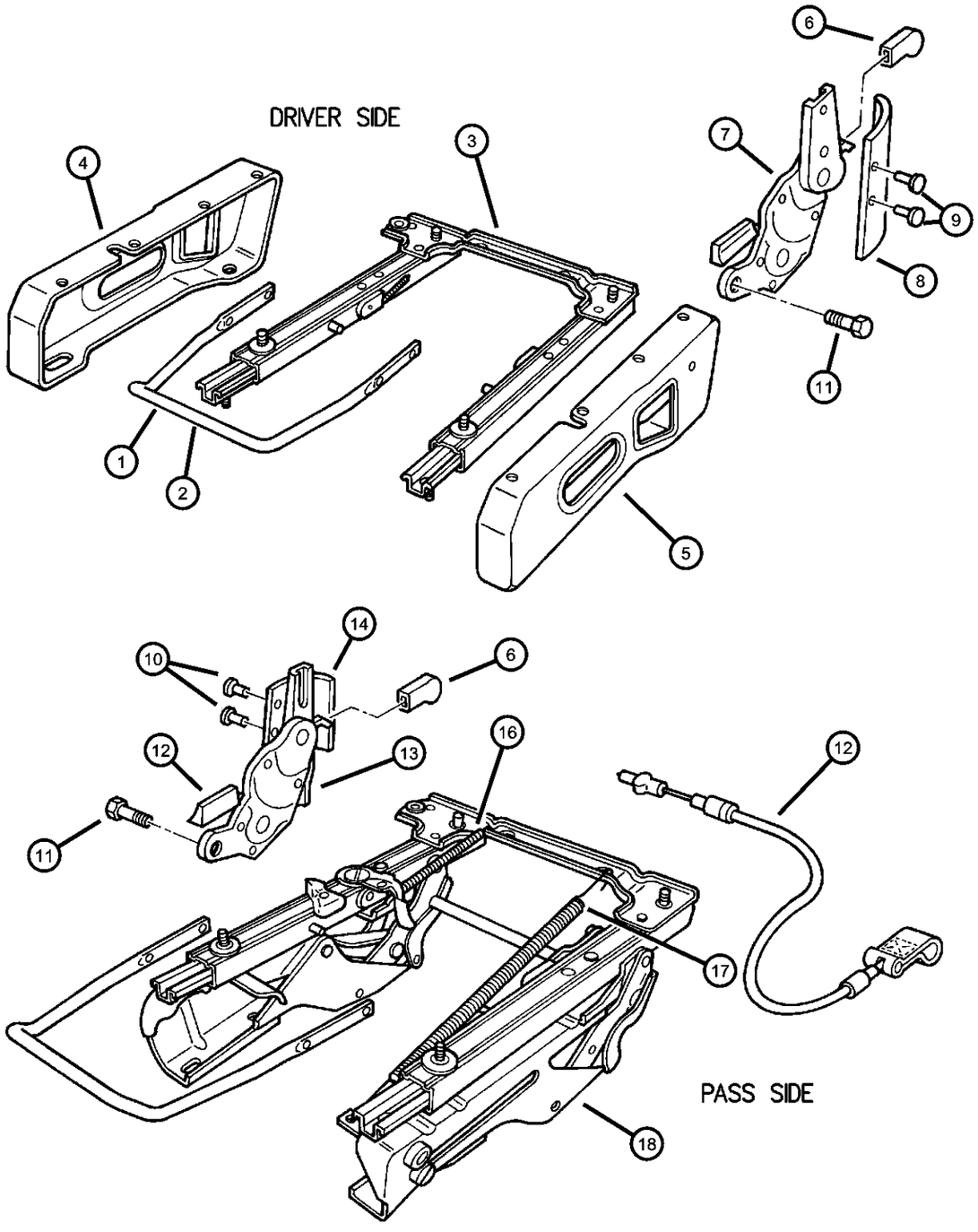


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874117	1						*M5	With Easy Entry
		1						*K5	With Easy Entry
		1						*J6	With Easy Entry
		1						*D6	With Easy Entry
9									SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
	04874111	4	J					*M5	
		4	U					*M5	
		4	J					*K5	
		4	U					*K5	
		4	J					*J6	
		4	U					*J6	
		4	J					*D6	
		4	U					*D6	
10									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	04720768	4						*M5	
		4						*K5	
		4						*J6	
		4						*D6	
11									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	04796793	4						*M5	
		4						*K5	
		4						*D6	
		4						*J6	
12									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Recliner, Easy Entry, Includes Strap
	04874138	1						*M5	Release Easy Entry
		1						*K5	Release Easy Entry
		1						*J6	Release Easy Entry
		1						*D6	Release Easy Entry
13									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	04874112	1						*M5	Passenger
		1						*K5	Passenger
		1						*J6	Passenger
		1						*D6	Passenger

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

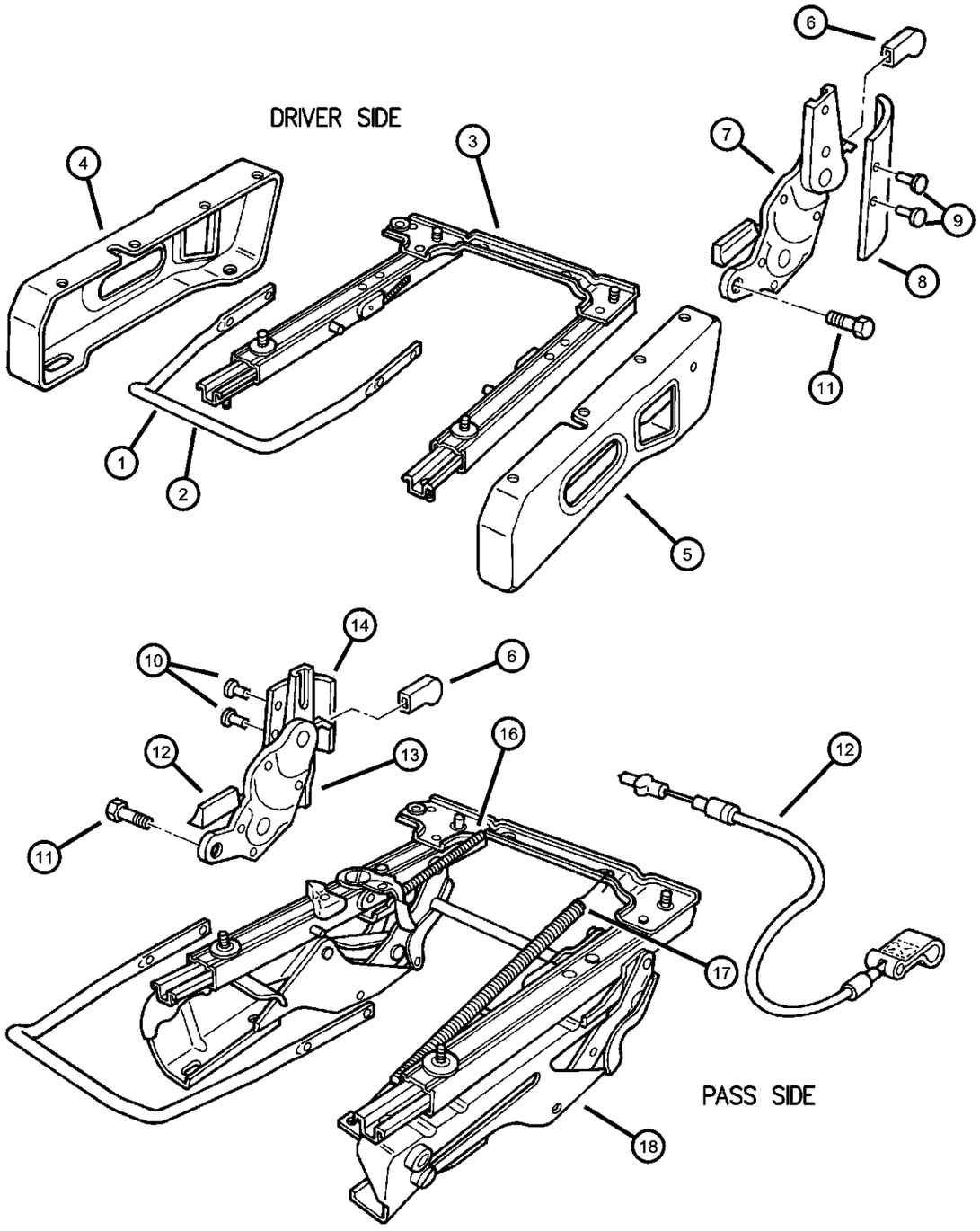


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012148AA	1	J					*J6	Passenger, Export
		1	U					*J6	Passenger, Export
		1	U					*K5	Passenger, Export
14									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	04874116	1						*M5	Easy Entry Cable
		1						*J6	Easy Entry Cable
		1						*D6	Easy Entry Cable
-15									SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
	04874111	1						*D6	
		1						*J6	
		1						*K5	
		1						*M5	
16									SPRING, Seat Lever Return
	04874266	1						*M5	Short
		1						*K5	Short
		1						*J6	Short
		1						*D6	Short
17									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04874267	1						*M5	Long
		1						*K5	Long
		1						*J6	Long
		1						*D6	Long
	05012162AA	2	J					*M5	Export
		2	U					*M5	Export
		2	J					*K5	Export
		2	U					*K5	Export
		2	J					*J6	Export
		2	U					*J6	Export
		2	J					*D6	Export
		2	U					*D6	Export
18									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04874143	1						*M5	Passenger
		1						*K5	Passenger
		1						*D6	Passenger

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

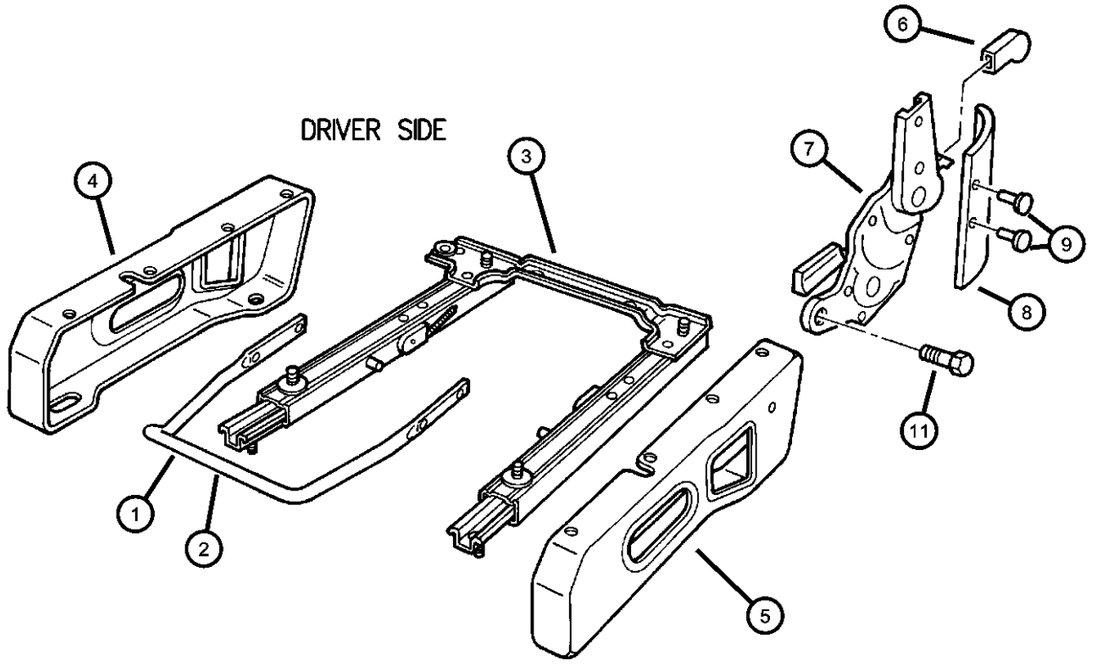


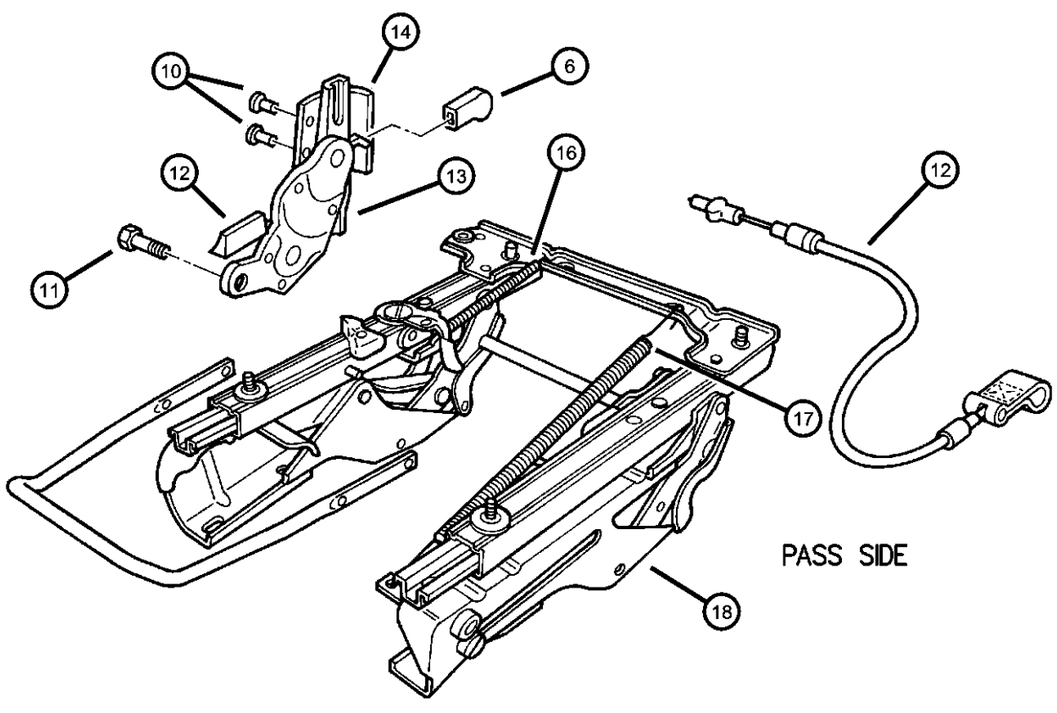
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*J6	Passenger
	04874144	1						*M5	Driver
		1						*K5	Driver
		1						*D6	Driver
		1						*J6	Driver
	05012150AA	1	J					*M5	Right, Export
		1	U					*M5	Right, Export
		1	J					*K5	Right, Export
		1	U					*K5	Right, Export
		1	J					*J6	Right, Export
		1	U					*J6	Right, Export
		1	J					*D6	Right, Export
		1	U					*D6	Right, Export
	05012151AA	1	J					*M5	Left, Export
		1	U					*M5	Left, Export
		1	J					*K5	Left, Export
		1	U					*K5	Left, Export
		1	J					*J6	Left, Export
		1	U					*J6	Left, Export
		1	J					*D6	Left, Export
		1	U					*D6	Left, Export
-19									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track
	04886308AA	1						*K5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*D6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*J6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
	04886309AA	1						*K5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						*M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						*D6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						*J6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810





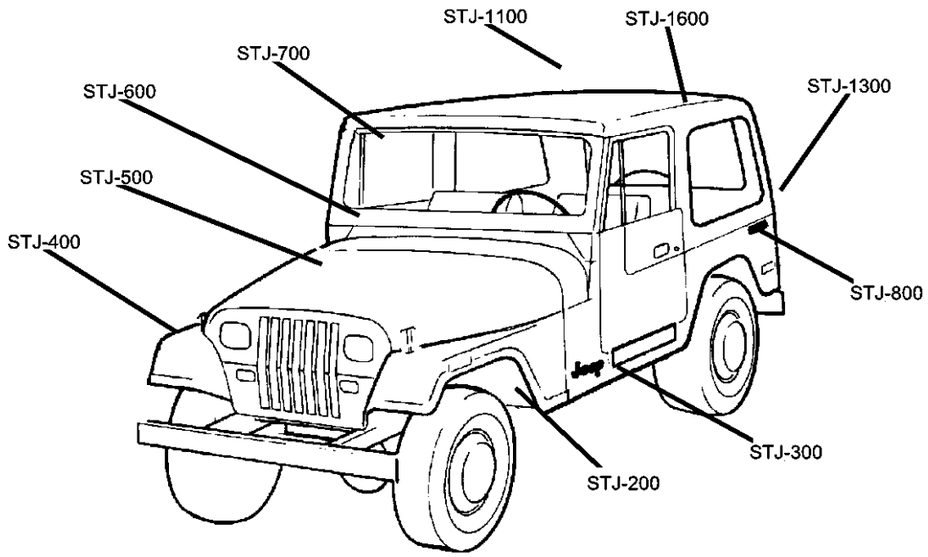
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012163AA	2	J					*M5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					*M5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	J					*K5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					*K5	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	J					*J6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					*J6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	J					*D6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		2	U					*D6	Also Contained in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
-20	J4006832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Passenger & Driver Seat To Floor Pan

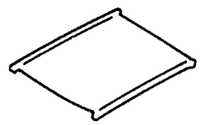
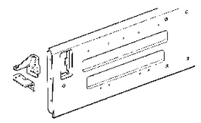
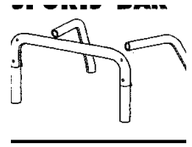
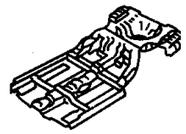
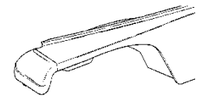
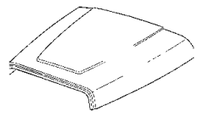
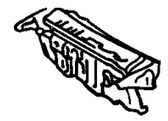
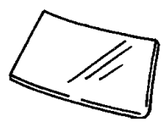
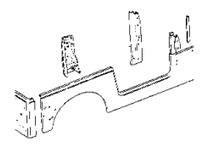
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Group - STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



STJ-1100 Roof - Hard & Soft Top 	**STJ-1300** Tailgate 	**STJ-1600** Luggage Rack 	**STJ-200** Floor Pans 
STJ-300 Plugs 	**STJ-400** Front Fenders 	**STJ-500** Hood and Hood Release 	**STJ-600** Cowl and Dash Panel 
STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	**STJ-800** Aperture Panel 		

Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
Pan, Floor Front And Rear ..... Fig. STJ - 210

Plugs
Plugs ..... Fig. STJ - 310

Front Fenders
Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 410

Hood and Hood Release
Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler ..... Fig. STJ - 510

Cowl and Dash Panel
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 610

Glass and Rear View Mirror
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges. ..... Fig. STJ - 710

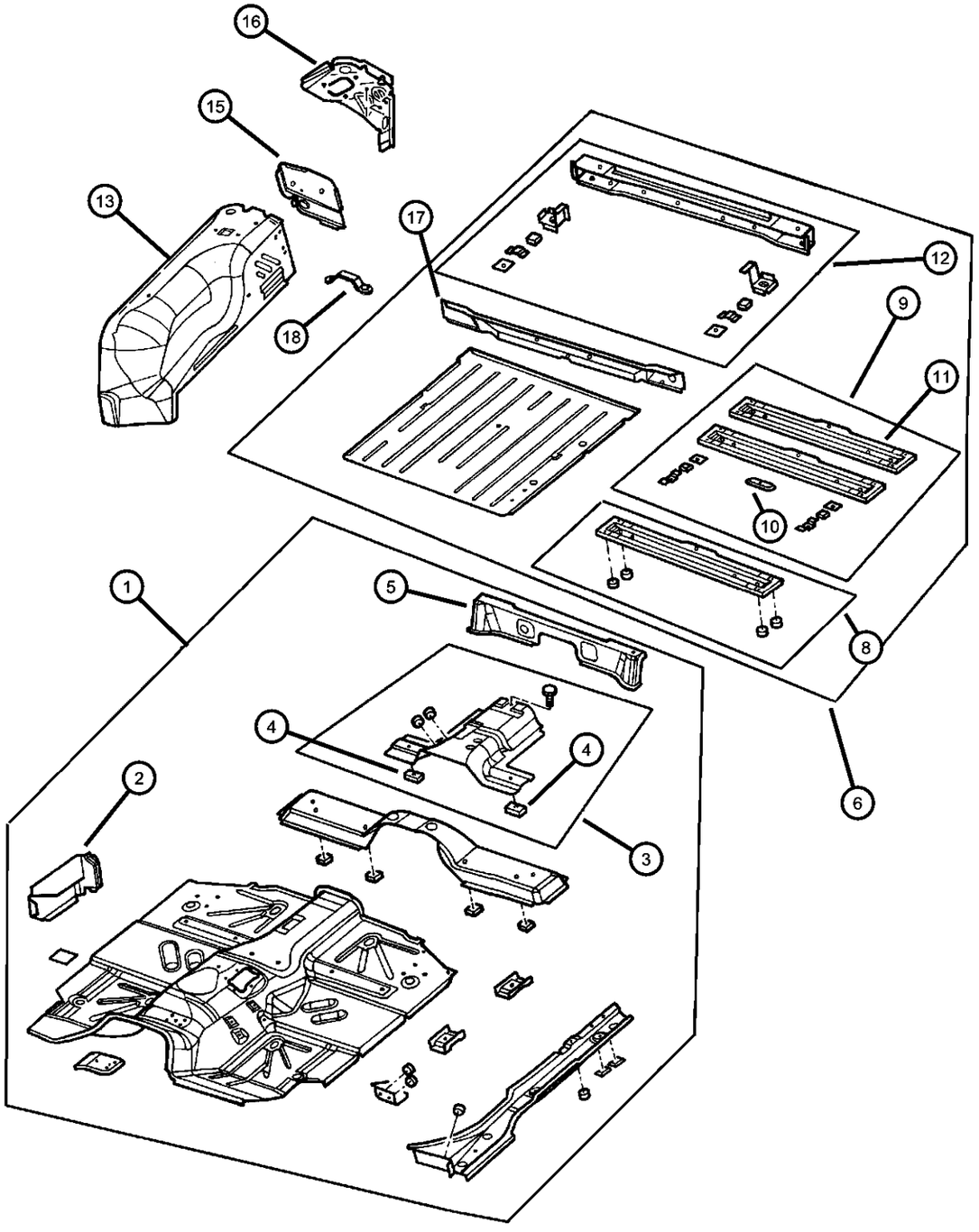
Aperture Panel
Panels, Body Side Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 810

Roof - Hard & Soft Top
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler. ..... Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard ..... Fig. STJ - 1120

Tailgate
Tailgate Wrangler. ..... Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk ..... Fig. STJ - 1320

Luggage Rack
Sport Bar Wrangler. ..... Fig. STJ - 1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210

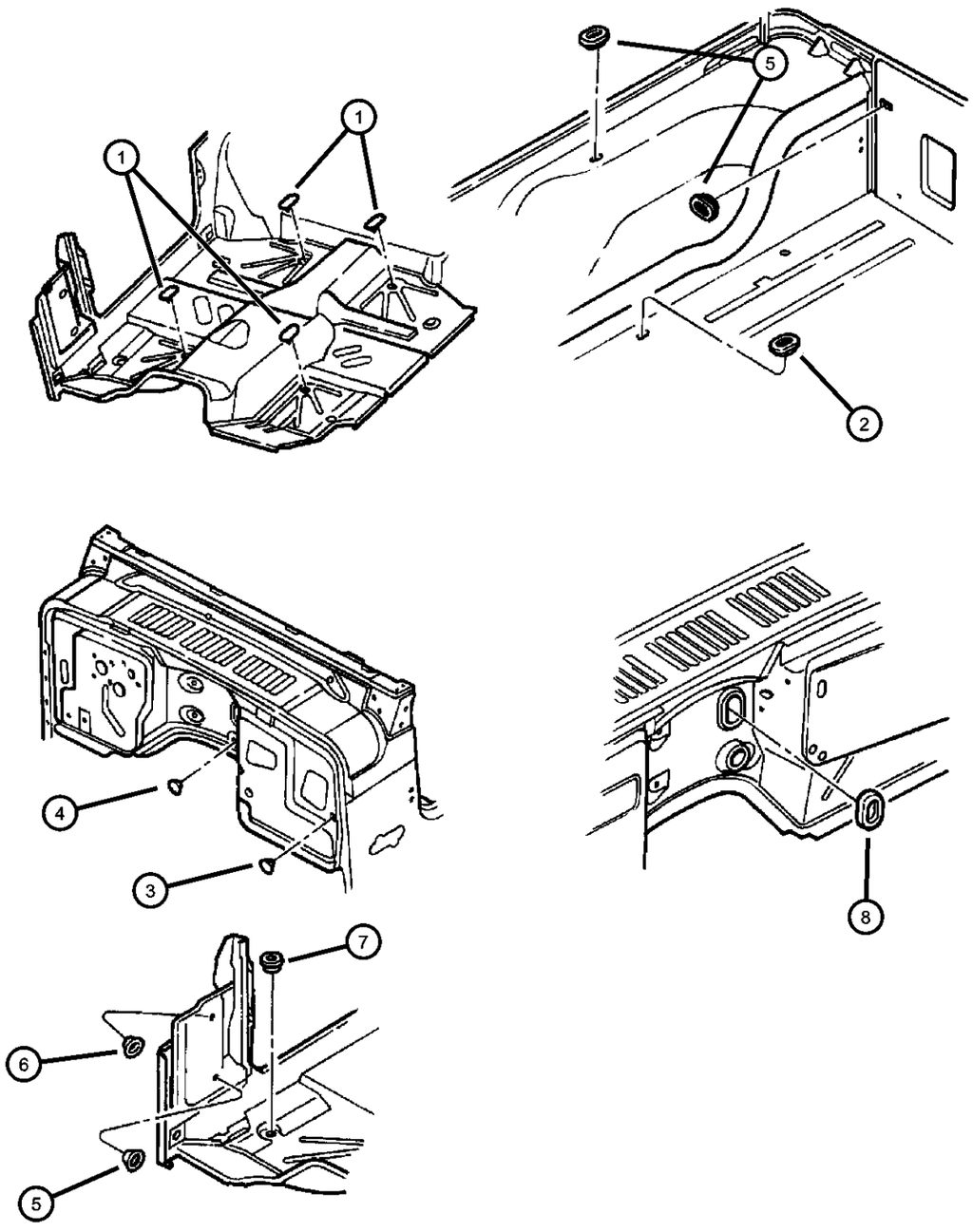


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55346185AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828	1							Right
	55174829AB	1							Left
3	55175209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174811	1							PAN, Floor
-7	06035880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint, AUSTRALIA
8	55176240	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
9	55176241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody, Body Mount #4
10	04490835	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	55176237	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	55175788AB	1							SILL, Rear
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	55175230AC	1							Right
	55175231AC	1							Left
-14	04490111	1							TAPPING PLATE, Also Serviced in Panel, Wheelhouse
15									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176526AB	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55176527AB	1							As Illustrated, Left
16									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AB	1							Right
	55175065AB	1							Left
17	55175790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower Center Panel
18	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Plugs
Figure STJ-310

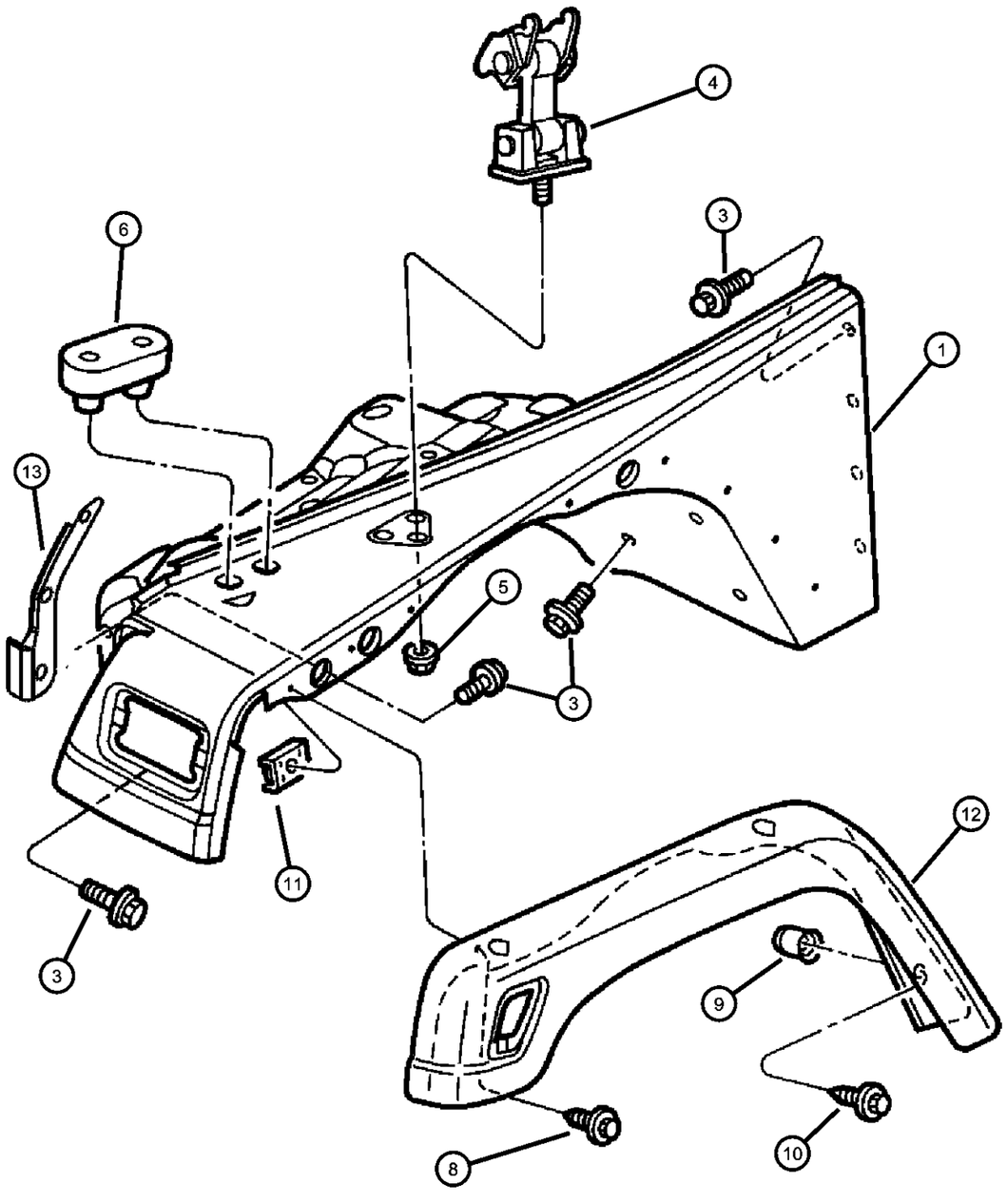


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04586055	8							PLUG, Floor PanFront
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
4	04780194	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	01774076	2							PLUG
6	55176729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	04646855	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	06502246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, Dash Center Hole, Rubber 4.0x76.4

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler
Figure STJ-410

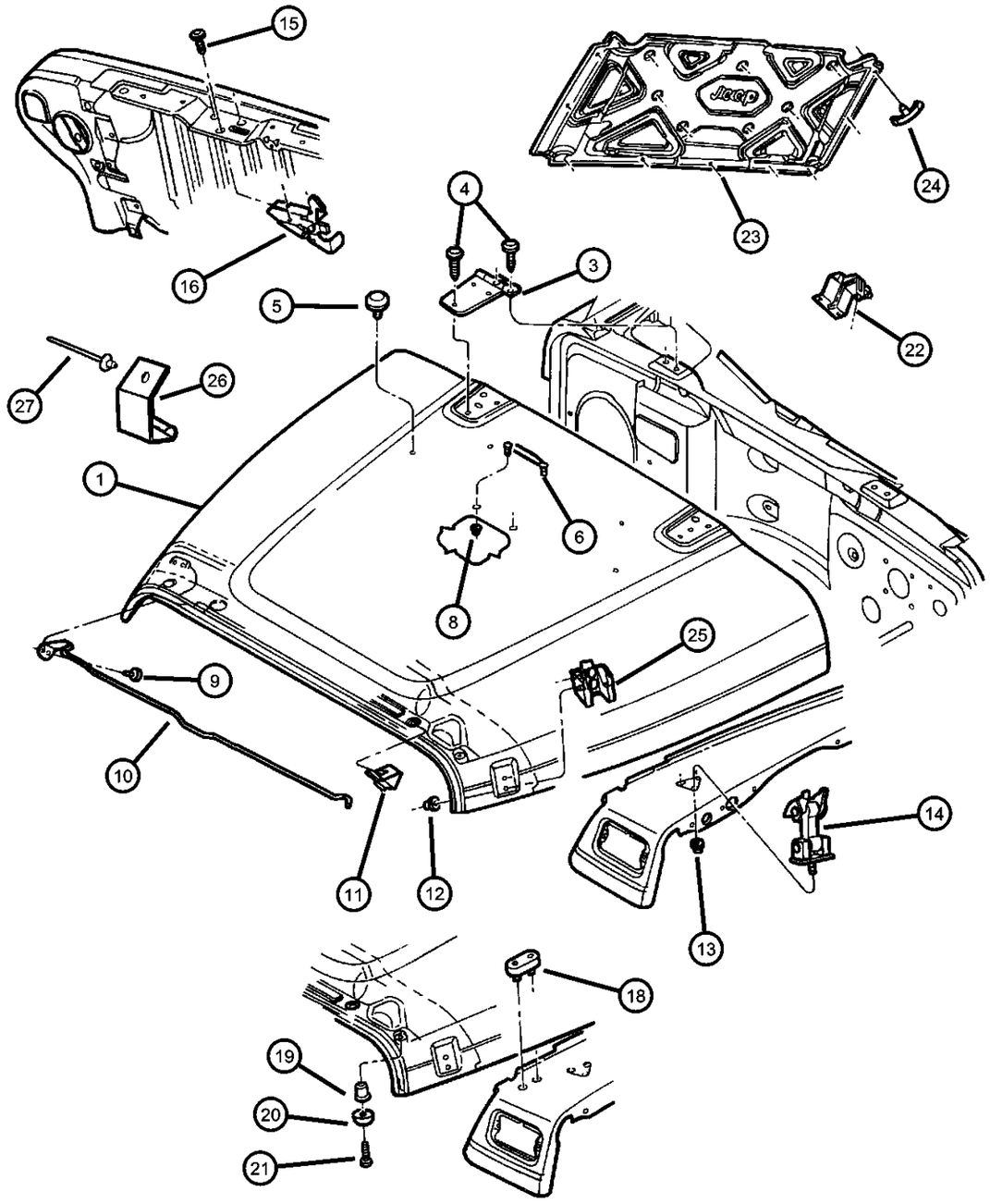


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	05003950AB	1							Right
	05003951AB	1							Left
-2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront
3	06100583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
4	55176636AC	2							CATCH, Hood
5	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head in Front Fender as Hood Cushion
-7	55176741AA	2							BUMPER, Fender, Mid Span
8	55176741AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
9	55176741AA	2							NUT, M5x0.80x11.09, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55176741AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11									NUT, Plastic
	J4004868	14							Front
		10							Rear
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	0QP94DX8	1							[K5X], Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	0QP94DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	0QP94RJN	1							[K5G], Moss Green, SAHARA, Right
	0QP94SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Right
	0QP95DX8	1							[K5X], Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
	0QP95DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	0QP95RJN	1							[K5G], Moss Green, SAHARA, Left
	0QP95SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Left
	55254918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	55254919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176456AB	1							Right
	55176457AB	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler
Figure STJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176594AC	1							HOOD
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3	55075559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075590	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	06036102AA	2							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437, Hood Prop Rod Mounting
10	55176635	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	55075480AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	55176636AC	2							CATCH, Hood
15	06502064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
16	55176731AA	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch, After 1-3-97
-17	55176732AB	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper support, .190-32x.430
20	55176291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support, .190-32.620
22	55175096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55216674AB	1							INSULATION, Hood
24	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
25	55176428AB	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
26	55176428AB	2							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55176428AB	2							RIVET, M5x11.30, (NOT REQUIRED)

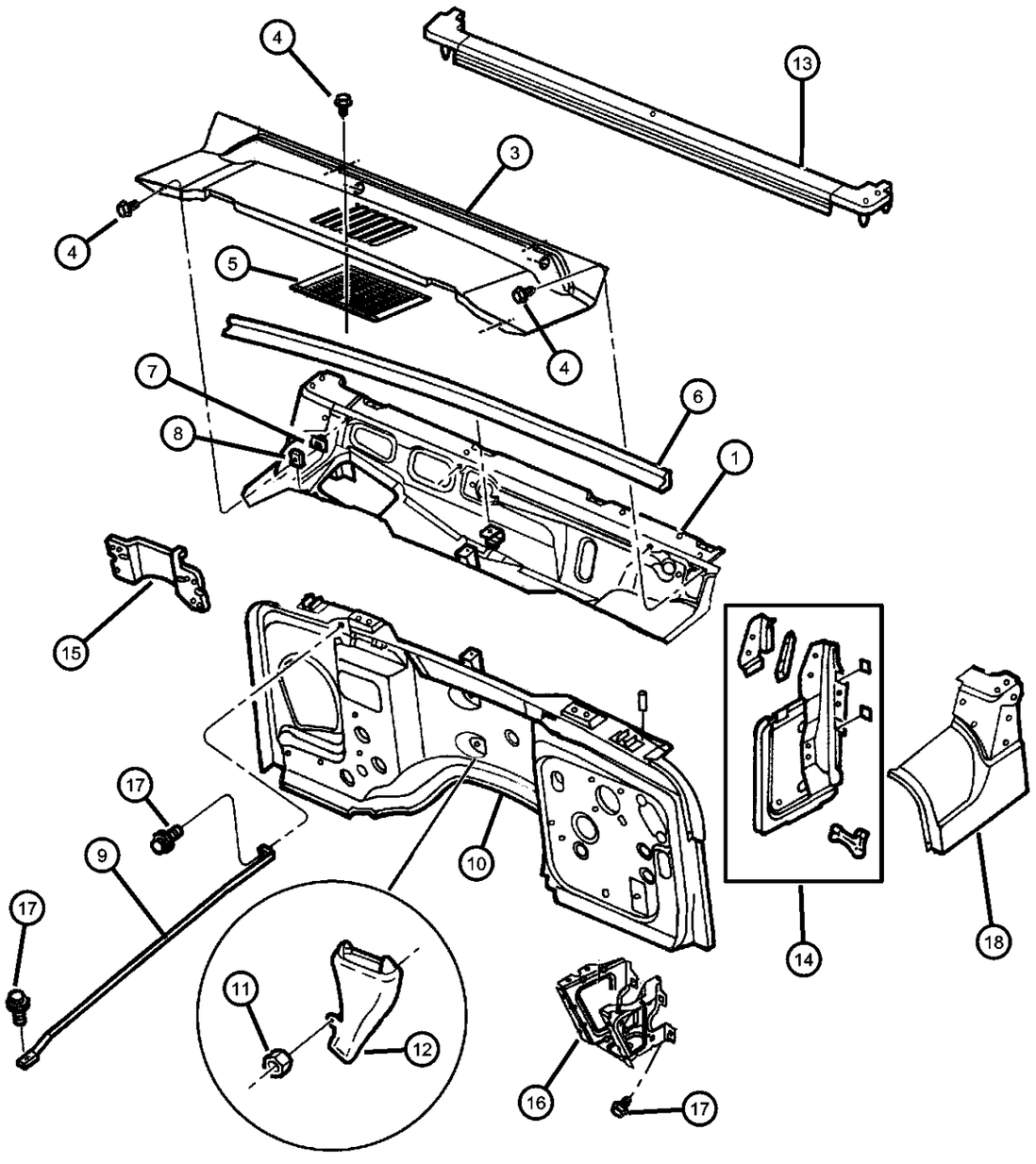
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610

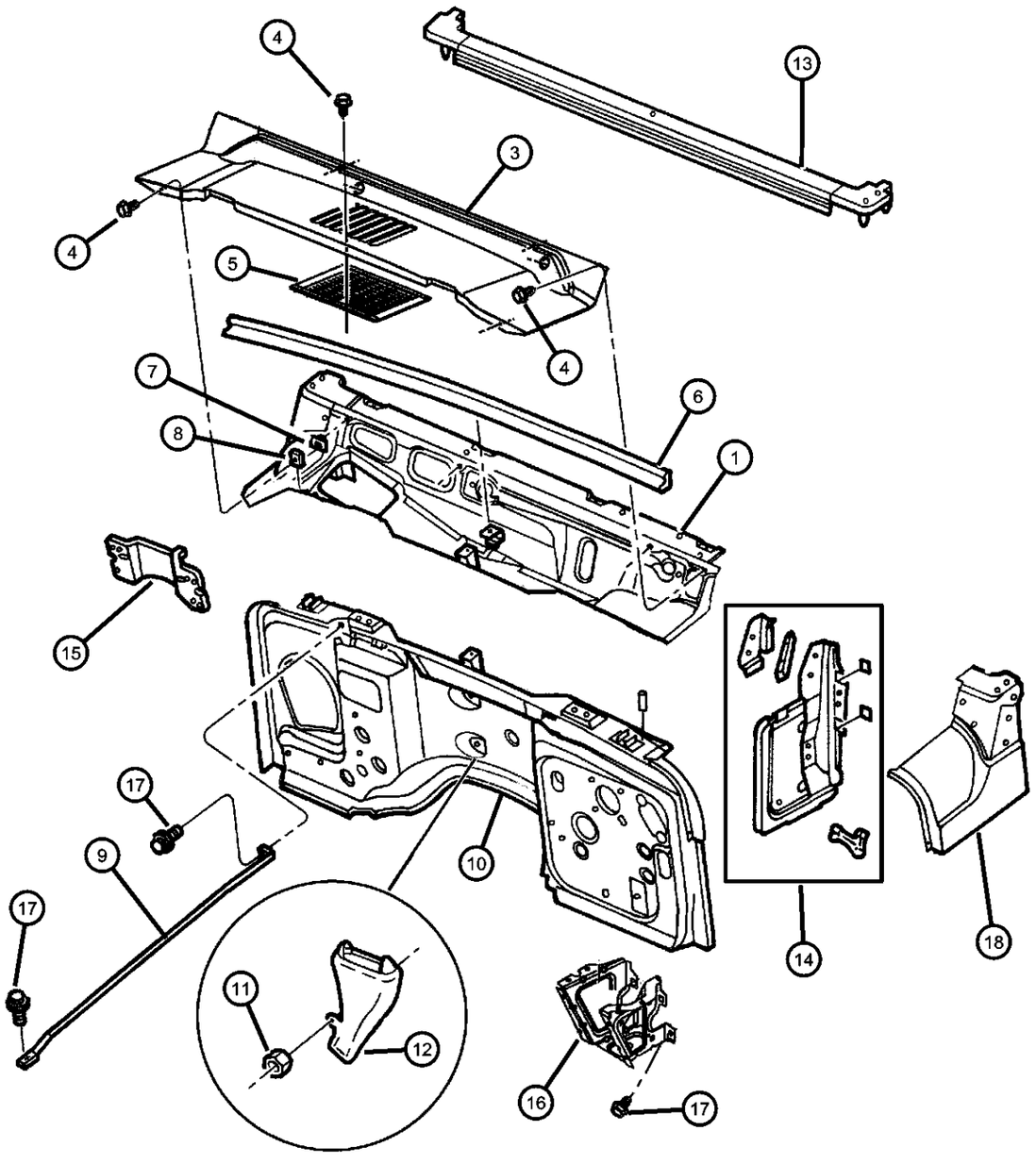


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174624AB	1	J						
	55174625AB	1	U						
-2									SEAL, Plenum Drain
	55037488AA	1	U						
	55037489AA	1	J						
3									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174636AB	1	J						
	55174637AC	1	U						
4	55174637AC	1							SCREW, 164-15x1.21, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55037422AA	1							SCREEN, Cowl
6	55174640	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
7	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Plastic Closed End Cowl Grille Attach
8									NUT, Spring, .16-18
	00152490	3	J						
		3	U						
9	55176588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
10									PANEL, Dash
	55174644	1	J						
	55174645	1	U						
11	06500284	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	55176555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
13	55176566AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
14									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176092	1	J						Upper, Right
		1	U						Upper, Right
	55176093	1	J						Upper, Left
		1	U						Upper, Left
15									BRACKET, Module
	55176011	1	J						
	55176099	1	U						
16									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782	1							Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610

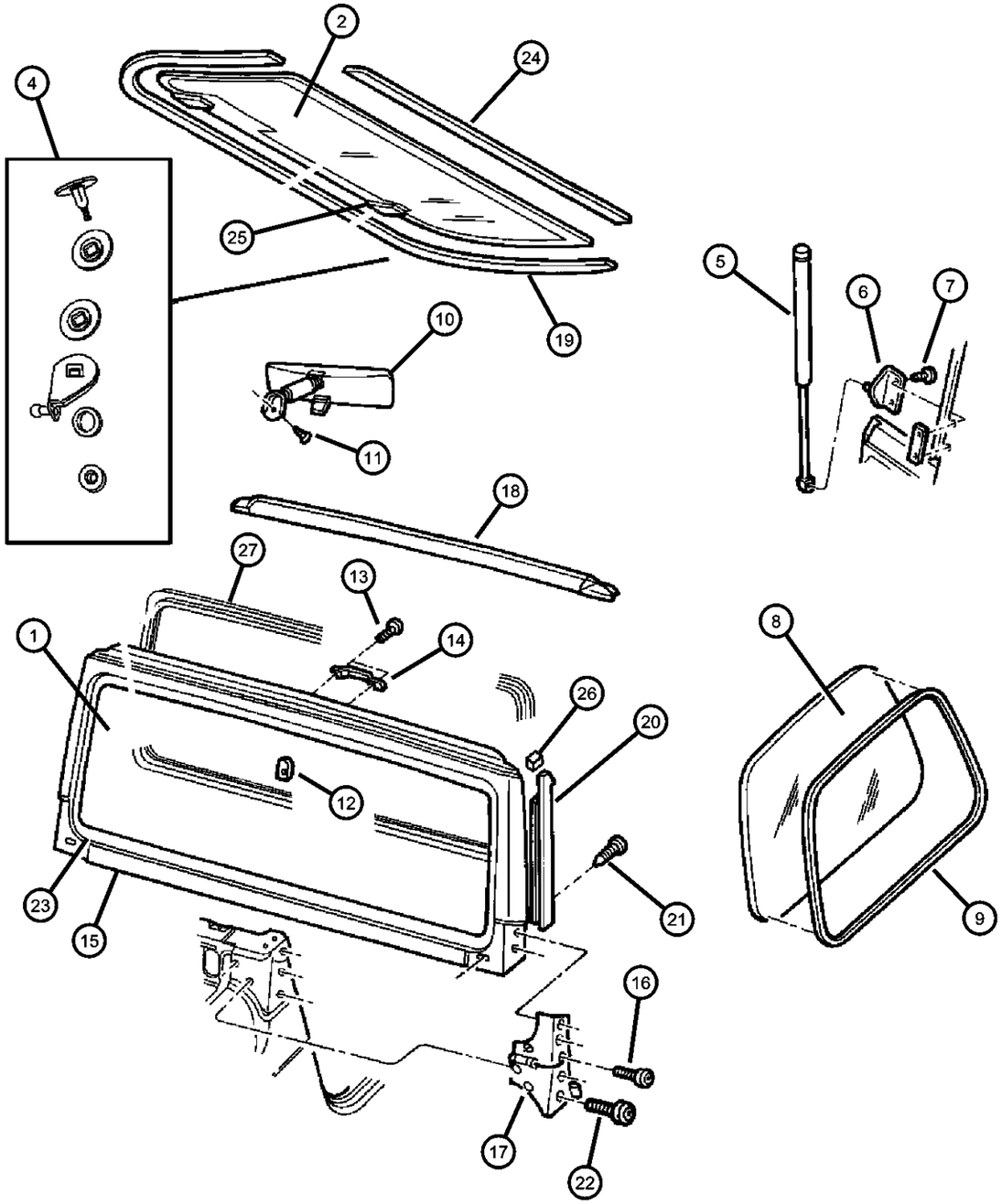


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55174783	1							Left
17	06100583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
18	06100583	6							PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

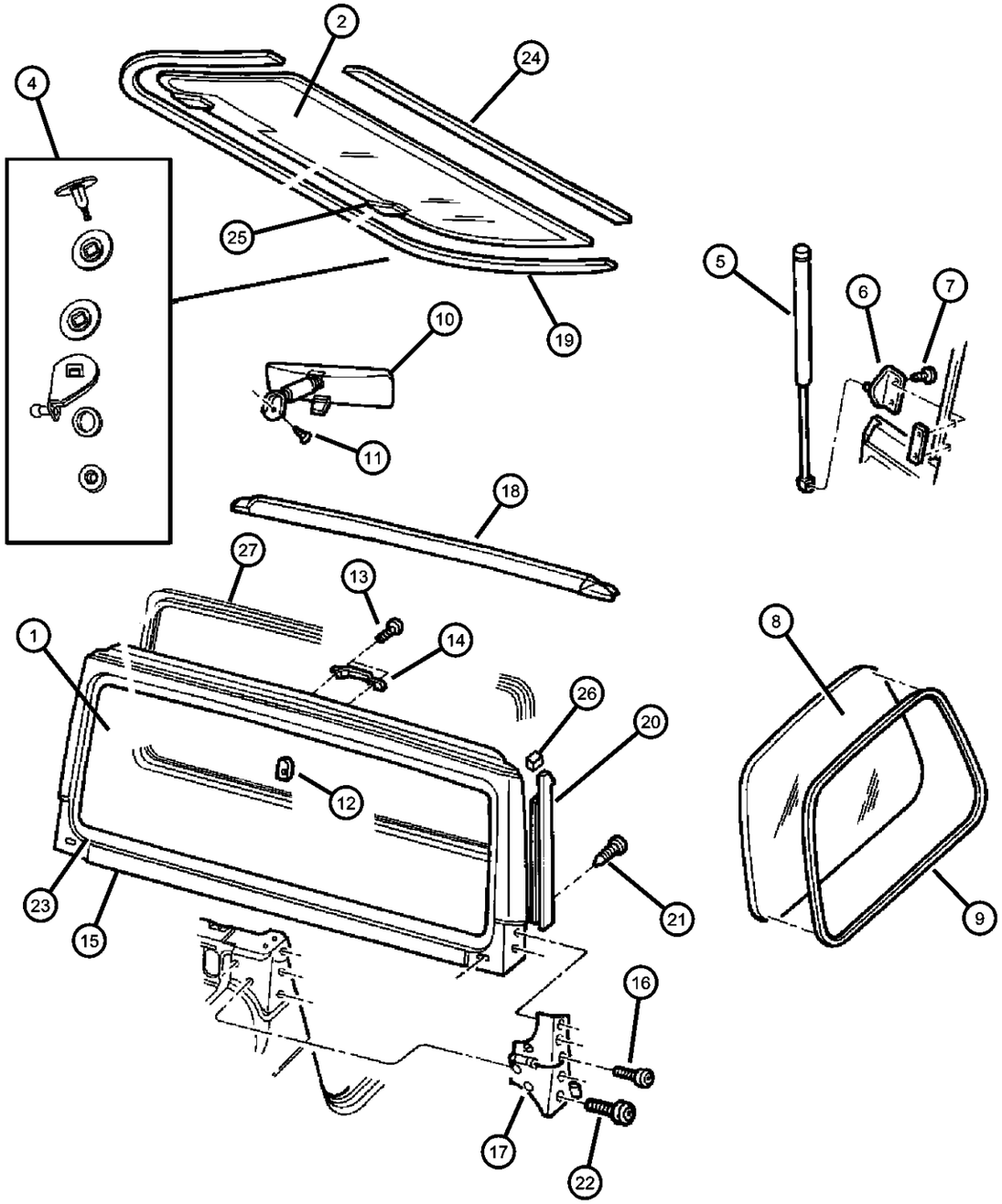


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135127	1							WINDSHIELD
2									BACKLITE
	04883306	1							Tint, Heated
	04883306AB	1							Privacy, Heated
	04883307	1							Tinted
	04883307AB	1							Privacy
-3									BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883302	1							Right
	04883303	1							Left
4									BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883496AA	1							Right
	04883497AA	1							Left
5	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	55076311	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
7	55076311	2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55176278	1							Tinted, Right
	55176279	1							Tinted, Left
	55176306	1							Privacy, Right
	55176307	1							Privacy, Left
9	55176577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
10	55009784	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
11	J4005766	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460
12	J3657374	1							SUPPORT, Rear View Mirror
13	J3657374	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55013666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55174607AB	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	06035898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17									HINGE, Door
	55075702	1							Right
	55075703	1							Left
18	55176512AD	1							SEAL, Header Opening

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

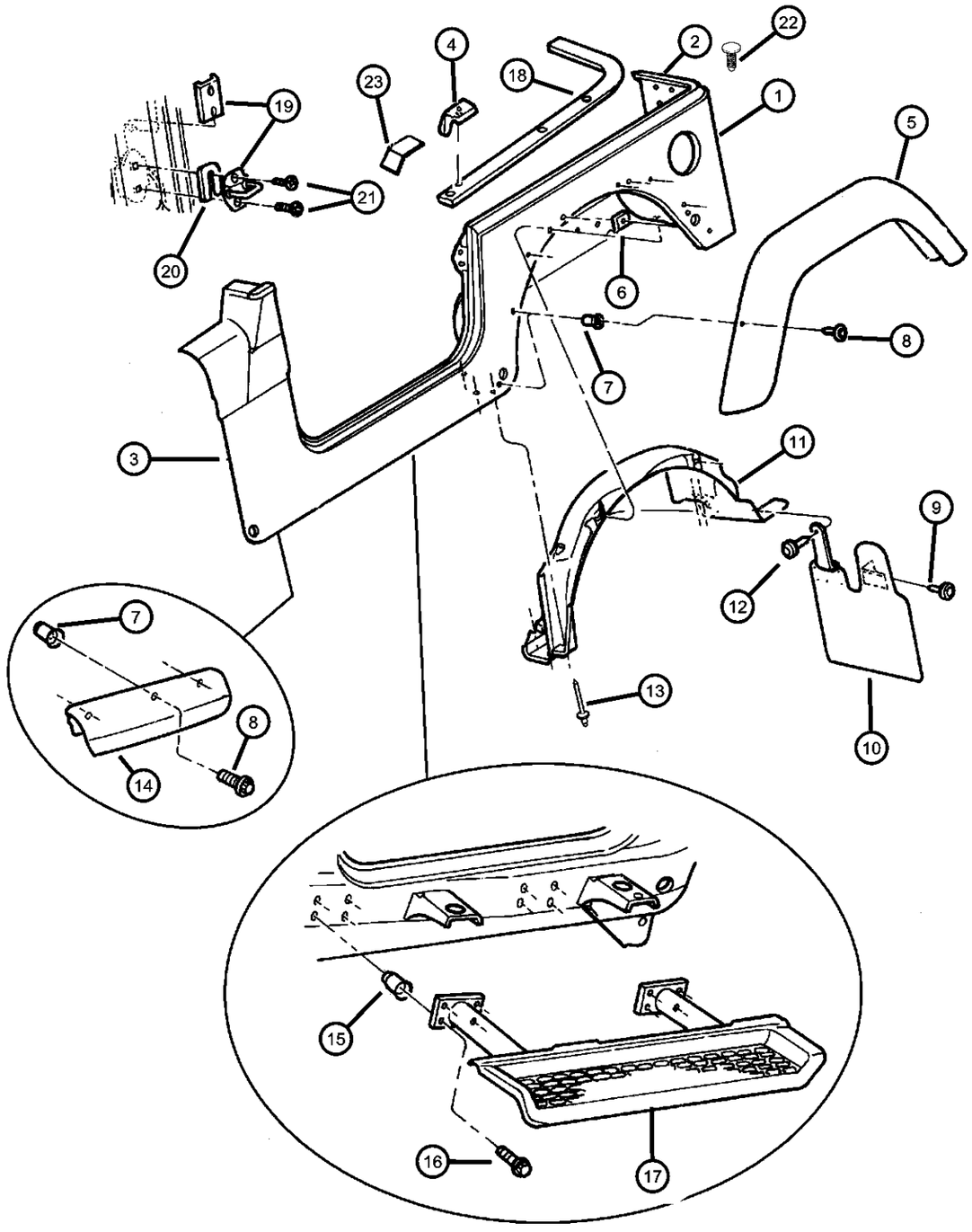


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55175041AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55176618AB	1							Right
	55176619AB	1							Left
21	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, .164-15x1.00
22	06035757	8							SCREW
23	55176567AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
24	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
25									HINGE, Liftglass
	05013722AA	1							Right
	05013723AA	1							Left
26	05013723AA	1							SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55176430AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield GarnishInner
-28	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-29	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33	55176464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-34	55176421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

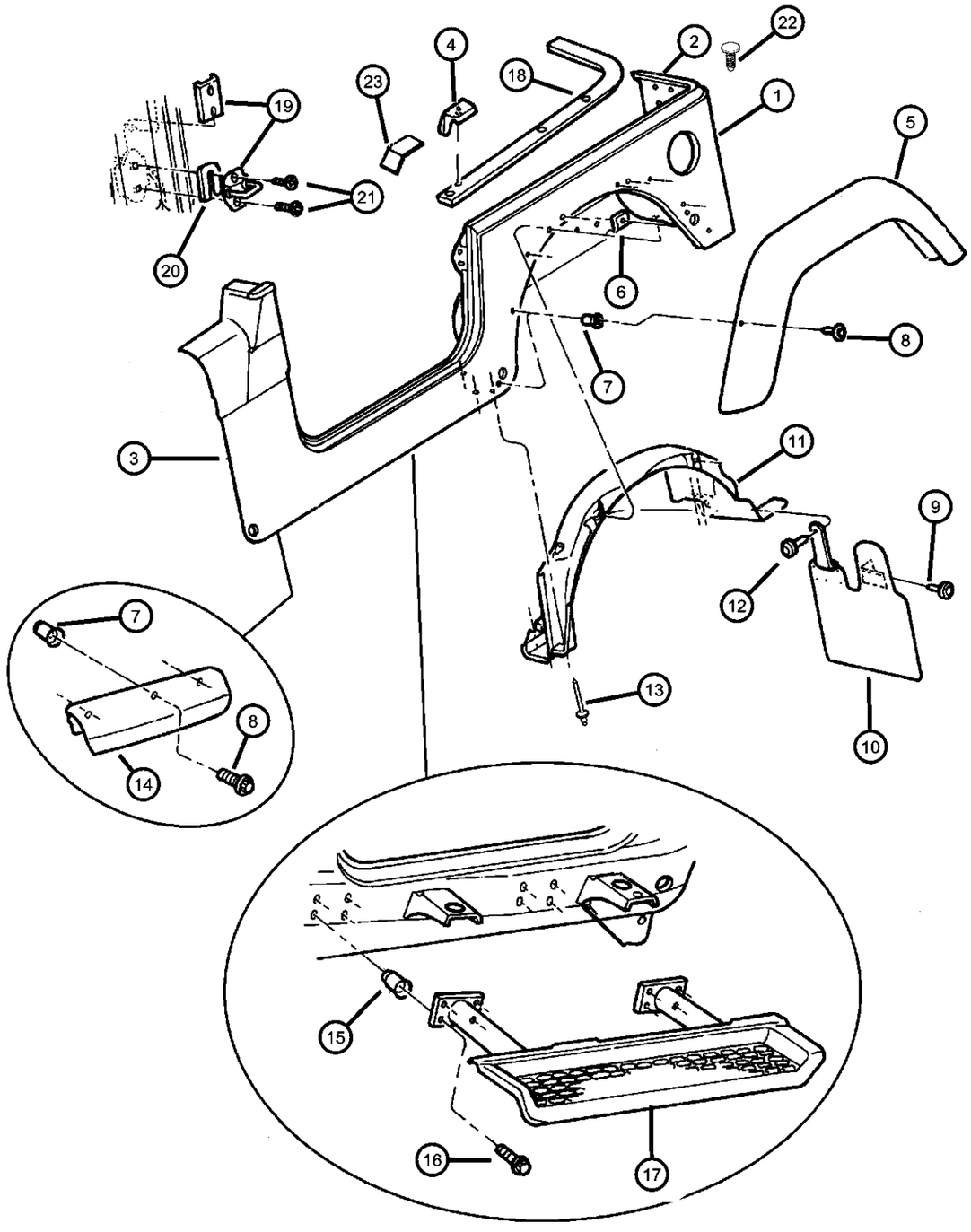


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side
	04874196AB	1							Right
	04874197AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175664	1							Right
	55175665	1							Left
3	55175024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55176524AB	1							Right
	55176525AB	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	55175726	1							Black, Textured, Right
	55175727	1							Black, Textured, Left
	5DS74DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74TJN	1							Moss Green, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74TW1	1							White, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74TX8	1							Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DS75DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75TJN	1							Moss Green, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75TW1	1							White, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75TX8	1							Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
6									NUT, Plastic
	J4004868	14							Front
		10							Rear
7	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504601	6							SCREW, (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55155696AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Right
	55155697AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Left
11									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155632	1							Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

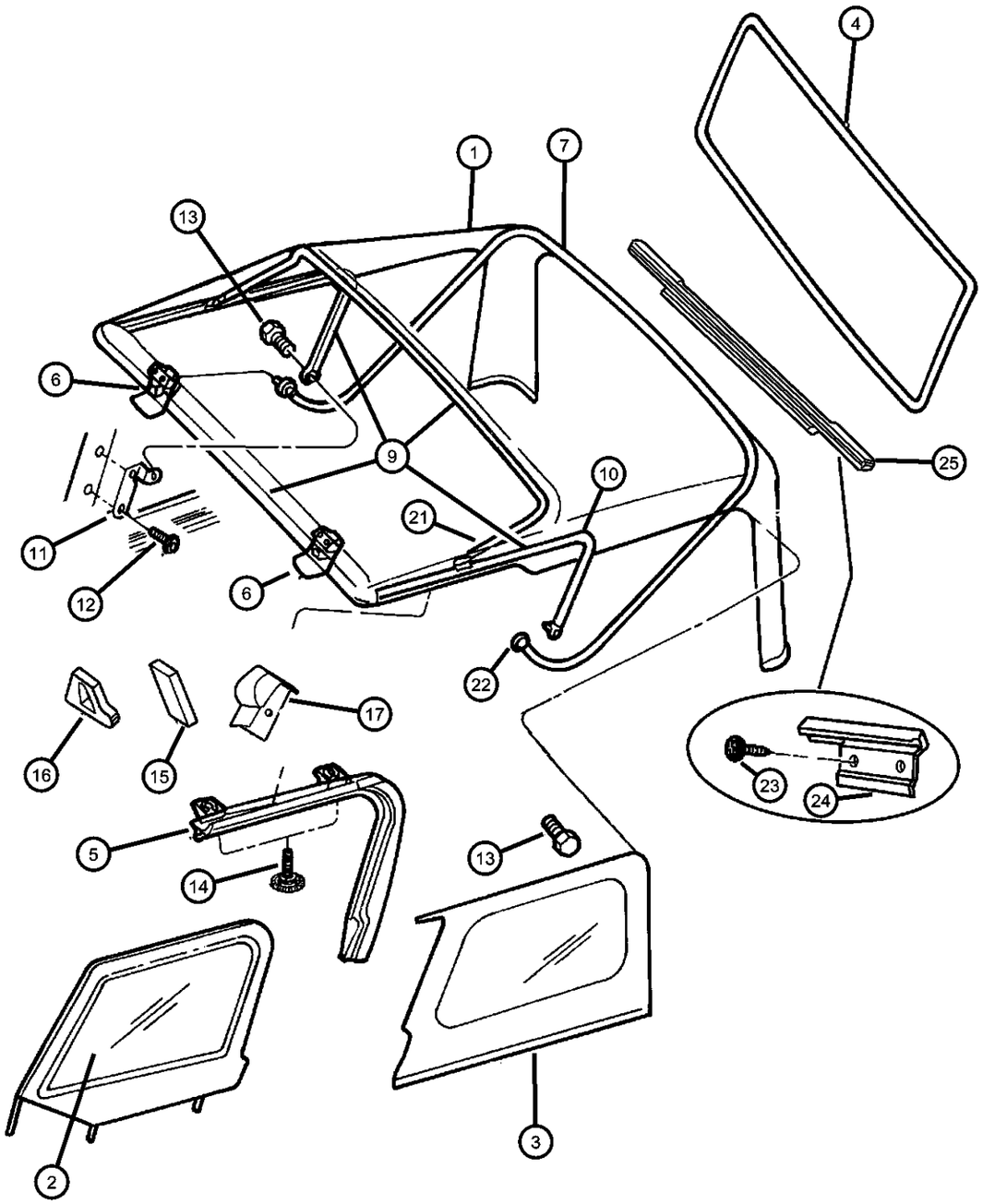


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155633	1							Left
12	55155633	1							RIVET, (.250x.492), (NOT SERVICED)
13	06030441	10							PIN, Retainer
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254928	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
	55254929	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
	5DV12DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DV12TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DV13DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DV13TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
15	06504397	14							NUT, M8-1.25
16	06501648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, Side Step
17									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55175158	1							Right
	55175159	1							Left
18									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175754	1							Right
	55175755	1							Left
19	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Door Latch
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							
	55075483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
21	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
22	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On, License Plate Holes
23	06504662	4							FOAM BLOCK, Upper B-Pillar, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

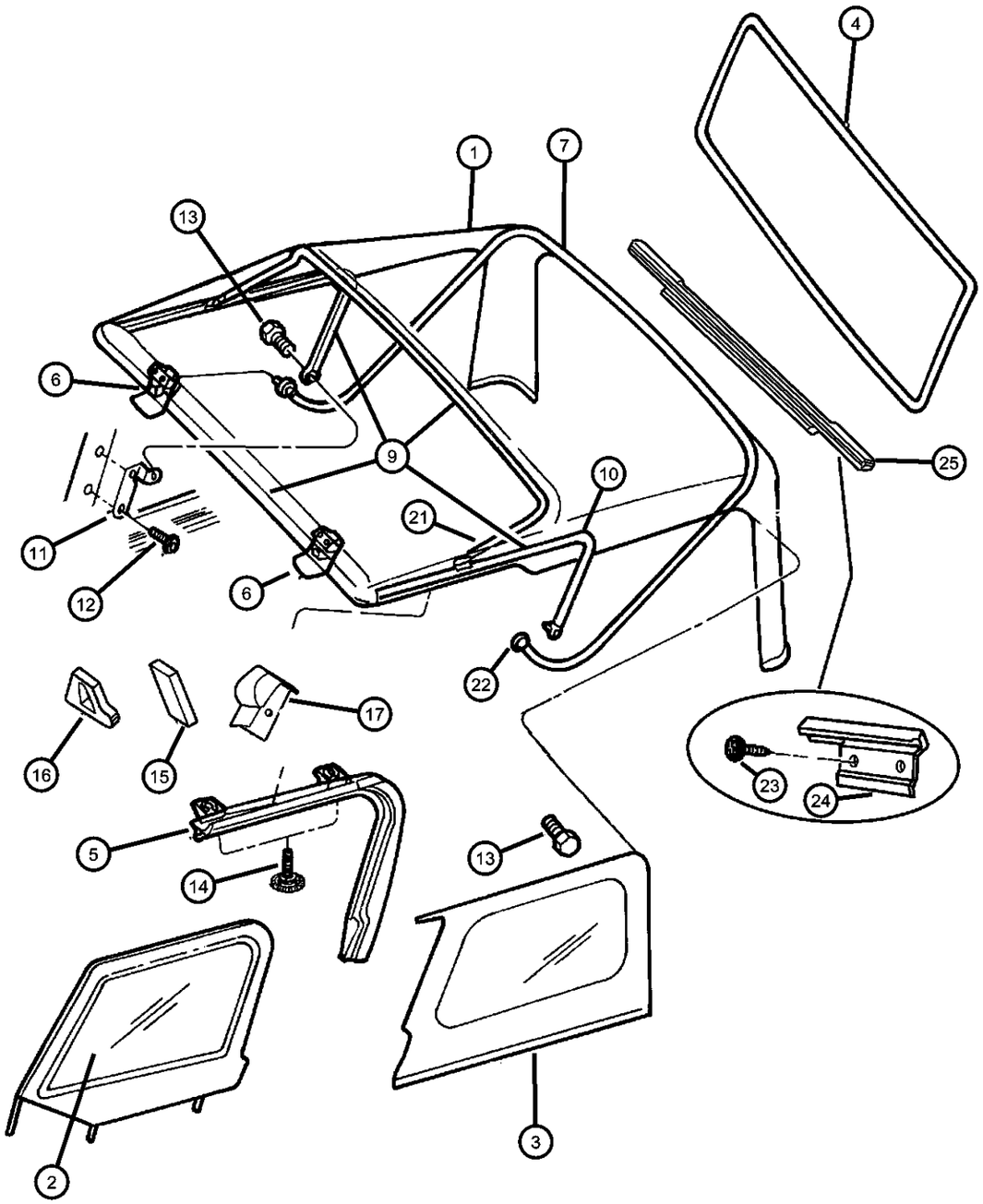
NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with the kits cont

1			COVER, Soft Top
	5FM99TTBAB	1	Spice
	5FM99TX7AB	1	Black
2			WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5FV23TW1AC	1	White, Left
	5FV23TX7AC	1	Black, Left
	5FV22TTBAC	1	Spice, Right
	5FV22TW1AC	1	White, Right
	5FV22TX7AC	1	Black, Right
	5FV23TTBAC	1	Spice, Left
3			WINDOW, Quarter
	5EZ00BX7AB	1	Black, Right
	5EZ00LTBAB	1	Spice, Right
	5EZ01BX7AB	1	Black, Left
	5EZ01LTBAB	1	Spice, Left
	5EZ00SW1AB	1	White, Right
4			WINDOW, Tailgate
	5EZ03TX7	1	Black
	5EZ03TTB	1	Spice
5			FRAME, Door Glass
	55175858AC	1	Up to 8-19-97, Right
	55175859AC	1	Up to 8-19-97,
	55175859AD	1	After 8-19-97, Left
6	55176287	2	LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55176442AB	1	BOW, Folding Top, Number 3, With Pivot, After 12-3-96
-8	04778470	4	SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9	04874281	1	BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, and Number 2, with Pivot, Includes Front Header
10	55176206	2	BUMPER, Rubber
11			BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55175802	1	Right
	55175803	1	Left
12	06503267	4	SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110

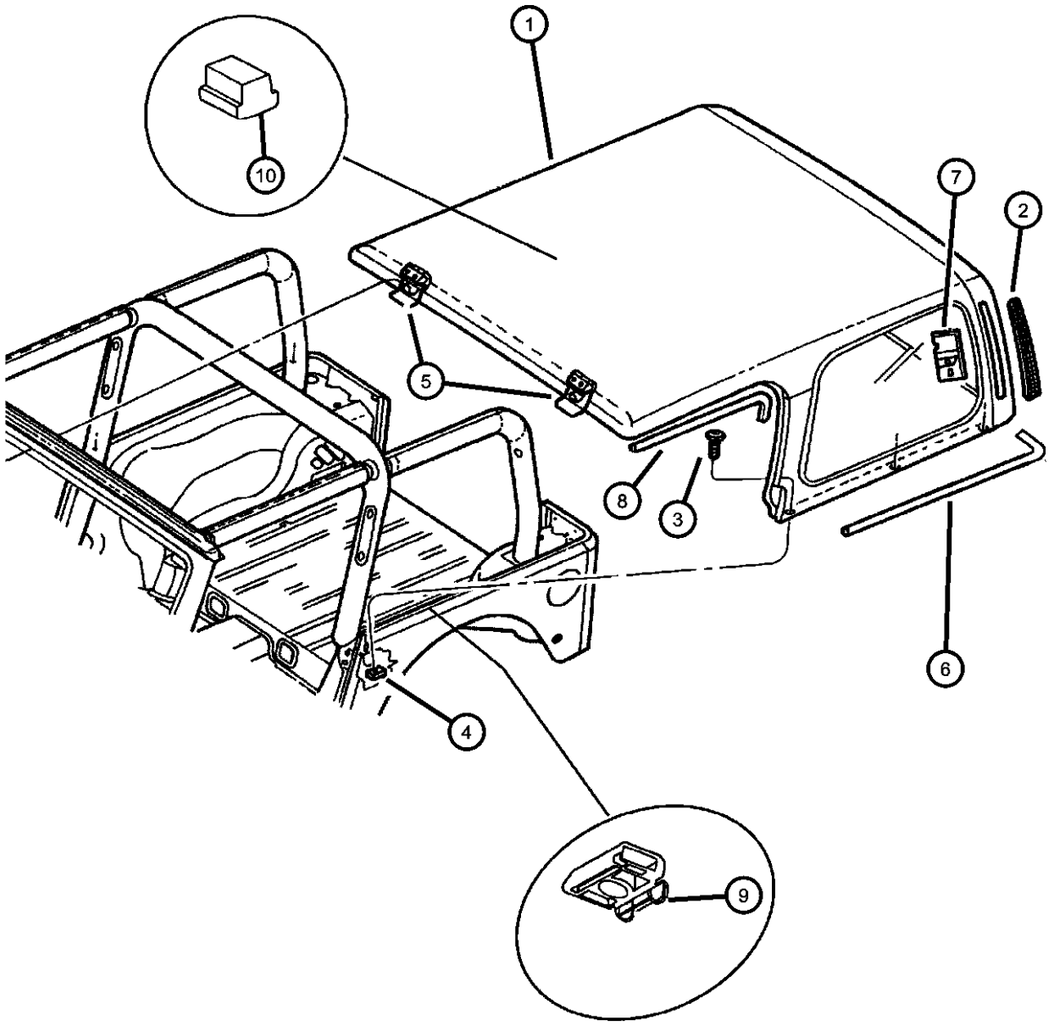


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06035797	4							SCREW, Shoulder, .190-24x.625
14	55176198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15	55176198	4							SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	05012298AA	1							After 8-19-97, Right
	05012299AA	1							After 8-19-97, Left
	55176714AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Right
	55176715AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Left
17									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	05012300AA	1							After 8-19-97, Right
	05012301AA	1							After 8-19-97, Left
	55176722AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Right
	55176723AA	1							Up to 8-19-97, Left
-18	55176444	2							STRAP, Retaining
-19	04897190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Attaches to Zipper Pull, Contains 5 Straps
-20									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85BX7AA	1							Black
	5FZ85SW1AA	1							White
21	55175813	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22	55176064	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
23	55176064	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
25	55176736AA	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-26	55176736AA	1							TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

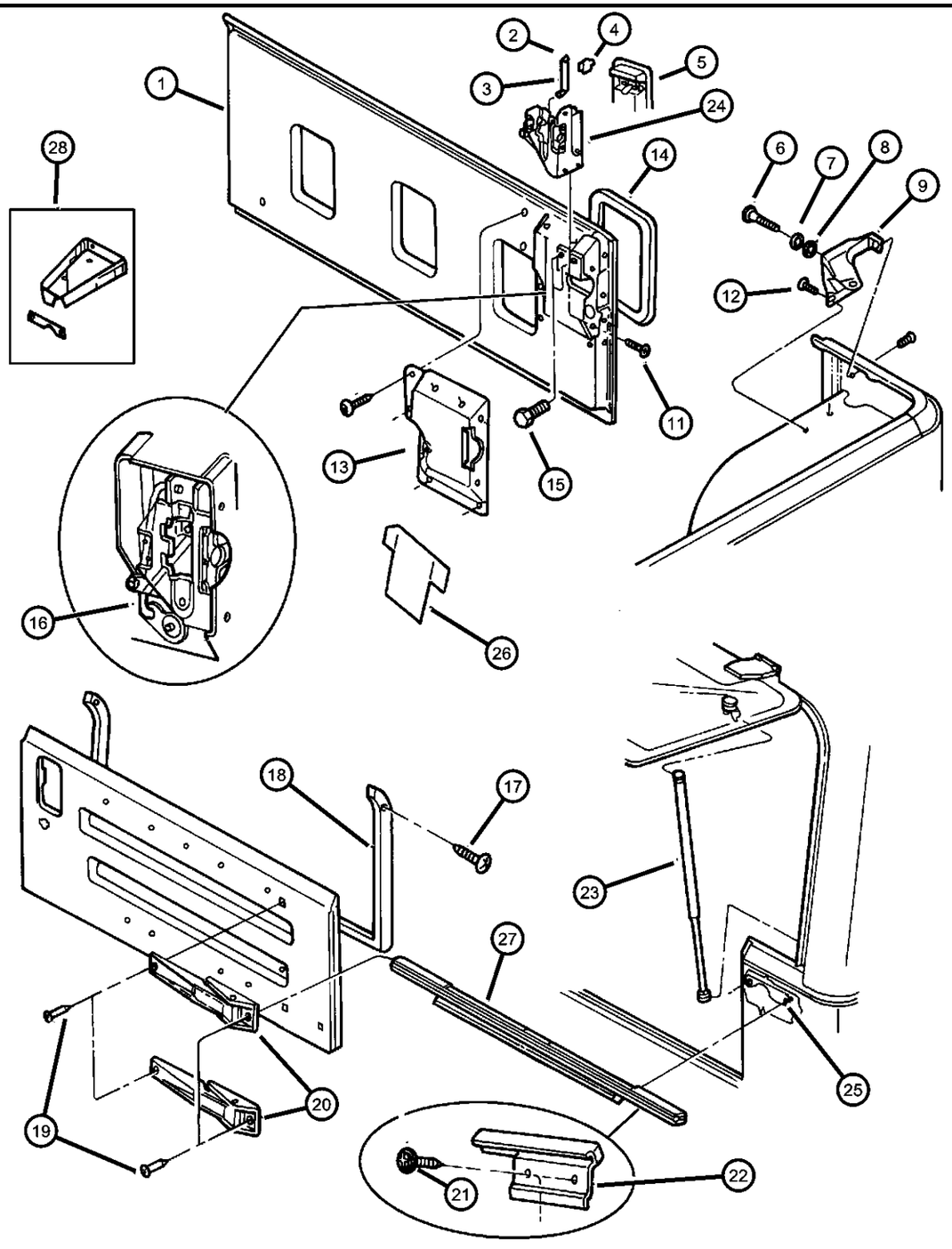


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27BX7AA	1							[VKX], Black
	5GN27LTBAA	1							[VKU], Spice
	5GN27SW1AA	1							[VKN], White
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1							Right
	55036307	1							Left
3	06035627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
4	06036084AA	6							NUT, .312-18
5	55175816	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176372	1							Right
	55176373	1							Left
7	55176190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8	55176190	1							MOLDING, Door Window Opening, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	55176746AA	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure, Dual Top Nut Plate
10	55176466	2							BUMPER, Upper Slam
-11	55176466	2							TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310

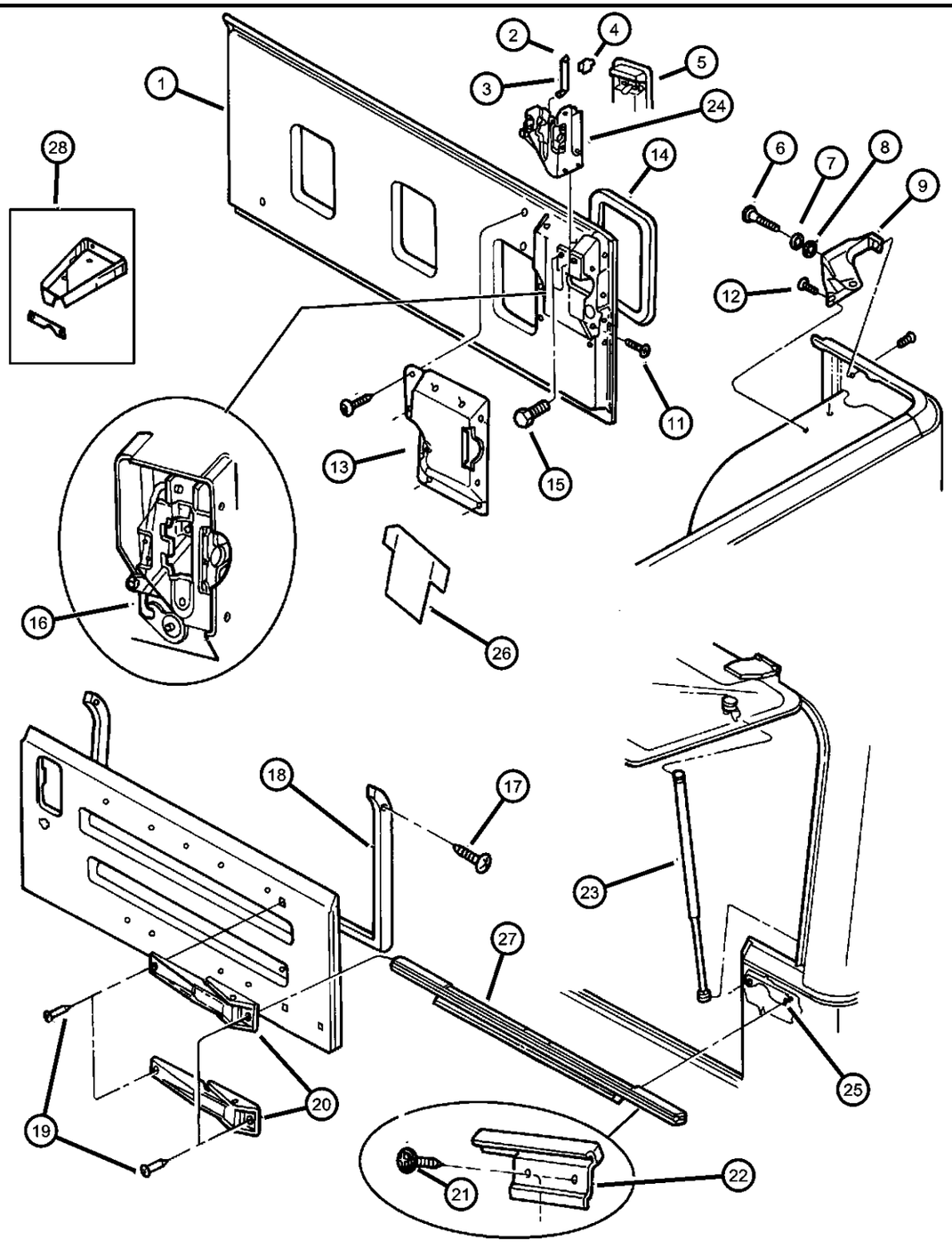


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176340AB	1							TAILGATE
2	55008127	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
4	J4004532	1							CLIP, Rod End, Attach Lock Cylinder Rod
5	55176547	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55076217	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55033620	AR							WASHER, Flat, .490x1.14x.060
8	55074800	AR							WASHER, Striker Latch
9	55176450AB	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-10	J4006303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275
11	J4007536	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
12	06505070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176533AB	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
14	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
15	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
16	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55175043AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
19	06035493	8							SCREW
20	55075567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
21	55075567	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
23	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
24	55074947AB	1							LATCH, Tailgate
25	55176615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
26	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
27	55176736AA	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310

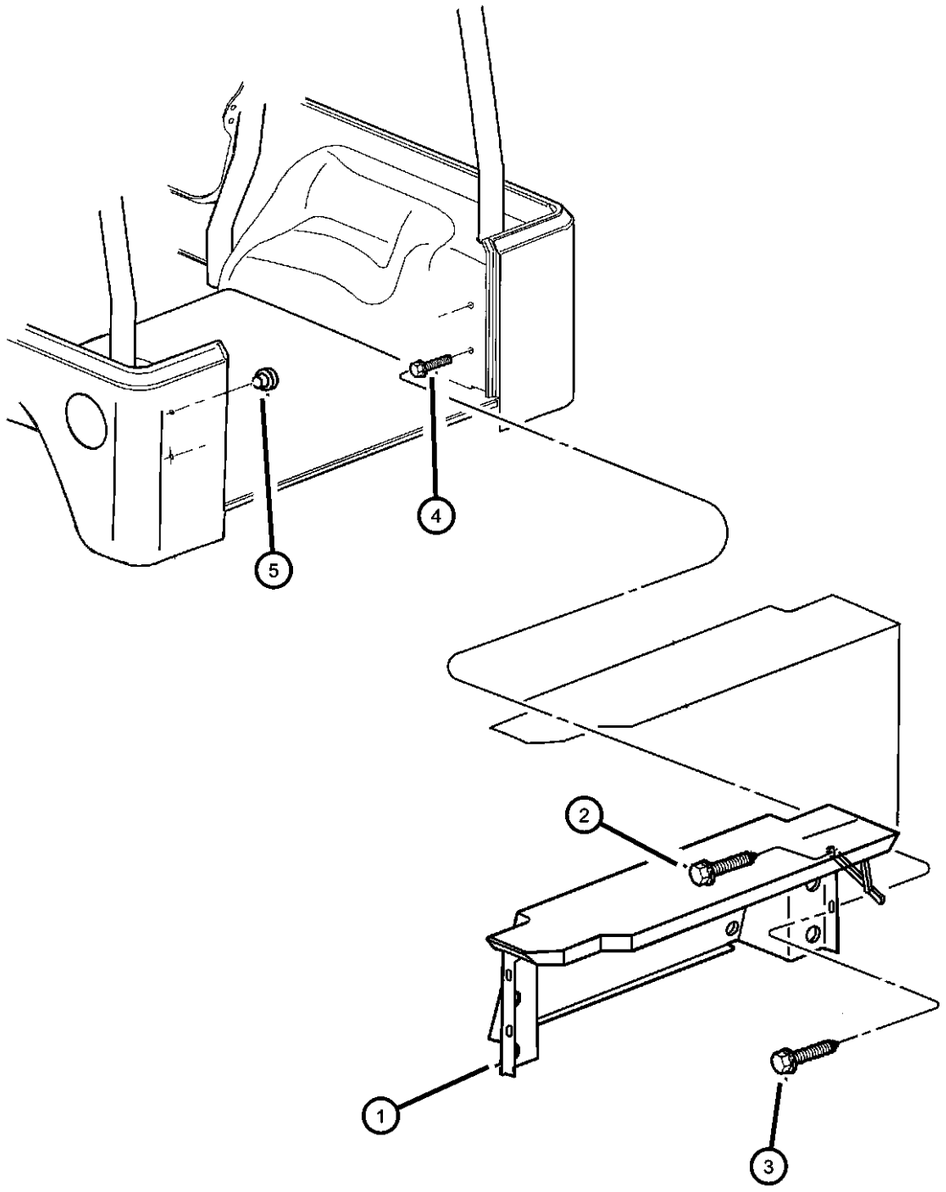


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	55175668	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
-29	J4004455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

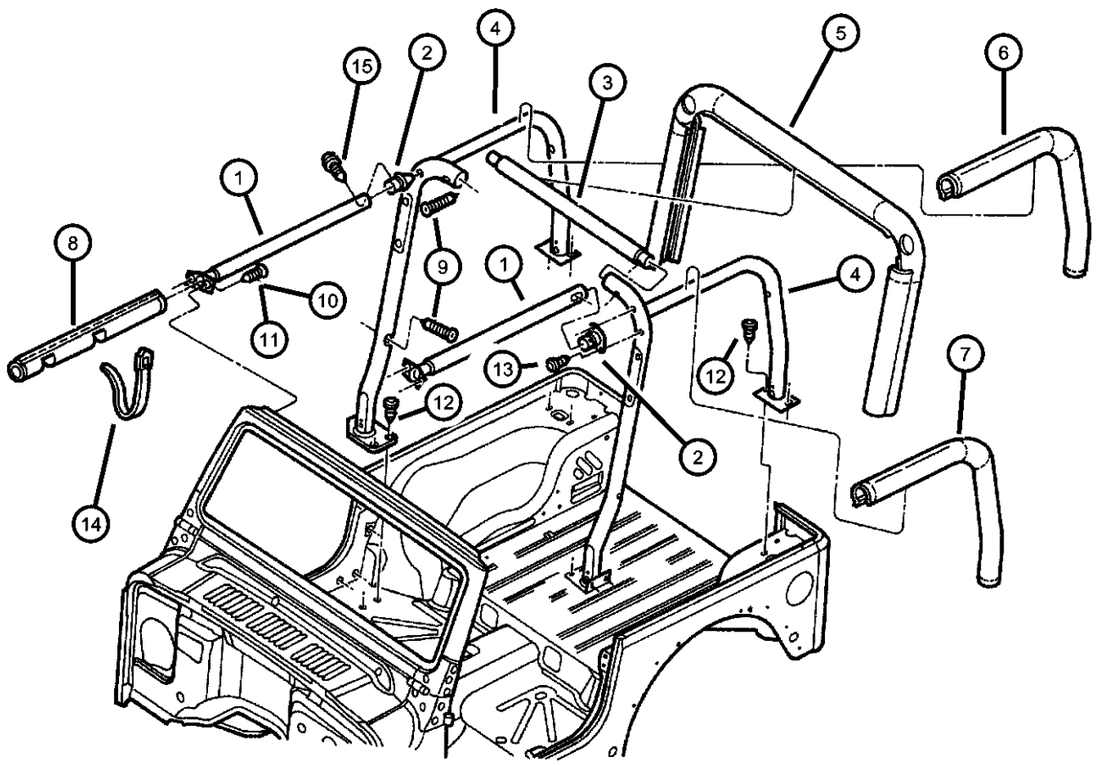


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV251C3	1							Mist Gray
	5FV251TJ	1							Saddle
2	55216140	1							THUMBSCREW, M6x1-17
3	06101719	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4	06503245	4							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, M6x1.00
5	06503245	4							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610

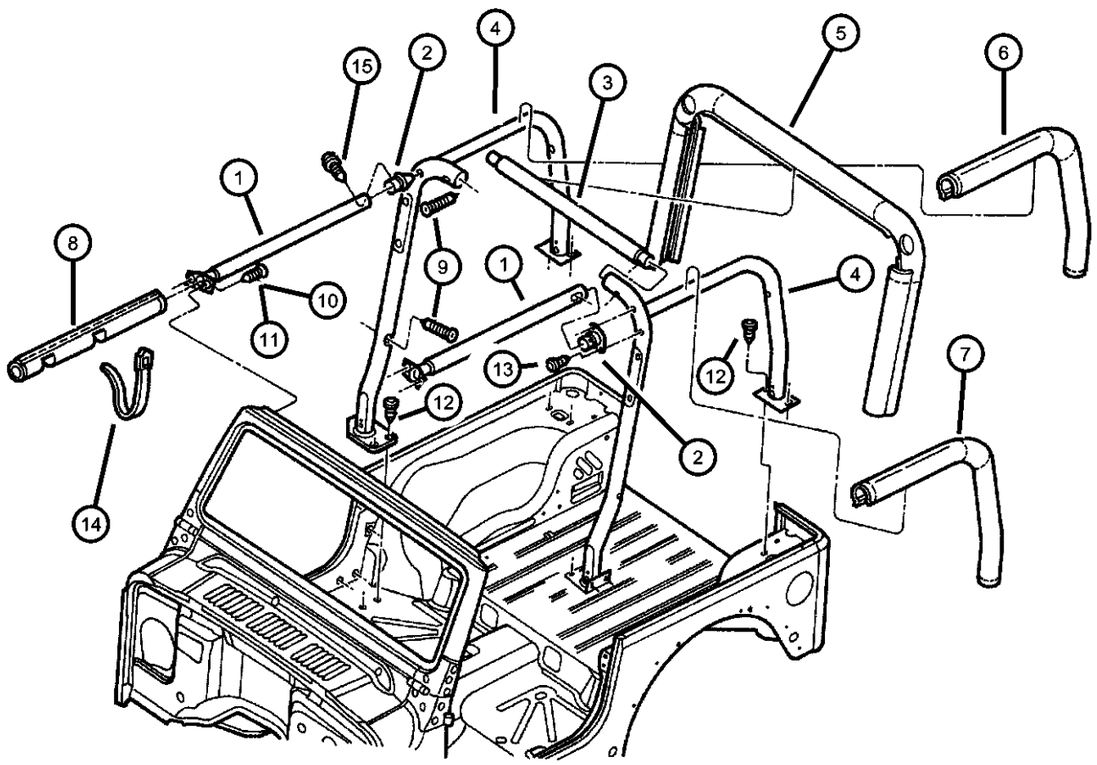


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55176504AB	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176505AB	1							After 1-6-97, Left
2									BRACKET, Side
	55176506	1							Right
	55176507	1							Left
3	55176022	1							BAR, Sport, Center
4									BAR, Sport
	55176488	1							After 3-1-96, Right
	55176489	1							, Left
5									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5FU79LAZAB	1							Agate
	5FU79RT6AB	1							Spice
	5GA16LAZAA	1							Agate, Export
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5FU81LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FU81RT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers
	5FV08LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV08RT6	1							Spice, With Speakers
	5GA17LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
7									PAD, Sport Bar, Left
	5FU83LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FU83RT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers
	5FV09LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV09RT6	1							Spice, With Speakers
	5GA18LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
8									COVER, Side Bar
	5EH59TAZ	2							Agate
	5EH59TT6	2							Spice
9	06035969AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
10	06035969AA	2							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	06504050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
12	06035935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
13	06035935AA	12							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55015916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
15	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
-16									SHIELD, Sport Bar
	5FC98LAZ	1							Agate, Export
	5FC98RT6	1							Saddle, Export
-17	06035912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
-18	06504665	4							PLUG, Push Lock

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission